

CENSUS OF INDIA 1971

SERIES 24

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

PART II-C(i)

SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

J. K. BARTHAKUR
OF THE INDIAN FRONTIER ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE
DIRECTOR OF CENSUS OPERATIONS
ARUNACHAL PRADESH

JULY, 1972

Any statement made, views expressed or conclusions drawn in this report are wholly the responsibility of the author alone in his personal capacity and do not necessarily represent the views of the Government.

Arunachal Pradesh is a thinly populated hilly tract lying roughly between the latitudes 26°28′ N and 29°30′ N and the longitudes 91°30′ E and 97°30′ E on the north-east extremity of India, comprising roughly of 83,578 kilometre squares of area, bordering the international boundaries of Bhutan, Tibet, China and Burma. The Pradesh is known to be rich in flora, fauna, power and mineral potential.

When the 1971 Census was taken in Arunachal Pradesh, the area was known as the North East Frontier Agency (NEFA in short) which was constitutionally a part of the State of Assam. At that time NEFA was directly administered by the President of India through the Governor of Assam as his agent, who was assisted by an adviser. The office of the Adviser to the Governor of Assam was situated at Shillong, the capital of the Assam State.

On the 21st. January, 1972, NEFA has been made into a Union Territory with the new name of Arunachal Pradesh under the Provisions of the North Eastern Areas (Reorganisation Act 1971, 81 of 1971) and placed under the charge of a Chief Commissioner with his headquarters at Shillong, now the capital of the State of Meghalaya.

CONTENTS

		Pages
1	**Figures at a glance**	**xiii—xxiv**
2	**Introduction**	**1—12**
3	**Table C—VII : Religion**	
	(a) Fly leaf	**137—145**
	(b) Table C-VII : Religion	**146—157**
	(c) Fly leaf	**159**
	(d) Appendix to Table C-VII : Details of combined entries in columns 18 & 19 under 'Other Religions and Persuasions' of Table C-VII ...	**160—172**
4	**Table C-VIII : Classification by literacy and Industrial category of workers and non-workers among Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes**	
	(a) Fly leaf	**175—183**
	(b) Table C-VIII Part A : Classification by literacy and industrial Category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes ...	**184—191**
	(c) Fly leaf	**193**
	(d) Table C-VIII Part A—Appendix I : Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates ...	**194—195**
	(e) Fly leaf	**196**
	(f) Table C-VIII Part A—Appendix II : Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates (upto Town and Circle levels)	**197—199**

		Pages
(g)	Fly leaf	200 – 209
(h)	Table C-VIII Part B : Classification by literacy and industrial Category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes ...	210—233
(i)	Fly leaf	234—238
(j)	Table C-VIII Part B—Appendix I : Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates ...	239 – 269
(k)	Fly leaf	270—273
(l)	Table C-VIII Part B—Appendix II : Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates (upto Town and Circle levels)	274—420
5	**List of inset statistical statements**	ix—x
6	**List of Appendices**	x

(*Note :* Pages 13 to 134 are deleted from this Publication)

List of inset statistical statements

Content	Page
Distribution of population by Districts of Arunachal Pradesh	6
The Subdivisions of Arunachal Pradesh by the jurisdictions of Deputy Commissioners and Additional Deputy Commissioners and population with sex break up	8
The Circles of Arunachal Pradesh by Subdivisions and Districts	9—10
Distribution of population by religion, 1971 Census ...	140—141
Scheduled Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh returning major religion in 1971 Census ...	143—145
Percentage classification of workers and non-workers according to main activity amongst Scheduled Castes...	180—183
Sex ratio of the Scheduled Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh	200
Growth of Scheduled Tribes population ...	200
Growth of population in Arunachal Pradesh ...	200
Literacy of total and Scheduled Tribes population ...	201
Workers among total population and Scheduled Tribes population and their percentages to total population and Scheduled Tribes population ...	202—203
Non-workers among Scheduled Tribes population and thier percentages to total population ...	205
Percentage classification of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes ...	206—209

Number	Content	Page
VIII B.7	The Adi group of tribes	234—235
VIII B.8	The Nishang group of tribes	235
VIII B.9	The Monpa group of tribes	236
VIII B.10	The Mishmi group of tribes	236
VIII B.11	The Tangsa group of tribes	237
VIII B.12	Ranking of tribes and tribe groups by population and literacy	238
VIII B.13	The list of tribes with population in the the Districts of Arunachal Pradesh	270—273

List of Appendices

1	Appendix A :	Individual Slip	423
2	Appendix B :	Instructions to enumerators for filling up the Individual Slip	425—481
3	Appendix C :	Census of India, 1971, List of Publications ...	482—483
4	Appendix D :	List of agents for the Sale of Government of India Publications	484—496

Due to unavoidable circumstances the pages XVIII, XIX and 13 to 134 are deleted from this publication.

FIGURES AT A GLANCE

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

1. Area (Provisional) : 83,578 Km²
2. Population : 467,511
3. Density of population per Km² : 6
4. Number of circles : 77
5. Average population per circle : 6,072
6. Number of Towns : 4
7. Number of inhabited villages : 2,973
8. Number of uninhabited villages : Nil
9. Number of occupied residential houses : 73,180
10. (i) Number of households : 94,646
    (ii) Number of residential households : 92,898
    (iii) Number of Institutional households : 1,309
    (iv) Number of Houseless households : 439

11. Household size :

Category	Total Rural Urban	Population			Household	Household size
		Persons	Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total	**Total**	**467,511**	**251,231**	**216,280**	**94,646**	**4.9**
	Rural	**450,223**	**239,369**	**210,854**	**90,457**	**5.0**
	Urban	**17,288**	**11,862**	**5,426**	**4,189**	**4.1**
Residential	Total	452,737	237,751	214,986	92,898	4.9
	Rural	439,249	229,221	210,028	89,091	4.9
	Urban	13,488	8,530	4,958	3,807	3.5
Institutional	Total	13,640	12,463	1,177	1,309	10.4
	Rural	9,840	9,131	709	927	10.6
	Urban	3,800	3,332	468	382	9.9
Houseless	Total	1,134	1,017	117	439	2.6
	Rural	1,134	1,017	117	439	2.6
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..

12. Population :

Total/Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes	Total Rural Urban	1971			1961		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Total	**Total**	**467,511**	**251,231**	**216,280**	**336,558**	**177,680**	**158,878**
	Rural	**450,223**	**239,269**	**210,854**	**336,558**	**177,680**	**158,878**
	Urban	**17,288**	**11,8[illegible]**	**5,426**	..	..	..
Scheduled Castes	Total	339	178	161	..	..	..
	Rural	335	175	160	..	..	..
	Urban	4	3	1	..	..	..
Scheduled Tribes	Total	369,408	184,076	185,332	298,439	148,245	150,194
	Rural	365,939	182,111	183,828	298,439	148,245	150,194
	Urban	3,469	1,965	1,504	..	..	..

13. (i) Decadal variation of population 1961-1971 (percentage) : 38.91

(ii) Decadal variation of Scheduled Tribes population (percentage) : 23.78

14. Sex Ratio : (females per 1,000 males)

Total/Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes	Total Rural Urban	1971	1961
1	2	3	4
Total	**Total**	**861**	**894**
	Rural	**881**	**894**
	Urban	**457**	..
Scheduled Castes	Total	904	..
	Rural	914	..
	Urban	333	..
Scheduled Tribes	Total	1,007	1,013
	Rural	1,009	1,013
	Urban	765	..

15. Literates and educated persons (including 0—4 years)

Total/Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes	Total Rural Urban	1971			1961		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Total	**Total**	**52,791**	**44,776**	**8,015**	**24,012**	**21,756**	**2,256**
	Rural	**44,067**	**37,744**	**6,323**	**24,012**	**21,756**	**2,256**
	Urban	**8,724**	**7,032**	**1,692**	..	..	..
Scheduled Castes	Total	123	94	29	..	..	..
	Rural	119	91	28	..	..	..
	Urban	4	3	1	..	..	..
Scheduled Tribes	Total	19,202	16,046	3,156	7,476	6,853	623
	Rural	17,993	15,126	2,867	7,476	6,853	623
	Urban	1,209	920	289	..	..	..

16. Literacy rates in percentage (including 0—4 years)

Total/Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes	Total Rural Urban	1971			1961		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Total	**Total**	**11.29**	**17.82**	**3.71**	**7.13**	**12.24**	**1.42**
	Rural	**9.79**	**15.77**	**3.00**	**7.13**	**12.24**	**1.42**
	Urban	**50.46**	**59.28**	**31.18**	..	..	..
Scheduled Castes	Total	0.05	0.03	0.06	..	..	..
	Rural	0.05	0.03	0.06	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..
Scheduled Tribes	Total	5.20	8.72	1.70	2.51	4.62	0.41
	Rural	4.92	8.31	1.56	2.51	4.62	0.41
	Urban	34.85	46.82	19.22	..	..	..

17. Workers :

Total/Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes	Total Rural Urban	Population		
		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
Total	**Total**	**269,542**	**158,623**	**110,919**
	Rural	**260,626**	**150,281**	**110,345**
	Urban	**8,916**	**8,342**	**574**
Scheduled Castes	Total	100	98	2
	Rural	97	95	2
	Urban	3	3	..
Scheduled Tribes	Total	210,611	107,022	103,589
	Rural	209,517	106,270	103,247
	Urban	1,094	752	342

18. Non-workers :

Total/Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes	Total Rural Urban	Population		
		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
Total	**Total**	**197,969**	**92,608**	**105,361**
	Rural	**189,597**	**89,088**	**100,509**
	Urban	**8,372**	**3,520**	**4,852**
Scheduled Castes	Total	239	80	159
	Rural	238	80	158
	Urban	1	..	1
Scheduled Tribes	Total	158,797	77,054	81,743
	Rural	156,422	75,841	80,581
	Urban	2,375	1,213	1,162

19. Category of workers :

Category of workers (I–IX)	Persons Males Females	Total			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	**Persons**	**269,542**	**260,626**	**8,916**	**100**	**97**	**3**	**210,611**	**209,517**	**1,094**
	Males	**158,623**	**150,281**	**8,342**	**98**	**95**	**3**	**107,022**	**106,270**	**752**
	Females	**110,919**	**110,345**	**574**	**2**	**2**	..	**103,589**	**103,247**	**342**
I Cultivators	Persons	211,160	210,670	490	17	17	..	199,628	199,279	349
	Males	105,903	105,662	241	17	17	..	98,557	98,421	136
	Females	105,257	105,008	249	..	..	..	101,071	100,858	213
II Agricultural Labourers	Persons	5,292	5,070	222	30	30	..	3,142	3,107	35
	Males	2,952	2,745	207	28	28	..	1,349	1,320	29
	Females	2,340	2,325	15	2	2	..	1,793	1,787	6
III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, orchards & allied activitie	Persons	366	364	2	..	..	..	320	318	2
	Males	244	242	2	..	..	..	202	200	2
	Females	122	122	..	..	..	..	118	118	..
IV *Mining and Quarrying*	*Persons*	*5*	*5*	..	..	..	..	*2*	*2*	..
	Males	4	4	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Females	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
V Manufacturing, processing, Servicing & repairs — V(a) Household Industry	Persons	830	683	147	..	..	..	215	205	10
	Males	719	585	134	..	..	..	147	142	5
	Females	111	98	13	..	..	..	68	63	5
V(b) Other than Household Industry	Persons	103	53	50	..	..	..	58	33	25
	Males	71	40	31	..	..	..	24	16	8
	Females	32	13	19	..	..	..	34	17	17
VI Construction	Persons	263	212	51	..	..	..	92	85	7
	Males	247	197	50	..	..	..	82	76	6
	Females	16	15	1	..	..	..	10	9	1
VII Trade and Commerce	Persons	1,551	860	691	..	..	..	557	523	34
	Males	1,466	791	675	..	..	..	484	464	20
	Females	85	69	16	..	..	..	73	59	14
VIII Transport, Storage and Communications	Persons	11	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Males	11	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
IX Other Services	Persons	49,961	42,699	7,262	53	53	..	6,597	5,965	632
	Males	47,006	40,005	7,001	50	50	..	6,176	5,630	546
	Females	2,955	2,694	261	3	3	..	421	335	86

20 to 23 : (Deleted)

24.	Number of persons reporting religion	; 466,726
25.	Number of persons not reporting religion	: 785
26.	Total followers of major religions	: 170,052
27.	Total followers of 'other religions and persuasions'	: 296,674
28.	Major Religions (Alphabetical order)	

Name of Major Religion	Population		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
All Major Religions	**170,052**	**103,624**	**66,428**
1. Buddhism	61,400	31,612	29,788
2. Christianity	3,684	2,276	1,408
3. Hinduism	102,832	68,080	34,752
4. Islam	842	641	201
5. Jainism	39	28	11
6. Sikhism	1,255	987	268

29. Other Religions and Persuasions (Alphabetical Order)

Name of other religion and persuasion	Population		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
All other religions and persuasions	**296,674**	**147,227**	**149,447**
1 Abutani	1,930	934	996
2 Adi	52,460	25,903	26,557
3 Adi Gallong/Adi Galo/ Gallong/Galo	4,959	2,499	2,460
4 Adi Komkar/Komkar	14	1	13
5 Adi Minyong/Minyong	2,151	1,098	1,053
6 Adi Padam/Padam	1,074	569	505
7 Aka	1,841	953	888
8 Apatani	12,753	6,405	6,348
9 Ashing	425	207	218
10 Bangro	1,050	517	533
11 Bhismak	9	5	4
12 Bogum	455	231	224
13 Bokar	1,907	931	976
14 Bori	28	11	17
15 Devadharma	548	284	264
16 Digaru Mishmi/Taraon Mishmi	3,431	1,761	1,670
17 Donipolo	36,949	18,218	18,731
18 Hill Miri	4,708	2,374	2,334
19 Idu Mishmi/Idu	7,813	3,817	3,996
20 Kaman Mishmi/Miju Mishmi/Kaman/Miju	4,315	2,053	2,262
21 Karka	7	5	2
22 Khowa	6	3	3
23 Longphi	6	2	4
24 Miji	3,450	1,715	1,735
25 Millang	18	12	6
26 Mishing/Miri	222	118	104
27 Mishmi	1,554	896	658
28 Moglum	5	2	3
29 Nishang/Nissi/Bangni/ Dafla	78,321	38,622	39,699
30 Nocte	15,980	7,869	8,111
31 Pangi	29	15	14
32 Pasi	154	78	76
33 Ramo	6	4	2
34 Singpho	163	82	81
35 Simong	681	362	319
36 Sulung	4,176	2,147	2,029
37 Tagin	13,547	6,688	6,859
38 Tangam	2	2	..
39 Tangsa	8,671	4,189	4,482
40 Tangsa/Darok	81	40	41
41 Tangsa/Kemsing	50	28	22
42 Tangsa/Longchang	118	62	56
43 Tangsa/Longri	153	68	85
44 Tangsa/Morang	175	92	83
45 Tangsa/Mossang	899	431	468
46 Tangsa/Phong	1	1	..
47 Tangsa/Rongrang	325	164	161
48 Tangsa/Sanke	7	5	2
49 Tangsa/Tikhak	439	232	207
50 Tangsa/Yougli	23	9	14
51 Wancho	28,585	14,513	14,072

30. Number of Scheduled Castes : 6

31. Scheduled Castes (Alphabetical Order)

Name of Scheduled Caste	Population		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
All Scheduled Castes	**339**	**178**	**161**
Bania	4	3	1
Dholi	1	1	..
Hira	3	3	..
Kaibarta	326	167	159
Muchi	1	1	..
Namasudra	4	3	1

32. Number of Scheduled Tribes : 110

33. Scheduled Tribes (Alphabetical Order)

	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Population				Name of Scheduled Tribe	Population		
		Persons	Males	Females			Persons	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4
	All Scheduled Tribes	**369,408**	**184,076**	**185,332**	15	Bolok Tangsa	3	2	1
1	Abor	4,733	2,384	2,349	16	Bomdo	294	163	131
2	Adi	5,520	2,832	2,688	17	Bori	78	40	38
3	Adi Gallong	334	164	170	18	But Monpa	555	279	276
4	Adi Minyong	25	11	14	19	Dafla	5,926	2,972	2,954
5	Adi Padam	1,094	546	548	20	Darok Tangsa	5	2	3
6	Adi Pasi	209	103	106	21	Deori	2,683	1,436	1,247
7	Aka	2,345	1,203	1,142	22	Digaru/Taraon Mishmi	5,384	2,607	2,777
8	Apatani	12,888	6,470	6,418	23	Dirang Monpa	1,716	868	848
9	Ashing	959	466	493	24	Gallong	38,688	19,156	19,532
10	Bagi	2,063	969	1,094	25	Haisa Tangsa	1	1	..
11	Bangni	21,785	10,829	10,956	26	Havi Tangsa	699	311	388
12	Bangro	1,085	536	549	27	Hill Miri	8,174	4,036	4,138
13	Bogum	473	241	232	28	Hotang Tangsa	1	..	1
14	Bokar	2,721	1,315	1,406	29	Idu/Chulikata Mishmi	8,136	3,927	4,209

33. Scheduled Tribes (Alphabetical Order)—*Contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Population		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
30 Janbo	210	107	103
31 Kaman/Miju Mishmi	8,233	4,044	4,189
32 Karka	2,118	1,086	1,032
33 Katin Tansga	1	..	1
34 Kemsing Tangsa	391	189	202
35 Khalim Tangsa	2	..	2
36 Khamba	848	443	405
37 Khamiyang	29	20	9
38 Khampti	4,078	2,089	1,989
39 Khowa	703	367	336
40 Khrodeng Bangni	1	1	..
41 Komkar	73	35	38
42 Kongbo	375	170	205
43 Korang Tangsa	1	..	1
44 Langkai Tangsa	11	6	5
45 Libo	14	11	3
46 Lichi Tangsa	2	..	2
47 Liju Nocte	4	4	..
48 Lish Monpa	1,046	545	501
49 Longchang Tangsa	21	17	4
50 Longin Tangsa	9	5	4
51 Longphi Tangsa	156	69	87
52 Longri Tangsa	133	61	72
53 Longsang Tangsa	375	179	196
54 Lowang Tangsa	1	1	..
55 Meyor	100	51	49
56 Miji	3,549	1,779	1,770
57 Mikir	1,298	671	627
58 Millang	2,595	1,271	1,324
59 Millang Abor	3	2	1
60 Minyong	19,146	9,456	9,690
61 Mishing/Miri	3,359	1,790	1,569
62 Mishmi	808	436	372
63 Moglum Tangsa	1,486	694	792
64 Momba	2,486	1,245	1,241
65 Monpa	23,319	11,871	11,448
66 Morang Tangsa	123	71	52
67 Mossang Tangsa	1,288	641	647
68 Muktum	2	1	1
69 Namsang Tangsa	3	1	2
70 Ngimong Tangsa	4	2	2
71 Nishang	15,462	7,818	7,644
72 Nissi	33,805	16,442	17,363
73 Nocte	23,165	11,543	11,622
74 Nonong	1	1	..
75 Padam	9,864	4,796	5,068
76 Pailibo	1,190	591	599
77 Panchen Monpa	747	362	385
78 Pangi	593	299	294
79 Pasi	1,944	939	1,005
80 Phong Tangsa	1	1	..
81 Pongkong	5	2	3
82 Ponthai Nocte	247	124	123
83 Ramo	655	343	312
84 Rangai Tangsa	1	1	..
85 Rongrang Tangsa	538	276	262
86 Sanke Tangsa	10	6	4
87 Sherdukpen	1,639	911	728
88 Simong	3,140	1,583	1,557
89 Simsa Tangsa	2	2	..
90 Singpho	1,567	776	791
91 Siram	8	2	6
92 Sulung	4,250	2,186	2,064
93 Sulung Bangni	38	19	19
94 Tagin	20,377	10,061	10,316
95 Tagin Bangni	1,730	842	888
96 Taisen Tangsa	4	3	1
97 Tangam	84	40	44

33. Scheduled Tribes (Alphabetical Order)—*Contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Population		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
98 Tangsa	6,941	3,383	3,558
99 Taram	3	..	3
100 Tawang Monpa	826	384	442
101 Thai Khampti	8	6	2
102 Tikhak Tangsa	1,169	575	594
103 Tutcha Nocte	911	462	449
104 Wancho	28,650	14,580	14,070
105 Yanoo Bangni	1,578	757	821
106 Yatong	158	78	80
107 Yobin	929	487	442
108 Yongkuk Tangsa	29	17	12
109 Yougli Tangsa	135	71	64
110 Zakhring	23	7	16

(Concluded)

INTRODUCTION

CENSUS OF INDIA 1971

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

Distribution of population by [redacted] religion and Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

INTRODUCTION

This volume presents the social and cultural tables of 1971 Census with regards to [redacted] religion, Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh. The remaining social and cultural tables will be given in the Part II C (ii) volume of the census publications. That volume will contain also the tables on fertility.

The different regions of Arunachal Pradesh were included in the districts of Assam prior to 1914. In 1914, these areas were made into separate 'Tracts' called the North East Frontier Tracts by a Government of India notification with the following administrative units,

(i) The Western Section,
(ii) The Central and Eastern Section, and
(iii) The Lakhimpur Frontier Tract.

Entry of a British subject or of a foreign resident into the North East Frontier Tracts, was regulated by an 'Inner Line' which was prescribed by the then Lieutenant Governor of Assam in exercise of the special powers conferred upon him under the provisions of the Regulation V of 1873 (Regulation for the peace and government of certain districts on the eastern frontier of Bengal). The purposes of the enactment were (1) 'to bring under more stringent control the commercial relation of the British subject with the Frontier Tribe' ; (2) 'to prevent operation of speculators in caoutchouc' and the spread of the gardens beyond the fiscal limits of settled Mahals, and (3) to lay down rules for possession of land and property beyond the 'Line'. A number of notifications were issued by the Government of India defining the exact extent of the Inner Line from 1875 to 1954.

In 1919, the Western Section was renamed as the Balipara Frontier Tract and the Central and Eastern Section was renamed as the Sadiya Frontier Tract. In 1921 Census reports, data relating to the Balipara Frontier Tract, the Sadiya Frontier Tract and the Lakhimpur Frontier Tract were published. But these data suffered from the limitation of coverage. The erstwhile British Government left the area alone as much as possible because it yielded no revenue and bringing it under an effective administration was too expensive. The limitation remained unchanged till 1961 when the independent India affected a complete coverage of the area under census with a determination and purposefulness. The country was keen to develop the hitherto neglected area and bring it at par with rest of the country. In the meantime, lots of administrative changes had taken place in the Frontier Tracts. In 1943, a Tirap Frontier Tract was created by carving out some portions of the Sadiya Frontier Tract and the Lakhimpur Frontier Tract. In 1946, the Balipara Frontier Tract was divided into Se La Sub Agency and Subansiri Area. In 1948, the remaining portion of the Sadiya Frontier Tract was bifurcated into two separate administrative charges, namely, the Abor Hills District and the Mishmi Hills District.

In 1954 some portions of the Frontier Tracts were transferred to the administrative jurisdiction of the Government of Assam and the remaining portion was called the North East Frontier Agency. Under the regulation of 1954, the following administrative units of the North East Frntier Agency were constituted with redefined boundaries,

(1) Kameng Frontier Division,
(2) Subansiri Frontier Division,
(3) Siang Frontier Division,
(4) Lohit Frontier Division,
(5) Tirap Frontier Division, and
(6) Tuensang Frontier Division.

In 1957, Tuensang Frontier Division was excluded from the North East Frontier Agency.

Prior to conduct of the 1961 Census, the North East Frontier Agency Administration covered the entire Agency with a 'Human Population Survey' and prepared the estimates of population for the purpose of meeting the administrative requirements. 1961 Census largely followed the methodology of the 'Human Population Survey' and covered the entire Agency with a non-synchronous census using a simplified household schedule instead of the Individual Slips canvassed in the remaining parts of the country. However, on an experimental basis, Individual Slips were canvassed in 69 places. All India time schedule of enumeration was maintained in 11 places whereas in the remaining 58 places the slips were canvassed over an extended period of time. This experiment turned out to be of immense value while planning the 1971 Census.

In 1965, the Frontier Divisions of the North East Frontier Agency were renamed as Districts and the Political Officers, the Additional Political Officers and the Assistant Political Officers, through whom the district administration was carried out, were redesignated as the Deputy Commissioners, the Additional Deputy Commissioners, the Assistant Commissioners and the Extra Assistant Commissioners.

1971 Census

At the time of taking of 1971 Census, the North East Frontier Agency was a part of Assam administered directly by the President of India through the Governor of Assam as his agent. The Governor of Assam was assisted by an adviser. The office of the Adviser to the Governor of Assam was located at Shillong, the capital of the Assam State. In 1972, the Agency was made into a Union Territory and renamed as Arunachal Pradesh. A Chief Commissioner was appointed to act as the Administrator of the newly created Union Territory. The headquarters of the Chief Commissioner of Arunachal Pradesh is located at Shillong, the capital of the Meghalaya State.

1971 Census covered the entire Arunachal Pradesh with all India schedules of enquiry and methodology. However, the coverage of the Pradesh under census was nonsynchronous like 1961 Census. The census enumeration in the snow bound and inaccessible areas of Arunachal Pradesh started by the first day of October, 1970, although the bulk of the enumeration work was carried out as close to the all India period of enumeration as possible.

The conduct of enumeration work in 1971 Census was planned to be carried out from the twentieth day of February, 1971 to end by the sunrise of the first day of March, 1971 which was fixed as the reference day for 1971 Census. But, because of the exigency created by the mid term poll for the Parliamentary Constituencies, the reference day was later changed to the sunrise of the first day of April, 1971 and actual work of enumeration was carried out from the twentieth day of March, 1971 onwards. Revisional rounds were carried out

for three days after the reference date. However, it was not possible to carry out the revisional rounds in Arunachal Pradesh except in the circle, the subdivisional and the district headquarters. Therefore, the figures yielded by the 1971 Census with respect to Arunachal Pradesh, are *dejure* in character and not *extended defacto* like other parts of the country.

SCHEDULES

The census data are required to be used by the divergent bodies engaged in research and development of the country. The requirements of research and development of the country do not stay stationary, and therefore, it is necessary that the concepts and definitions of various terms used for census, and the census schedules are reviewed by the data users and administrative machinery responsible for carrying out of the census, prior to taking of a decennial census. With this in view, the Registrar General, India drafted his census questionnaires after consulting the Planning Commission, Ministries of the Government of India, Chambers of Commerce, Statistical Organisations and other users of census data. These draft schedules were tested all over the country to appreciate their suitability. The results of this test were again reviewed in consultation with the data users. After taking everything into consideration, the schedules were drafted for a second time and again tested. Arunachal Pradesh also took part in the second testing of the draft schedules utilising the good offices of the district authorities. The comments of the field agency conducting the second test were reviewed by the Registrar General, India and other data users, which led to finalisation of the schedules to be canvassed in 1971 Census.

The main schedules consisted of the following :

(1) Individual Slip,

(2) Houselist, and

(3) Establishment Schedule.

In addition to these, the following important subsidiary schedules were also finalised :

(1) Population Record,

(2) Enumerator's Abstract,

(3) Enumerator's Daily Posting Statements, and

(4) Houselist Abstracts.

The Individual Slip

The Individual Slip contained 17 main questions and covered the following with respect to each individual.

(1) Name,

(2) Relationship to head of household,

(3) Sex,

(4) Age,

(5) Marital status,

(6) For currently married women only

  (a) Age at marriage,

  (b) Any child born in the last one year,

(7) Particulars of birth place : (a) Place of birth (b) Rural/Urban differentiation (c) District of birth (d) State or country of birth,

(8) Particulars of last residence : (a) Place of last residence (b) Rural or Urban (c) District (b) State or country,

(9) Duration of residence at the village or town of enumeration,

(10) Religion,

(11) Name of the Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe if the person belonged to one,

(12) Literate or illiterate,

(13) Highest educational level attained,

(14) Mother Tongue,

(15) Other languages known,

(16) Main activity

(a) Broad category

(i) In case of an economically active worker, if the person is a cultivator, agricultural labourer or engaged in household industry or doing other work,

(ii) In case of a non-worker, if the person was engaged in household duties, or was a student, or a retired person, or a rentier or royalty receiver, or a dependent such as infant or disabled, or a very old person or a beggar or vagrant, or an inmate of a penal or charitable institution, or others not employed,

(b) Place of work,

(c) Name of establishment,

(d) Nature of industry, trade, profession or service,

(e) Description of the occupation, and

(f) Worker status, such as employer, employee, single worker or unpaid family worker,

(17) Secondary work,

(a) Broad category such as cultivator, agricultural labourer, engaged in household industry or other work,

(b) Place of work, etc., as in Question 16(b) to (f).

The Individual Slip is a fairly comprehensive schedule which attempts to collect all essential demographic, social and economic characteristics of every individual that can possibly be collected at an operation of this nature. Any attempt to collect more would be beyond the capacity of the census agency as it is constituted now. The concepts have to be as simple as possible and such as could be easily understood and applied by the census enumerator who is basically a Primary School Teacher. The census questions should also be such as would not require deep probes.

The new features of the 1971 Census Individual Slip as compared to that of the 1961 counterpart are : (i) an attempt is made to collect data on current fertility, (ii) migrational particulars with reference to the place of last residence are collected, and (iii) considerable departure is made in respect of the economic questions. The main activity of a person was ascertained according as he spent his time basically as worker producing goods and services or as a non-worker. For regular work in industry, trade or services, the reference period was the week prior to the enumeration and for seasonal work such as agriculture, the last one year. The person was categorised according to the main activity returned by an individual. Where a person who was basically a non-worker such as a student or house-wife, did make some marginal contribution to work, that secondary work was recorded in question 17. Experience of the 1961 Census had shown that census was not a proper agency to collect reliable data on unemployment as such.

Therefore, the 1971 Census did not ask a question on unemployment directly but the unemployed were expected to fall in the residuary category of non-workers and data in respect of them would be provided to be utilised subject to the limitations.

The other schedules of inquiry will not be discussed in this volume as this volume presents only the tables prepared in respect of the questions 10, 11 and 12 of the Individual Slips. The presentation of this volume is a new feature of 1971 Census and is intended to meet the demand on these information on a priority basis befere other tables are finalised

The instructions given to the enumerators for recording answers to the questions 10, 11 and 12 of the Individual Slip may be seen from paragraph 62 to 75 in the "Instructions to enumerators for filling up the Individual Slip", which appears as Appendix B to this volume.

The following tables are presented in this volume :

C VII	Religion
Appendix to Table C VII	Details of combined entries in columns 18 and 19 under 'Other Religions and Persuasions' of table C VII
C VIII Part A	Classification by literacy and Industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Seheduled Castes
C VIII Part A Appendix I	Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates
C VIII Part A Appendix II	Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates (upto town and circle levels)
C VIII Part B	Classification by literacy and Industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes
C VIII Part B Appendix I	Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates
C VIII Part B Appendix II	Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates (upto town and circle levels)

The other social and cultural tables and the fertility tables will be presented in the publication Part II C (ii).

DISTRICTS

There are five districts in Arunachal Pradesh. In the western part of Arunachal Pradesh, the Kameng District covers an area of 13,724 kilometre squares roughly between 91°30′ to 93°22′ E longitudes and 26°54′ to 28°01′ N latitudes. Its northern boundary passes through the high peaks of the Himalayas that form the boundary between India and Tibet. In the East lies the Subansiri District of Arunachal Pradesh. The southern boundary adjoins the Darrang District of Assam. The western boundary of the district demarcates Bhutan from India.

The Subansiri District lies East of the Kameng District covering approximately 14,797 Kilometre squares of area. This district is situated approximately between latitudes 26°53′ N and 28°23.5′ N and longitudes 92°41′ E and 94°22′ E. It is bounded by Tibet to the North, the Siang District to the East, the Assam State to the South and Kameng District in the West.

In the central part of Arunachal Pradesh, the Siang District cowers an area of 23,723 kilometre squares lying roughly between 93°11′ to 95°35′ E longitudes and 27°33′ to 29°20′ N latitudes. It is bounded by Tibet in the North, the Lohit District in the East, the Assam State in the South and the Subansiri District in the West.

In the Eastern part of Arunachal Pradesh, the Lohit District covers an area of 24, 427 kilometre squares roughly between 95°15′ to 97°30′ E longitudes and 27°33′ to 29°30′ N latitudes. It is bounded by the Siang District in the West, Tibet and China in the North, China and Burma in the East and the Tirap District and the Assam State in the South.

The district of Tirap covers an area of 6,907 kilometre squares and lies roughly between the latitudes 26°28′ N and 27°33′ N and longitudes 95°10′ and 97°11′ E. The district lies on the south-eastern corner of Arunachal Pradesh, bounded on the North by the Dibrugarh District of Assam and the Lohit District of Arunachal Pradesh, on the East and the South by Burma, and on the West by Nagaland and the Sibsagar District of Assam.

The district of Siang contains the largest population (121,936) whereas the Lohit District contains the smallest population (62,865). The following table gives the districtwise population of Arunachal Pradesh with sex break-ups.

Statement 0.1

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY DISTRICTS OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH

Arunachal Pradesh/ District	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
Arunachal Pradesh	**467,511**	**251,231**	**216,280**
Kameng	86,001	47,657	38,344
Subansiri	99,239	51,397	47,842
Siang	121,936	24,942	56,994
Lohit	62,865	35,461	27,404
Tirap	97,470	51,774	45,696

The distribution of population amongst the districts of Arunachal Pradesh is not uniform. The Arunachal Pradesh Administration has subdivided the districts into smaller units and placed them under the charges of Additional Deputy Commissioners who function more or less independently within their respective jurisdictions for the purpose of administrative convenience.

SUBDIVISIONS

The district of Kameng has been divided into 3 subdivisions, namely, Bomdila, Tawang and Seppa. The Bomdila Subdivision is placed directly under the charge of the Deputy Commissioner, Kameng District. The other two subdivisions are under the control of two Additional Deputy Commissioners.

The district of Sabansiri has three subdivisions, namely, Ziro, Daporijo and Koloriang. The Ziro subdivision is placed directly under the

charge of the Deputy Commissioner. An Assistant Commissioner is in charge of the Koloriang subdivision, who is responsible to the Deputy Commissioner, Subansiri district. The position of the Daporijo subdivision requires some explanation. The boundary between the Subansiri and the Siang districts is defined by the midstream of the Subansiri river. This definition is geographically logical as the river Subansiri forms a fixed and natural object between the two districts. However, the people of both the districts, by custom, live in villages situated at about mid-heights between the high mountains and the river valleys for various reasons. In fact, the high mountains separate the tribes. Thus, both the banks of the Subansiri river and its tributaries are well populated with similar people. This fact forced the administration to take some areas from the Subansiri district and some from the Siang district to form an independent subdivision called "Daporijo" and place it under the charge of an Additional Deputy Commissioner. At the time of taking of 1971 Census, Daporijo subdivision was administratively treated as a part of the Siang district. As such, enumeration was done by treating it as a part of the Siang district using the location code of the Siang district. However, at the time of tabulation, the correct legal boundaries between the Siang and the Subansiri districts were reflected and as a result, this subdivision and five of its circles appeared as 'Parts' under both the districts.

The district of Siang has been divided into five subdivisions, namely, Along, Mechuka, Tuting, Daporijo and Pasighat. The Along, Mechuka and Tuting subdivisions are placed directly under the charge of the Deputy Commissioner, Siang district. The Daporijo subdivision and the Pasighat subdivision are placed under the charges of two separate Additional Deputy Commissioners.

The district of Lohit is divided into three subdivisions for administrative purpose. They are the Dibang Valley subdivision, the Hayuliang subdivision and the Tezu subdivision. The Dibang Valley subdivision is under the charge of an Additional Deputy Commissioner. who is more or less independent of the Deputy Commissioner. The charge of the Tezu subdivision is held by the Deputy Commissioner. Lohit district, whereas the charge of the Hayuliang subdivision is held by an Assistant Commissioner who is responsible to the Deputy Commissioner, Lohit district.

The district of Tirap has been divided into two subdivisions, namely, Khonsa and Niausa, now renamed as Longding. The Khonsa subdivision is placed directly under the charge of the Deputy Commissioner, Tirap district. The other subdivision is under the control of an Extra Assistant Commissioner who is responsible to the Deputy Commissioner, Tirap.

Statement 0.2

THE SUBDIVISIONS OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH BY THE JURISDICTIONS OF DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS AND ADDITIONAL DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS AND POPULATION WITH SEX BREAKUPS

	Jurisdiction			Population		
District	Name of the administrative unit under charge of Deputy Commissioner or Additional Deputy Commissioner	Designation of officer in charge	Name of subdivision	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kameng	Bomdila	Deputy Commissioner	Bomdila	32,113	19,329	12,784
	Tawang	Additional Deputy Commissioner	Tawang	18,754	10,121	8,633
	Seppa	Additional Deputy Commissioner	Seppa	35,134	18,207	16,927
Subansiri	Subansiri	Deputy Commissioner	..	80,914	41,705	39,209
			Ziro	62,127	32,066	30,061
			Koloriang	18,787	9,639	9,148
	*Daporijo	Additional Deputy Commissioner	Daporijo	32,014	16,392	15,622
Siang	Siang	Deputy Commissioner	..	59,242	32,022	27,220
			Along	47,641	25,876	21,765
			Tuting	5,463	2,959	2,504
			Mechuka	6,138	3,187	2,951
	Pasighat	Additional Deputy Commissioner	Pasighat	49,005	26,220	22,785
Lohit	Lohit	Deputy Commissioner	..	47,633	27,029	20,604
			Tezu	34,060	19,309	14,751
			Hayuliang	13,573	7,720	5,853
	Dibang Valley	Additional Deputy Commissioner	Dibang Valley	15,232	8,432	6,800
Tirap	Tirap	Deputy Commissioner	..	97,470	51,774	45,696
			Khonsa	67,826	36,417	31,409
			Longding	29,644	15,357	14,287

* The Daporijo subdivision is created by carving out parts of Subansiri and Siang districts. As the area carved out of Subansiri district is more than that of Siang district, Daporijo is shown under Subansiri district.

CIRCLES

The lowest unit of administration is a circle which is looked after by a Circle Officer or an Extra Assistant Commissioner. A circle is defined as a group of villages and not as a territorial unit.

The administrative set up as was available for taking census and defined by the Administration's Order No. GA/APTT/288/65 dated 22. 12. 1966, is given below in summary.

Statement 0.3

THE CIRCLES OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH BY SUBDIVISIONS AND DISTRICTS

District	Subdivision	Circle
1	2	3
Kameng	Bomdila	1. Dirang
		2. Kalakang
		3. Buragaon (Renamed as Thrizino)
		4. Nafra
	Tawang	1. Tawang
		2. Lumla
		3. Zemithang
		4. Chuna (Renamed as Thingbu)
		5. Bumla (Abolished)
	Sepla (Renamed as Seppa)	1. Sepla(Renamed as Seppa)
		2. Chayengtajo
		3. Bameng
		4. Pakke-Keshang
		5. Pipu-Dipu
		6. Waii
Subansiri	Ziro	1. Ziro
		2. Palin
		3. Tamen (Renamed as Raga)
		4. Tali
		5. Sagalee
		6. Doimukh
Subansiri	Koloriang	1. Koloriang
		2. Nyapin
		3. Meelee (Abolished)
		4. Sarli
		5. Huri (Renamed as Damin)
		6. Kheli (Abolished)
Siang	Along	1. Along
		2. Liromoba
		3. Payum
		4. Basar
		5. Gensi
		6. Likabali
	Mechuka	1. Monigong
		2. Tato
	Tuting	1. Gelling
		2. Singa
	Pasighat	1. Pasighat
		2. Mariyang
		3. Yingkiong
		4. Mori
		5. Dosing (Renamed as Boleng)
		6. Mebo
		7. Pangin

District	Subdivision	Circle
1	2	3
Siang (contd.)	Daporijo	1. Daporijo
		2. Taliha
		3. Dumporijo
		4. Siyum
		5. Nacho
		6. Limeking
		7. Taksing
Lohit	Tezu	1. Tezu
		2. Namsai
		3. Chowkham
		4. Wakro
	Hayuliang	1. Hayuliang
		2. Chaglagam (Renamed as Chaglongam)
		3. Hawai
		4. Walong
		5. Kibithoo
Lohit (contd.)	Anini (Renamed as Dibang Valley)	1. Angolin (Renamed as Etalin)
		2. Adane
		3. Roing
		4. Dambuk
		5. Hunli (Renamed as Kronli)
Tirap	Khonsa	1. Khonsa
		2. Namsang
		3. Changlang
		4. Nampong
		5. Laju
		6. Manmao
		7. Bordumsa
		8. Vijoynagar
		9. Miao
	Niausa (Renamed as Longding)	1. Niausa (Renamed as Longding)
		2. Banfera (Renamed as Kamnyu)
		3. Pongchou
		4. Wakka

Stages of taking census in Arunachal Pradesh

The conduct of 1971 Census in Arunachal Pradesh passed through the following stages :

STAGE I : Location of the villages and collection of primary data to determine the number of schedules etc. to be used.

The shifting nature of the villages of Arunachal Pradesh presents a major difficulty in carrying out a large scale administrative operation like census. The people of Arunachal Pradesh largely practise the shifting cultivation which is commonly known as *'Jhum'*. Jhum consist of clearing of a patch of land after a number of years that comprises the *'Jhum Cycle'*, by cutting and burning the overgrowth, and then growing of a mixed crop thereon usually for one or two seasons, after which the patch is abandoned and another patch is opened for the next year's cultivation. *'Jhum Cycle'* or the number of years after which a particular patch of land is cleared for cultivation, varies usually from 7 to 10 years depending upon the availability of land and population. As a result of this, the people have to carry out their cultivation work over a wide area and consequently, have developed a tendency to shift their habitations as close to the cultivation fields as the circumstances permit. In addition to this, the traditional insecurity of the tribes as a result of the inter-village and inter-tribe feuds, had developed the habit of large scale internal migrations of the people. The shifting nature of the villages renders the job of keeping track of the inhabited villages rather difficult.

Therefore, the first effort directed towards conduct of 1971 Census was to compile a list of the existing villages of Arunachal Pradesh. The job was started in 1968 and could be completed in about 18 months. The district authorities utilised the agency of the Village Level Workers and listed all the villages under their jurisdictions. In doing so, they also prepared a notional map of the village, counted the number of houses and the persons living in each village. This information became extremely useful at the stage of planning the field work by providing a firm frame for carrying out the 1971 Census enumeration, and also for estimating the requirements of schedules and instruction booklets.

It may be mentioned that in Arunachal Pradesh only the districts are defined as territorial units. The administrative set ups below the levels of the districts are not defined as territorial units. A subdivision is a group of circles and the circles are a group of villages, whereas the villages are the groups of houses recognised by tradition and custom as villages.

The administrative set up of Arunachal Pradesh is defined by an administrative circular of 1966. In this circular, the circles and the subdivisions under the districts are defined by the names of the villages contained in each. The list of the villages was not exhaustive and in many cases the district authorities were given the discretion to work out a fuller list of villages under the circles. This circular formed the basis upon which 1971 Census was taken in Arunachal Pradesh. A good number of marginal adjustments had to be done in defining the circles with the names of the villages in consultation with the district authorities.

STAGE II : Building up of the census hierarchy and other preparatory work.

The legal basis for taking census is provided by the Indian Census Act (Act No. XXXVII of 1948). Under the provision of this Act, the Deputy Commissioners of the five districts of Arunachal Pradesh were appointed as the District Census Officers and the five Additional Deputy Commissioners were appointed as the Subdivisional Census Officers by the Governor of Assam. Under the provisions of the North East Frontier Agency (Construction of References to the State Governments) Regulation 1965, a reference to the State Government is to be constructed to be the reference to the Governor of Assam. These Census Officers were assisted by the Deputy District Census Officers and the Assistant Subdivisional Census Officers. The Assistant Commissioners and the Extra Assistant Commissioners incharge of more than one circle, were appointed as the Charge Superintendents (Senior). The Circle Officers and the Extra Assistant Commissioners incharge of circles were appointed as the Charge Superintendents. Each administrative circle was treated as a 'Census Charge'. Under the Charge Superintendents, a number of enumerators carried out the actual census work supervised by the supervisors.

The preparatory work consisted of redrawal of the village notional maps using as conventional symbols as possible so that they could be used by the general run of the enumerators ; procurement of schedules and instruction booklets from the Registrar General, India and their despatch to the districts and out posts ; training of the Census Officers at all levels ; and making special arrangement for enumeration of special establishments functioning in Arunachal Pradesh.

STAGE III : Housenumbering, houselisting, and census enumeration.

The housenumbering, the houselisting and the census enumeration were carried out in Arunachal Pradesh during a single visit of the enumerator to a village. The census enumerator

carried with him a ferro-printed copy of the notional map of the village drawn by the Village Level Workers about 2 years back. On arriving at a village, the enumerator checked the notional map of the village with the layout of the village and corrected it by introducing new house symbols wherever a house was found to have been constructed after the notional map was prepared, and encircling and crossing out the houses that were found to have been dismantled since then. After he had satisfied himself that all the houses of the village were correctly recorded on the notional map, he started numbering the houses from a convenient point preferably from the south-west corner of the village if it was possible and convenient. At the same time, he marked on the map the number he had put on the house against the symbol of the house appearing on the map. After he had satisfied himself that all the houses were correctly numbered, he went round the village canvassing the Houselist forms and also the Establishment Schedule whenever necessary. After completing canvassing of the Houselist and the Establishment Schedules, he went round once again, this time canvassing the Individual Slips. After completing canvassing of the Individual Slips, he made specific inquiries as to whether any house or houses existed within the village boundary in isolated hamlets and whether some people lived in the field houses. In case of a reply in affirmative, he visited the hamlets and the field huts and collected the required information in all the schedules. Simultaneously with filling in of the Individual Slips, the enumerator filled in the subsidiary schedules like Population Records, the Enumerator's Daily Posting Statement and finally the Enumerator's Abstract and the Houselist Abstract.

The enumerator kept the copies of the filled in schedules inside a polythene paper bag supplied to him for the purpose, and handed them over to the Supervisor or the Charge Superintendent concerned in a lot.

STAGE IV : Provisional population total.

The Charge Superintendent totaled the figures given in the Enumerator's Abstract and communicated the provisional population totals with respect to his Charge by utilising the available telegraphic or wireless facilities, or by sending a special messenger, to the Deputy Commissioner or the Additional Deputy Commissioner and simultaneously to the Director of Census Operations, Arunachal Pradesh. The Additional Deputy Commissioners consolidated the population totals reported to him by the Charge Superintendents and communicated the same to the Deputy Commissioner and the Director of Census Operations, Arunachal Pradesh. The Deputy Commissioners consolidated the information received from the Additional Deputy Commissioners and also from the Charge Superintendents placed directly under his charge and communicated the provisional population totals with respect to their districts, to the Registrar General, India and the Director of Census Operations, Arunachal Pradesh. The Director of Census Operations, Arunachal Pradesh consolidated the information received from the Deputy Commissioners and compared them with the information received directly from the Charge Superintendents and the Additional Deputy Commissioners, and communicated the provisional population totals for Arunachal Pradesh to the Registrar General, India. The Registrar General, India, consolidated the information received from all other States, Union Territories and other areas, and arrived at the provisional population total for the country and released the same to the press and other users. The provisional population total figures for the States, Union Territories and other areas were released by the Directors of Census Operations immediately afterwards. On the 20th April, 1971 the booklet called 'Paper-I of 1971—Provisional Population Totals' was taken out by the Director of Census Operations, Arunachal Pradesh which was followed by a 'supplement' released on the first day of May, 1971.

C VII

TABLE C-VII

RELIGION

This table gives the distribution of the population by religion. There will be an Appendix to this table giving distribution of the population shown under 'other religion and persuasions' in the main table, by sex and urban rural differentiation.

This table throws out data on religion of Arunachal Pradesh for the first time. During 1961 Census, the bulk of the population were covered by an abbreviated schedule that contained no question on religion. During 1971 Census, the question on religion was asked to each one of the person enumerated and the reply as returned by the person was recorded in the Individual Slip. The enumerators were specially instructed not to enter into any argument with the respondent regarding the religion returned by him or her. As a result of this approach, some very interesting information have come out with regard to the religious faith of the people of Arunachal Pradesh. Some of these will be discussed while introducing the Appendix to Table C-VII.

Out of the total of 467,511 persons enumerated in Arunachal Pradesh during 1971 Census, 170,052 or about 36.37 percent returned their religion as Buddhism or Christianity or Hinduism or Islam or Jainism or Sikhism. These religions will be referred to as 'Major religions' henceforth.

Hinduism accounts for the largest number of persons returning a Major religion. 102,832 persons or about 21.99% of the total population had returned Hinduism as their religion. Of these, 29,446 persons belong to the Scheduled Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh. The Noctes are the largest group of person belonging to the Scheduled tribes of Arunachal Pradesh returning Hinduism as their religion. 9,197 persons belonging to the Nocte tribe returned their religion as Hinduism. The Nishang or Nissi or Bangni or Dafla or Yanoo Bangni who can be grouped together in consideration of their ethnological identity, are the next large group of the Scheduled Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh that had returned Hinduism as their religion. 7,362 of these tribes had returned their religion as Hinduism. The Nishang group of tribes is followed by the Mishmi group of tribes comprising of Digaru/Taraon Mishmi, Idu/ Chulikata Mishmi, Kaman/Miju Mishmi and Mishmi, with 3,653 persons returning their religion as Hinduism. Mishing/Miri (3,102), Deori (2,132), Mikir (1,298) and the Tangsas are the tribes that had returned more than 1000 persons as Hindus.

The percentage of the Hindus to the total population of the country comes to about 83%. The only States and Union Territories that returned a percentage of Hindus to the total population lower than Arunachal Pradesh, were Meghalaya (18.5%), Nagaland (11.4%) and Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands (4.9%).

Next to the Hindus comes the Buddhists in numerical strength. They are 61,400 in number comprising of about 13.13% of the total population of Arunachal Pradesh which is incidentally the highest incidence of the Buddhists in any State or Union Territory of the country. In absolute number also Arunachal Pradesh comes only next to Maharastra (3,264,223 Buddhists) and West Bengal (121,504 Buddhists).

Of the 61,400 Buddhists, 41,430 or 67.48% belong to the tribes of Arunachal Pradesh. The Monpa group of tribes comprising of Monpa, But Monpa, Dirang Monpa, Lish Monpa, Panchen Monpa and Tawang Monpa tribes, account for 28,209 Buddhists. The Monpa group of tribes is followed by the Khamptis with 3,899 Buddhists and then by the Mombas (2,486 Buddhists). The Singphos (1,389 Buddhists) and the Sherdukpens (1,284 Buddhists) are the tribes that had returned more than 1000 persons following the Buddhistic religion. Kaman/Miju Mishmi (805 Buddhists) and Khowa (657 Buddhists) are the other tribes returning more than 500 persons as Buddhists. It may be generally stated that the Khamptis, the Singphos and possibly the Mishmis belong to the Hinayana sect of Buddhism whereas the others belong to the Mahayana sect.

The Christians are 3,684 or about 0.79% of the total population, Sikhs are 1,255 or about 0.27% of the total population and the Muslims are 842 or about 0.18% of the total population of Arunachal Pradesh.

The Statement VII (1) given below shows the comparative picture of distribution of population of Arunachal Pradesh by religion and the rest of the country. The Statement VII (2) given next to Statement VII (1), shows the names of the tribes of Arunachal Pradesh and their numbers returning a major religion.

As many as 296,674 or 63.46% of the people of Arunachal Pradesh had returned 'other religion and persuasions' as their religious faith. It is interesting to note that all these persons belonged to the Scheduled Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh excepting 20 persons who were not members of the Scheduled Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh.

Statement

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory	Total Population	Hindus		Muslims		Christians	
			Population	Percentage to total Population	Population	Percentage to total Population	Population	Percentage to total Population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	INDIA	**547,949,809**	**453,292,086**	**82.72**	**61,417,934**	**11.21**	**14,223,382**	**2.60**
STATES								
1	Andhra Pradesh	43,502,708	38,119,279	87.63	3,520,166	8.09	1,823,436	4.19
2	Assam*	14,957,542	10,625,847	71.04	3,594,006	24.03	667,151	4.46
3	Bihar	56,353,369	47,031,801	83.46	7,594,173	13.48	658,717	1.17
4	Gujarat	26,697,475	23,835,471	89.28	2,249,055	8.42	109,341	0.41
5	Haryana	10,036,808	8,956,310	89.23	405,723	4.04	9,802	0.10
6	Himachal Pradesh	3,460,434	3,324,627	96.08	50,327	1.45	3,556	0.10
7	Jammu and Kashmir	4,616,632	1,404,292	30.42	3,040,129	65.85	7,182	0.16
8	Kerala	21,347,375	12,683,277	59.41	4,162,718	19.50	4,494,089	21.05
9	Madhya Pradesh	41,654,119	39,024,162	93.68	1,815,685	4.36	286,072	0.69
10	Maharashtra	50,412,235	41,307,287	81.94	4,233,023	8.40	717,174	1.42
11	Manipur	1,072,753	632,597	58.97	70,969	6.61	279,243	26.03
12	Meghalaya	1,011,699	187,140	18.50	26,347	2.60	475,267	46.98
13	Mysore	29,299,014	25,332,388	86.46	3,113,298	10.63	613,026	2.09
14	Nagaland	516,449	59,031	11.43	2,966	0.58	344,798	66.76
15	Orissa	21,944,615	21,121,056	96.25	326,507	1.49	378,888	1.73
16	Punjab	13,551,060	5,087,235	37.54	114,447	0.84	162,202	1.20
17	Rajasthan	25,765,806	23,093,895	89.63	1,778,275	6.90	30,202	0.12
18	Tamil Nadu	41,199,168	36,674,150	89.02	2,103,899	5.11	2,367,749	5.75
19	Tripura	1,556,342	1,393,689	89.55	103,962	6.68	15,713	1.01
20	Uttar Pradesh	88,341,144	73,997,597	83.76	13,676,533	15.48	131,810	0.15
21	West Bengal	44,312,011	34,611,864	78.11	9,064,338	20.46	251,752	0.57
UNION TERRITORIES								
1	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	115,133	70,134	60.92	11,655	10.12	30,342	26.35
2	Arunachal Pradesh	467,511	102,832	21.99	842	0.18	3,684	0.79
3	Chandigarh	257,251	184,395	71.68	3,720	1.45	2,504	0.97
4	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	74,170	71,075	95.83	740	1.00	1,918	2.58
5	Delhi	4,065,698	3,407,835	83.82	263,019	6.47	43,720	1.08
6	Goa, Daman and Diu	857,771	550,482	64.18	32,250	3.76	272,509	31.77
7	Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	31,810	1,545	4.86	30,019	94.37	239	0.75
8	Pondicherry	471,707	400,793	84.97	29,143	6.18	41,296	8.76

VII. 1

BY RELIGION 1971 CENSUS

Sikhs		Buddhists		Jains		Other Religions and Persuasions		Religion not Stated	
Population	Percentage to total Population	Population	Percentage to total Population	Population	Percentage to total Population	Population	Percentage to total Population	Population	Percentage to total Population
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
10,378,797	**1.89**	**3,812,325**	**0.70**	**2,604,646**	**0.47**	**2,184,556**	**0.40**	**36,083**	**0.01**
12,591	0.03	10,035	0.02	16,108	0.04	995	N	98	N
12,347	0.08	45,212	0.30	12,917	0.09	62	N	..	..
61,520	0.11	4,806	0.01	25,185	0.04	976,997	1.73	170	N
18,233	0.07	5,469	0.02	451,578	1.69	18,781	0.07	9,547	0.04
631,048	6.29	845	0.01	31,173	0.31	5	N	1,902	0.02
44,914	1.30	35,937	1.04	626	0.02	319	0.01	128	N
105,873	2.29	57,956	1.26	1,150	0.02	8	N	42	N
1,284	0.01	605	N	3,336	0.02	562	N	1,504	0.01
98,973	0.24	81,823	0.20	345,211	0.83	836	N	1,357	N
101,762	0.20	3,264,223	6.47	703,664	1.40	80,023	0.16	5,079	0.01
1,028	0.10	495	0.05	1,408	0.13	83,167	7.75	3,846	0.36
1,262	0.12	1,878	0.19	268	0.03	318,168	31.45	1,369	0.13
6,830	0.02	14,139	0.05	218,862	0.75	380	N	91	N
687	0.13	179	0.04	627	0.12	108,159	20.94	2	N
10,204	0.04	8,462	0.04	6,521	0.03	91,859	0.42	1,118	N
8,159,972	60.22	1,374	0.01	21,383	0.16	355	N	4,092	0.03
341,182	1.33	3,642	0.01	513,548	1.99	4,339	0.02	723	N
4,355	0.01	1,148	N	41,097	0.10	6,080	0.01	690	N
318	0.02	42,285	2.72	375	0.02	..	..	..	..
369,672	0.42	39,639	0.05	124,728	0.14	423	N	742	N
35,084	0.08	121,504	0.27	32,203	0.07	194,126	0.44	1,140	N
865	0.75	103	0.09	14	0.01	1,264	1.10	756	0.66
1,255	0.27	61,400	13.13	39	0.01	296,674	63.46	785	0.17
65,472	25.45	92	0.04	1,016	0.39	47	0.02	5	N
3	N	73	0.10	303	0.41	21	0.03	37	0.05
291,123	7.16	8,720	0.21	50,513	1.24	527	0.01	241	0.01
885	0.10	260	0.03	556	0.06	269	0.03	560	0.07
4	0.01	..	..	..	..	3	0.01	..	..
51	0.01	21	N	237	0.05	107	0.02	59	0.01

N—Negligible

STATEMENT VII.2

SCHEDULED TRIBES OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH RETURNING A MAJOR RELIGION IN 1971 CENSUS

Name of major religion	Name of tribe and members returning a major religion			
1	2			
HINDUISM	Abor	(P: 1,	M: 0,	F: 1)
	Adi	(P: 19,	M: 17,	F: 2)
	Apatani	(P: 130,	M: 60,	F: 70)
	Aka	(P: 252,	M: 111,	F: 141)
	Bangni	(P: 63,	M: 31,	F: 32)
	Bori	(P: 3,	M: 2,	F: 1)
	~~Bat Mosipa~~	(P: 40,	M: 20,	F: 20)
	Dafla	(P: 96,	M: 51,	F: 45)
	Deori	(P: 2,132,	M: 1,150,	F: 982)
	Digaru/ Taraon Mishmi	(P: 1,953,	M: 846,	F: 1,107)
	Gallong	(P: 237,	M: 152,	F: 85)
	Havi Tangsa	(P: 180,	M: 78,	F: 102)
	Hill Miri	(P: 1,	M: 1,	F: 0)
	Idu/Chulikata Mishmi	(P: 358,	M: 135,	F: 223)
	Kaman/ Miju Mishmi	(P: 2,283,	M: 1,068,	F: 1,215)
	Kemsing Tangsa	(P: 53,	M: 25,	F: 28)
	Khamba	(P: 48,	M: 32,	F: 16)
	Khowa	(P: 40,	M: 22,	F: 18)
	Khamti	(P: 179,	M: 65,	F: 114)
	Longchang Tangsa	(P: 1,	M: 1,	F: 0)
	Longsang Tangsa	(P: 5,	M: 4,	F: 1)
	Miji	(P: 45,	M: 17,	F: 28)
	Mikir	(P: 1,298,	M: 671,	F: 627)
HINDUISM (contd.)	Millang	(P: 9,	M: 7,	F: 2)
	Minyong	(P: 126,	M: 62,	F: 64)
	Mishing/ Miri	(P: 3,102,	M: 1,650,	F: 1,452)
	Mishmi	(P: 59,	M: 31,	F: 28)
	Moglum Tangsa	(P: 2,	M: 1,	F: 1)
	Morang Tangsa	(P: 73,	M: 44,	F: 29)
	Mossang Tangsa	(P: 70,	M: 38,	F: 32)
	Nishang	(P: 1,064,	M: 493,	F: 571)
	Nissi	(P: 3,381,	M: 1,644	F: 1,737)
	Nocte	(P: 9,197,	M: 4,699,	F: 4,498)
	Padam	(P: 273,	M: 146,	F: 127)
	Pasi	(P: 13,	M: 2,	F: 11)
	Sherdukpen	(P: 344,	M: 147,	F: 197)
	Simong	(P: 3,	M: 1,	F: 2)
	Singpho	(P: 15,	M: 7,	F: 8)
	Sulung	(P: 35,	M: 14,	F: 21)
	Sulung Bangni	(P: 5,	M: 3,	F: 2)
	Tagin	(P: 59,	M: 59	F: 0)
	Tagin Bangni	(P: 30,	M: 18,	F: 12)
	Tangsa	(P: 1,274,	M: 606,	F: 668)
	Tikhak Tangsa	(P: 195,	M: 93,	F: 102)
	Wancho	(P: 36,	M: 36,	F: 0)
	Yanoo Bangni	(P: 658,	M: 330,	F: 328)

(Continued.)

Statement VII.2 *(Contd.)*

Name of major religion	Name of tribe and members returning a major religion			
1	2			
HINDUISM (Contd.)				
	Yogli Tangsa	(P: 6,	M: 3,	F: 3)
	Total	**(P: 29,426,**	**M: 14,668,**	**F: 14,758)**
BUDDHISM	Adi	(P: 3,	M: 3,	F: 0)
	Aka	(P: 233,	M: 130,	F: 103)
	Apatani	(P: 2,	M: 2,	F: 0)
	Bangni	(P: 3,	M: 3,	F: 0)
	Bogum	(P: 13,	M: 7,	F: 6)
	Bokar	(P: 6,	M: 6,	F: 0)
	But Monpa	(P: 555,	M: 279,	F: 276)
	Dafla	(P: 26,	M: 15,	F: 11)
	Dirang Monpa	(P: 1,716,	M: 868,	F: 848)
	Gallong	(P: 4	M: 3,	F: 1)
	Idu Mishmi	(P: 1,	M: 1,	F: 0)
	Kaman/ Miju Mishmi	(P: 805,	M: 420,	F: 385)
	Khamba	(P: 800,	M: 411,	F: 389)
	Khamiyang	(P: 29,	M: 20,	F: 9)
	Khampti	(P: 3,899,	M: 2,024,	F: 1,875)
	Kongbo	(P: 357,	M: 170,	F: 205)
	Khowa	(P: 657,	M: 342,	F: 315)
	Longri Tangsa	(P: 21,	M: 9,	F: 12)
	Longsang Tangsa	(P: 12,	M: 6,	F: 6)
	Lish Monpa	(P: 1,046,	M: 545,	F: 501)
	Meyor	(P: 100,	M: 51,	F: 49)
	Mishmi	(P: 1,	M: 1,	F: 0)
	Mishing/ Miri	(P: 15,	M: 8,	F: 7)

Name of major religion	Name of tribe and members returning a major religion			
1	2			
BUDDHISM (Contd.)				
	Miji	(P: 40,	M: 35,	F: 5)
	Momba	(P: 2,486,	M: 1,245,	F: 1,241)
	Monpa	(P: 23,319,	M: 11,871,	F: 11,448)
	Mossang Tangsa	(P: 65,	M: 40,	F: 25)
	Nocte	(P: 16,	M: 11,	F: 5)
	Pailibo	(P: 1,	M: 0,	F: 1)
	Panchen Monpa	(P: 747,	M: 363,	F: 385)
	Ramo	(P: 2,	M: 2,	F: 0)
	Rangai Tangsa	(P: 1,	M: 0,	F: 1)
	Rongrang Tangsa	(P: 213,	M: 112,	F: 101)
	Sherdukpen	(P: 1,284,	M: 755,	F: 529)
	Singpho	(P: 1,389,	M: 687,	F: 702)
	Sulung	(P: 2,	M: 0,	F: 2)
	Sulung Bangni	(P: 2,	M: 1,	F: 1)
	Tagin Bangni	(P: 13,	M: 6,	F: 7)
	Tangsa	(P: 23,	M: 3,	F: 20)
	Tawang Monpa	(P: 826,	M: 384,	F: 442)
	Tai Khamti	(P: 8,	M: 6,	F: 2)
	Tikhak Tangsa	(P: 280,	M: 140,	F: 140)
	Wancho	(P: 32,	M: 30,	F: 2)
	Yanoo Bangni	(P: 307,	M: 211,	F: 96)
	Yougli Tangsa	(P: 29,	M: 17,	F: 12)
	Zakhring	(P: 23,	M: 7,	F: 16)
	Total :-	**(P: 41,430,**	**M: 21,249,**	**F: 20,181)**

(Continued.)

Statement VII.2 (*Contd.*)

Name of major religion	Name of tribe and members returning a major religion		Name of major religion	Name of tribe and members returning a major religion	
1	2		1	2	
CHRISTIANITY	Abor	(P: 9, M: 5, F: 4)	CHRISTIANITY (Contd.)		
	Adi	(P: 6, M: 3, F: 3)		Pasi	(P: 2, M: 2, F: 0)
	Adi Minyong	(P: 2, M: 0, F: 2)		Ramo	(P: 4, M: 3, F: 1)
	Ashing	(P: 4, M: 2, F: 2)		Sherdukpen	(P: 9, M: 9, F: 0)
	Bangni	(P: 17, M: 8, F: 9)		Sulung Bangni	(P: 7, M: 3, F: 4)
	Bokar	(P: 4, M, 2, F: 2)		Tagin Bangni	(P: 27, M: 14, F: 13)
	Dafla	(P: 5, M: 3, F: 2)		Tagin	(P: 2, M: 1, F: 1)
	Deori	(P: 3, M: 2, F: 1)		Tangsa	(P: 9, M: 3, F: 6)
	Gallong	(P: 75, M: 36, F: 39)		Yobin	(P: 53, M: 38 ,F: 15)
	Kemsing Tangsa	(F: 57, M: 29, F, 28)		Yanoo Bangni	(P: 12, M: 5, F: 7)
	Komkar	(P: 1, M: 1, F: 0)		Yougli Tangsa	(P: 25, M: 11, F: 14)
	Miji	(P: 33, M: 21, F: 12)		**Total**	**(P: 1,091, M: 551, F: 540)**
	Millang	(P: 131, M: 60, F: 71)			
	Minyong	(P: 45, M: 28, F: 17)	ISLAM	Padam	(P: 1, M: 0, F: 1)
	Mishing/ Miri	(P: 10, M: 4, F: 6)		Wancho	(P: 1, M: 1, F: 0)
	Muktum	(P: 2, M: 1, F: 1)		**Total**	**(P: 2, M: 1, F: 1)**
	Nishang	(P: 8, M: 4, F: 4)			
	Nocte	(P: 6, M: 3, F: 3)			
	Padam	(P: 520, M: 249, F: 271)	**Arunachal Pradesh Major Religion**	**Total (P: 71,949, M: 36,469, F: 35,480)**	
	Pangi	(P: 3, M: 2, F: 1)			

(*Concluded.*)

C-VII

Arunachal Pradesh/District/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Name of Religion arranged						
		Total			Buddhism		Christianity	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	**Total**	**467,511**	**251,231**	**216,280**	**31,612**	**29,788**	**2,276**	**1,408**
	Rural	**450,223**	**239,369**	**210,854**	**30,825**	**29,311**	**2,009**	**1,292**
	Urban	**17,288**	**11,862**	**5,426**	**787**	**477**	**267**	**116**
KAMENG DISTRICT	Total	86,001	47,657	38,344	16,762	15,899	220	66
	Rural	82,829	45,385	37,444	16,094	15,504	156	51
	Urban	3,172	2,272	900	668	395	64	15
Bomdila Subdivision	Total	32,113	19,329	12,784	8,253	7,319	157	39
	Rural	28,941	17,057	11,884	7,585	6,924	93	24
	Urban	3,172	2,272	900	668	395	64	15
Kalaktang	Rural	6,744	4,035	2,709	2,111	2,057	1	..
Thrizino	Total	11,134	7,384	3,750	1,360	1,055	102	19
	Rural	7,962	5,112	2,850	692	660	38	4
	Urban	3,172	2,272	900	668	395	64	15
Bomdila Town	*Urban*	*3,172*	*2,272*	*900*	*668*	*395*	*64*	*15*
Nafra	Rural	3,133	1,608	1,525	319	296	3	3
Dirang	Rural	11,102	6,302	4,800	4,463	3,911	51	17
Tawang Subdivision	Total	18,754	10,121	8,633	8,023	8,259	21	11
	Rural	18,754	10,121	8,633	8,023	8,259	21	11
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Zemithang	Rural	1,896	954	942	880	931	8	7
Lumla	Rural	4,752	2,346	2,406	2,238	2,369	1	1
Tawang	Rural	10,769	6,096	4,673	4,270	4,348	11	2
Thingbu	Rural	1,337	725	612	635	611	1	1
Seppa Subdivision	Total	35,134	18,207	16,927	486	321	42	16
	Rural	35,134	18,207	16,927	486	321	42	16
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pakke-Keshang	Rural	3,448	1,978	1,470	1	1	23	15
Seppa	Rural	11,445	5,907	5,538	381	226	10	..
Pipu-Dipu	Rural	3,864	1,955	1,909	1	2	1	..
Chayengtajo	Rural	5,826	2,974	2,852	11	6	6	..
Waii	Rural	4,133	2,107	2,026	..	..	..	..
Bameng	Rural	6,418	3,286	3,132	92	86	2	1

* 'Sepla' has since been renamed as 'Seppa'

RELIGION

in alphabetical order											
Hinduism		Islam		Jainism		Sikhism		Other Religions and persuasions		Religion not Stated	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
68,080	**34,752**	**641**	**201**	**28**	**11**	**987**	**268**	**147,227**	**149,447**	**380**	**405**
59,335	**31,262**	**401**	**122**	**9**	..	**795**	**202**	**145,615**	**148,260**	**380**	**405**
8,745	**3,490**	**240**	**79**	**19**	**11**	**192**	**66**	**1,612**	**1,187**	..	..
12,675	4,248	72	28	..	..	187	91	17,741	18,012	..	..
11,203	3,784	27	8	..	..	168	87	17,737	18,010	..	..
1,472	464	45	20	..	..	19	4	4	2	..	..
8,393	2,952	60	23	..	..	19	4	2,447	2,447	..	..
6,921	2,488	15	3	..	..	..	..	2,443	2,445	..	..
1,472	464	45	20	..	..	19	4	4	2	..	..
1,920	645	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	7	..	..
4,597	1,405	52	20	..	..	19	4	1,254	1,247	..	..
3,125	941	7	..	..	..	..	..	1,250	1,245	..	..
1,472	464	45	20	..	..	19	4	4	2	..	..
1,472	*464*	*45*	*20*	..	..	*19*	*4*	*4*	*2*	..	..
112	36	2	..	..	..	..	..	1,172	1,190	..	..
1,764	866	6	3	..	..	..	..	18	3	..	..
2,052	358	4	..	..	..	13	..	8	5	..	..
2,052	358	4	..	..	..	13	..	8	5	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
65	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
103	36	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
1,799	318	..	..	..	..	12	..	4	5	..	..
85	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
2,230	938	8	5	..	..	155	87	15,286	15,560	..	..
2,230	938	8	5	..	..	155	87	15,286	15,560	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
741	273	8	5	..	..	144	85	1,061	1,091	..	..
728	207	..	..	..	..	4	..	4,784	5,105	..	..
32	9	..	..	..	..	1	..	1,920	1,898	..	..
104	16	..	..	..	..	4	..	2,849	2,830	..	..
11	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,096	2,021	..	..
614	428	..	..	..	..	2	2	2,576	2,615	..	..

(Continued.)

C-VII

Arunachal Pradesh/District Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Total			Name of Religion arranged: Buddhism		Christianity	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
SUBANSIRI DISTRICT	Total	99,239	51,397	47,842	389	357	462	321
	Rural	99,239	51,397	47,842	389	357	462	321
	Urban	...	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ziro Subdivision	Total	62,127	32,066	30,061	325	333	358	292
	Rural	62,127	32,066	30,061	325	333	358	292
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Palin	Rural	6,503	3,199	3,304	1	..	4	1
Sagalee	Rural	8,035	3,819	4,216	..	..	91	113
Doimukh	Rural	9,597	5,415	4,182	315	322	86	68
Ziro	Rural	23,648	12,384	11,264	9	11	172	108
Raga	Rural	7,175	3,627	3,548	..	..	..	..
Tali	Rural	7,169	3,622	3,547	..	..	5	2
Koloriang Subdivision	Total	18,787	9,639	9,148	9	2	13	5
	Rural	18,787	9,639	9,148	9	2	13	5
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyapin	Rural	8,486	4,239	4,247	..	..	..	..
Koloriang	Rural	4,354	2,300	2,054	..	1	6	2
Damin	Rural	3,792	1,966	1,826	3	..	2	..
Sarli	Rural	2,155	1,134	1,021	6	1	5	3
Daporijo Subdivision (Part)	Total	18,325	9,692	8,633	55	22	91	24
	Rural	18,325	9,692	8,633	55	22	91	24
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Taksing (Part)	Rural	599	333	266	41	15	1	..
Limeking (Part)	Rural	383	235	148	..	..	..	..
Nacho (Part)	Rural	1,778	953	825	3	2	6	2
Siyum (Part)	Rural	945	451	494	..	..	..	..
Taliha (Part)	Rural	4,115	2,120	1,995	..	..	..	..
Daporijo	Rural	10,505	5,600	4,905	11	5	84	22

RELIGION—*Contd.*

in alphabetical order											
Hinduism		Islam		Jainism		Sikhism		Other Religions and Persuasions		Religion not Stated	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
8,395	4,823	101	24	1	..	472	71	41,577	42,246	..	..
8,395	4,823	101	24	1	..	472	71	41,577	42,246	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4,592	2,343	36	22	..	..	459	67	26,296	27,004	..	..
4,592	2,343	36	22	..	..	459	67	26,296	27,004	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
63	23	..	..	..	..	1	..	3,130	3,280	..	..
89	29	1	..	..	..	2	2	3,636	4,072	..	..
2,420	1,587	9	5	..	..	427	64	2,158	2,136	..	..
1,888	662	26	17	..	..	29	1	10,260	10,465	..	..
61	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,566	3,539	..	..
71	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,546	3,512	..	..
382	88	6	..	..	..	1	..	9,228	9,053	..	..
382	88	6	..	..	..	1	..	9,228	9,053	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,191	4,234	..	..
140	61	4	..	..	..	..	..	2,150	1,990	..	..
89	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,872	1,817	..	..
105	5	2	..	..	..	1	..	1,015	1,012	..	..
3,421	2,392	59	2	1	..	12	4	6,053	6,189	..	..
3,421	2,392	59	2	1	..	12	4	6,053	6,189	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
118	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	171	249	..	..
38	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	190	148	..	..
36	4	43	..	..	..	..	..	865	817	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	451	494	..	..
278	109	..	..	..	..	5	2	1,837	1,884	..	..
2,951	2,277	9	2	..	..	6	2	2,539	2,597	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VII

Arunachal Pradesh/District/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Total			Name of Religion arranged: Buddhism		Christianity	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
SIANG DISTRICT	Total	121,936	64,942	56,994	2,011	1,731	402	121
	Rural	112,002	58,125	53,877	1,908	1,655	227	40
	Urban	9,934	6,817	3,117	103	76	175	81
Along Subdivision	Total	47,641	25,876	21,765	240	94	204	52
	Rural	42,823	22,365	20,458	170	41	87	11
	Urban	4,818	3,511	1,307	70	53	117	41
Likabali	Rural	2,137	1,336	801	7	2	32	4
Gensi	Rural	2,324	1,169	1,155	..	..	..	..
Basar	Rural	10,197	5,362	4,835	32	4	51	7
Liromoba	Rural	8,086	3,962	4,124	53	34	1	..
Along	Total	23,039	13,156	9,883	146	54	120	41
	Rural	18,221	9,645	8,576	76	1	3	..
	Urban	4,818	3,511	1,307	70	53	117	41
Along Town	*Urban*	*4,818*	*3,511*	*1,307*	*70*	*53*	*117*	*41*
Payum	Rural	1,858	891	967	2	..	..	..
Tuting Subdivision	Total	5,463	2,959	2,504	956	957	11	2
	Rural	5,463	2,959	2,504	956	957	11	2
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Singa	Rural	916	437	479	269	300	2	1
Gelling	Rural	4,547	2,522	2,025	687	657	9	1
Mechuka Subdivision	Total	6,138	3,187	2,951	570	563	11	2
	Rural	6,138	3,187	2,951	570	563	11	2
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tato	Rural	3,376	1,806	1,570	568	563	8	2
Monigong	Rural	2,762	1,381	1,381	..	..	3	..
Pasighat Subdivision	Total	49,005	26,220	22,785	245	117	167	65
	Rural	43,889	22,914	20,975	212	94	109	25
	Urban	5,116	3,306	1,810	33	23	58	40
Pangin	Rural	4,516	2,347	2,169	..	..	8	8
Pasighat	Total	17,788	9,861	7,927	34	23	64	42
	Rural	12,672	6,555	6,117	1	..	6	2
	Urban	5,116	3,306	1,810	33	23	58	40

RELIGION—*Contd.*

in alphabetical order											
Hinduism		Islam		Jainism		Sikhism		Other Religions and Persuasions		Religion not Stated	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
12,133	4,052	251	62	1	1	184	48	49,580	50,574	380	405
7,341	2,206	85	8	..	..	43	9	48,141	49,554	380	405
4,792	1,846	166	54	1	1	141	39	1,439	1,020	..	..
5,394	1,258	115	20	..	..	119	21	19,803	20,320	1	..
2,974	630	26	2	..	..	35	9	19,072	19,765	1	..
2,420	628	89	18	..	..	84	12	731	555	..	..
538	131	3	..	..	..	32	9	723	655	1	..
61	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,108	1,139	..	..
736	157	11	1	..	..	3	..	4,529	4,666	..	..
82	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,826	4,070	..	..
3,960	934	100	19	..	..	84	12	8,746	8,823	..	..
1,540	306	11	1	..	..	..	..	8,015	8,268	..	..
2,420	628	89	18	..	..	84	12	731	555	..	..
2,420	*628*	*89*	*18*	..	..	*84*	*12*	*731*	*555*	..	..
17	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	871	967	..	..
584	220	20	5	..	..	3	..	1,127	1,048	258	272
584	220	20	5	..	..	3	..	1,127	1,048	258	272
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
118	136	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	42	..	..
466	84	20	5	..	..	3	..	1,079	1,006	258	272
244	10	5	..	..	..	1	..	2,356	2,376	..	..
244	10	5	..	..	..	1	..	2,356	2,376	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
147	8	5	..	..	..	1	..	1,077	997	..	..
97	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,279	1,379	..	..
5,777	2,528	111	37	1	1	61	27	19,858	20,010	..	..
3,405	1,310	34	1	..	..	4	..	19,150	19,545	..	..
2,372	1,218	77	36	1	1	57	27	708	465	..	..
243	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,096	2,122	..	..
3,502	1,795	85	37	1	1	57	27	6,118	6,002	..	..
1,130	577	8	1	..	..	..	..	5,410	5,537	..	..
2,372	1,218	77	36	1	1	57	27	708	465	..	..

(*Continued*)

Arunachal Pradesh/District/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Total			Name of Religion arranged: Buddhism		Christianity	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pasighat Town	*Urban*	*5,116*	*3,306*	*1,810*	*33*	*23*	*58*	*40*
Mebo	Rural	5,725	2,966	2,759	1	..	45	8
Mariyang	Rural	11,302	5,960	5,342	153	70	1	..
Yingkiong	Rural	4,565	2,477	2,088	35	19	36	4
Boleng	Rural	5,003	2,561	2,442	22	5	13	3
Mori	Rural	106	48	58	..	..	..	..
Daporijo Subdivision (Part)	Total	13,689	6,700	6,989	..	..	9	..
	Rural	13,689	6,700	6,989	..	..	9	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Taksing (Part)	Rural	3	1	2	..	..	..	..
Limeking (Part)	Rural	231	110	121	..	..	..	..
Nacho (Part)	Rural	1,256	585	671	..	..	..	..
Siyum (Part)	Rural	2,886	1,444	1,442	..	..	..	..
Taliha (Part)	Rural	2,556	1,246	1,310	..	..	2	..
Dumporijo	Rural	6,757	3,314	3,443	..	..	7	..

(Continued.)

RELIGION—*Contd.*

in alphabetical order											
Hinduism		Islam		Jainism		Sikhism		Other Religions and persuasions		Religion not Stated	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
2,372	*1,218*	*77*	*36*	*1*	*1*	*57*	*27*	*708*	*465*	..	..
612	406	13	..	..	..	2	..	2,293	2,345	..	..
985	207	4	..	..	..	2	..	4,815	5,065	..	..
247	32	6	..	..	..	..	..	2,153	2,033	..	..
188	49	3	..	..	..	..	..	2,335	2,385	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	58	..	..
134	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,436	6,820	121	133
134	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,436	6,820	121	133
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	110	121	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	585	671	..	..
33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,411	1,442	..	..
4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,119	1,172	121	133
97	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,210	3,412	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VII

Arunachal Pradesh/District/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Name of Religion arranged: Total			Buddhism		Christianity	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
LOHIT DISTRICT	Total	62,865	35,461	27,404	4,172	3,962	836	668
	Rural	58,683	32,688	25,995	4,156	3,956	808	648
	Urban	4,182	2,773	1,409	16	6	28	20
Tezu Subdivision	Total	34,060	19,309	14,751	3,964	3,813	527	425
	Rural	29,878	16,536	13,342	3,948	3,807	499	405
	Urban	4,182	2,773	1,409	16	6	28	20
Tezu	Total	9,996	6,238	3,758	552	595	110	60
	Rural	5,814	3,465	2,349	536	589	82	40
	Urban	4,182	2,773	1,409	16	6	28	20
Tezu Town	*Urban*	*4,182*	*2,773*	*1,409*	*16*	*6*	*28*	*20*
Chowkhum	Rural	5,907	3,238	2,669	1,827	1,751	22	19
Namsai	Rural	16,517	8,991	7,526	1,584	1,467	390	346
Wakro	Rural	1,640	842	798	1	..	5	..
Hayuliang Subdivision	Total	13,573	7,720	5,853	159	136	28	2
	Rural	13,573	7,720	5,853	159	136	28	2
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hawai	Rural	2,750	1,466	1,284	5	..	..	..
Walong	Rural	806	552	254	59	65	6	1
Kibithoo	Rural	426	347	79	55	45	2	..
Chaglongam	Rural	2,353	1,271	1,082	10	1	3	1
Hayuliang	Rural	7,238	4,084	3,154	30	25	17	..
Dibang Valley Subdivision	Total	15,232	8,432	6,800	49	13	281	241
	Rural	15,232	8,432	6,800	49	13	281	241
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Roing	Rural	5,743	3,170	2,573	16	8	240	218
Hunli	Rural	3,398	1,836	1,562	..	..	1	..
Etalin	Rural	787	478	309	2	..	..	..
Anini	Rural	2,129	1,273	856	22	5	14	6
Adane	Rural	973	544	429	9	..	4	..
Dambuk	Rural	2,202	1,131	1,071	..	..	22	17

RELIGION—*Contd.*

in alphabetical order											
Hindusim		Islam		Jainism		Sikhism		Other Religions and Persuasions		Religion not Stated	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
19,538	11,872	183	71	26	10	111	38	10,595	10,783	..	..
17,057	10,692	154	66	8	..	79	15	10,426	10,618	..	..
2,481	1,180	29	5	18	10	32	23	169	165	..	..
12,359	8,144	108	54	25	10	102	36	2,224	2,269	..	..
9,878	6,964	79	49	7	..	70	13	2,055	2,104	..	..
2,481	1,180	29	5	18	10	32	23	169	165	..	..
4,370	1,954	46	18	25	10	95	36	1,040	1,085	..	..
1,889	774	17	13	7	..	63	13	871	920	..	..
2,481	1,180	29	5	18	10	32	23	169	165	..	..
2,481	*1,180*	*29*	*5*	*18*	*10*	*32*	*23*	*169*	*165*	..	..
1,226	733	1	5	..	..	3	..	159	161	..	..
6,666	5,414	58	29	..	..	4	..	289	270	..	..
97	43	3	2	..	..	..	..	736	753	..	..
4,502	2,910	7	..	1	..	4	..	3,019	2,805	..	..
4,502	2,910	7	..	1	..	4	..	3,019	2,805	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
350	185	..	..	..	..	1	..	1,110	1,099	..	..
358	54	..	..	1	..	..	..	128	134	..	..
247	11	4	..	..	..	1	..	38	23	..	..
339	256	3	..	..	..	..	..	916	824	..	..
3,208	2,404	..	..	..	..	2	..	827	725	..	..
2,677	818	68	17	..	..	5	2	5,352	5,709	..	..
2,677	818	68	17	..	..	5	2	5,352	5,709	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,326	642	50	16	..	..	3	2	1,535	1,687	..	..
385	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,450	1,550	..	..
166	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	308	307	..	..
487	76	13	..	..	..	1	..	736	769	..	..
95	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	433	425	..	..
218	82	1	1	..	..	..	..	890	971	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VII

Arunachal Pradesh/District/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Total			Name of Religion arranged: Buddhism		Christianity	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
TIRAP DISTRICT	Total	97,470	51,774	45,696	8,278	7,839	356	232
	Rural	97,470	51,774	45,696	8,278	7,839	356	232
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	Total	67,826	36,417	31,409	8,241	7,834	319	230
	Rural	67,826	36,417	31,409	8,241	7,834	319	230
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa	Rural	15,781	8,524	7,257	25	25	18	6
Laju	Rural	6,274	3,133	3,141	..	..	..	..
Changlang	Rural	11,735	5,942	5,793	669	676	9	10
Nampong	Rural	5,696	3,544	2,152	47	53	31	11
Vijoynagar	Rural	1,833	1,026	807	8	4	73	55
Deban	Rural	3,997	2,211	1,786	1,769	1,724	21	9
Miao	Rural	12,910	6,851	6,059	5,138	4,784	76	65
Bordumsa	Rural	2,610	1,387	1,223	578	565	55	59
Manmao	Rural	2,693	1,395	1,298	5	1	3	6
Namsang	Rural	4,297	2,404	1,893	2	2	33	9
Niausa Subdivision	Total	29,644	15,357	14,287	37	5	37	2
	Rural	29,644	15,357	14,287	37	5	37	2
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanubari (Kamnyu)	Rural	6,027	3,030	2,997	..	..	3	..
Niausa (Longding)	Rural	9,103	4,844	4,259	8	1	3	2
Pongchou	Rural	8,114	4,192	3,922	29	4	31	..
Wakka	Rural	6,400	3,291	3,109	..	..	..	..

RELIGION —*Contd.*

in alphabetical order											
Hinduism		Islam		Jainism		Sikhism		Other Religions and Persuasions		Religion not Stated	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
15,339	9,757	34	16	..	..	33	20	27,734	27,832	..	..
15,339	9,757	34	16	..	..	33	20	27,734	27,832	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14,579	9,550	34	16	..	..	32	20	13,212	13,759	..	..
14,579	9,550	34	16	..	..	32	20	13,212	13,759	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5,092	3,716	15	5	..	..	1	..	3,373	3,505	..	..
145	30	2	..	..	..	3	..	2,983	3,111	..	..
1,290	898	2	3	..	..	4	3	3,968	4,203	..	..
2,623	1,238	9	1	..	..	19	17	815	832	..	..
494	320	1	..	..	..	..	..	450	428	..	..
419	53	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
588	1,172	2	..	..	..	..	..	47	38	..	..
709	535	..	..	..	..	..	..	45	64	..	..
245	133	2	2	..	..	4	..	1,136	1,156	..	..
1,974	1,455	..	5	..	..	..	..	395	422	..	..
760	207	..	..	..	..	1	..	14,522	14,073	..	..
760	207	..	..	..	..	1	..	14,522	14,073	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
61	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,966	2,968	..	..
488	163	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,345	4,093	..	..
129	14	..	..	..	..	1	..	4,002	3,904	..	..
82	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,209	3,108	..	..

(*Concluded.*)

TABLE C—VII

RELIGION

APPENDIX

The details of the religions lumped together under 'other religions and persuasions' in the main Table C-VII, are shown in this appendix. As stated while introducing the Table C-VII, the 'other religions and persuasions' returned by the people of Arunachal Pradesh, are 51 in number and most of these are synonymous with the names of the tribes of Arunachal Pradesh although some interesting names like Abutani, Bhismak, Donipolo and Devadharma, have come out. In explaining these rather unfamiliar terms, it may be stated that 'Abutani' and 'Donipolo' truly represent the sentiment and the faith of the tribes of Arunachal Pradesh and indicate the direction in which the aspiration of the people of Arunachal Pradesh is probably progressing.

At a first glance, the faith of the people of Arunachal Pradesh appears to be an aggregate of customary rituals and myths. But on a closer examination the depth and the strength of the faith of the people of Arunachal Pradesh reveal themselves. The faith of the people of Arunachal Pradesh concede the existence of a benevolent God to be called 'Abutani' or 'Donipolo' or by dozen other names, who is unique, omnipresent and omniscient, and the literal meanings of these terms (Abutani the first created, Donipolo—sun and moon), do not convey the actual spiritual connotation, a fact that is so very often missed by the students of the tribal faiths of Arunachal Pradesh. God is not to be propitiated by sacrifice and other customary rituals but is to be remembered and prayed for at any place and at any time. All customary rituals are to be performed with the leave of God, but these are not to be directed towards propitiation of God. This conception of God is comparable to that of any major religion in existence.

Under this unique, benevolent, omnipresent and omniscient God, there are multitudes of supernatural beings some of whom are benevolent and some are malevolent. These supernatural beings are propitiated by customary rituals that include sacrifice of animals in different forms. In this regard, the faith of the Arunachal Pradesh tribes are similar to the Hindu faith and that is why a large number of them have returned their faith as Hinduism.

The religious identity of the people of Arunachal Pradesh may be said to be in a fluid condition. The Appendix to Table C-VII Religion merely puts together what had been returned by 296,674 respondents that did not name their religion with that of a major religion. It is interesting that 785 persons (Males—380, Females—405) did not return names of their faith. 530 of these (Males—258, Females—272) belonged to the Gelling circle of the Siang district who returned their religion as *'Ato Ayadung'* literally meaning 'I myself am good' which was treated as 'no return' against the question of religion.

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VII

(Details of Combined Entries in Columns 18 & 19 under 'Other Religions and Persuasions' of Table C-VII)

Religion (in alphabetical order)and locality (Union Territory and District)	Total Rural Urban	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
1 ABUTANI				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**1,930**	**934**	**996**
	Rural	**1,930**	**934**	**996**
	Urban	..	..	..
Siang	Total	1,930	934	996
	Rural	1,930	934	996
	Urban	..	..	..
2 ADI				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**52,460**	**25,903**	**26,557**
	Rural	**51,061**	**25,043**	**26,018**
	Urban	**1,399**	**860**	**539**
Kameng	Total	41	18	23
	Rural	41	18	23
	Urban	..	..	..
Subansiri	Total	99	86	13
	Rural	99	86	13
	Urban	..	..	..
Siang	Total	49,042	24,254	24,788
	Rural	47,693	23,416	24,277
	Urban	1,349	838	511
Lohit	Total	3,230	1,513	1,717
	Rural	3,180	1,491	1,689
	Urban	50	22	28
Tirap	Total	48	32	16
	Rural	48	32	16
	Urban	..	..	..
3 ADI GALLONG/ ADI GALO/GALLONG/ GALO				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**4,959**	**2,499**	**2,460**
	Rural	**4,923**	**2,476**	**2,447**
	Urban	**36**	**23**	**13**
Kameng	Total	5	3	2
	Rural	5	3	2
	Urban	..	..	..
Subansiri	Total	98	53	45
	Rural	98	53	45
	Urban	..	..	..
Siang	Total	4,823	2,423	2,400
	Rural	4,787	2,400	2,387
	Urban	36	23	13
Lohit	Total	15	9	6
	Rural	15	9	6
	Urban	..	..	..
Tirap	Total	18	11	7
	Rural	18	11	7
	Urban	..	..	..
4 ADI KOMKAR/ KOMKAR				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**14**	**1**	**13**
	Rural	**14**	**1**	**13**
	Urban	..	..	..
Siang	Total	14	1	13
	Rural	14	1	13
	Urban	..	..	..
5 ADI MINYONG/ MINYONG				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**2,151**	**1,098**	**1,053**
	Rural	**2,008**	**1,010**	**998**
	Urban	**143**	**88**	**55**
Siang	Total	2,151	1,098	1,053
	Rural	2,008	1,010	998
	Urban	143	88	55

(Continued.)

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VII—*Contd.*

(Details of Combined Entries in Columns 18 & 19 under 'Other Religions and Persuasions' of Table C-VII)

Religion (in alphabetical order)and locality (Union Territory and District)	Total Rural Urban	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
6 ADI PADAM/ PADAM				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**1,074**	**569**	**505**
	Rural	**978**	**519**	**459**
	Urban	**96**	**50**	**46**
Subansiri	Total	9	5	4
	Rural	9	5	4
	Urban	..	..	..
Siang	Total	507	283	224
	Rural	427	242	185
	Urban	80	41	39
Lohit	Total	557	281	276
	Rural	541	272	269
	Urban	16	9	7
Tirap	Total	1	..	1
	Rural	1	..	1
	Urban	..	..	..
7 AKA				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**1,841**	**953**	**888**
	Rural	**1,841**	**953**	**888**
	Urban	..	..	..
Kameng	Total	1,829	941	888
	Rural	1,829	941	888
	Urban	..	..	..
Subansiri	Total	12	12	..
	Rural	12	12	..
	Urban	..	..	..
8 APATANI				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**12,753**	**6,405**	**6,348**
	Rural	**12,741**	**6,396**	**6,345**
	Urban	**12**	**9**	**3**
Kameng	Total	5	3	2
	Rural	1	1	..
	Urban	4	2	2
Subansiri	Total	12,731	6,387	6,344
	Rural	12,731	6,387	6,344
	Urban	..	..	..
Siang	Total	15	13	2
	Rural	7	6	1
	Urban	8	7	1
Lohit	Total	1	1	..
	Rural	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..
Tirap	Total	1	1	..
	Rural	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..
9 ASHING				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**425**	**207**	**218**
	Rural	**425**	**207**	**218**
	Urban	..	..	..
Siang	Total	425	207	218
	Rural	425	207	218
	Urban	..	..	..
10 BANGRO				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**1,050**	**517**	**533**
	Rural	**1,050**	**517**	**533**
	Urban	..	..	..
Kameng	Total	370	183	187
	Rural	370	183	187
	Urban	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VII—*Contd.*

(Details of Combined Entries in Columns 18 & 19 under 'Other Religions and Persuasions' of Table C-VII)

Religion (in alphabetical order)and locality (Union Territory and District)	Total Rural Urban	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
Subansiri	Total	680	334	346
	Rural	680	334	346
	Urban	..	..	..
11 BHISMAK				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**9**	**5**	**4**
	Rural	..	..	..
	Urban	**9**	**5**	**4**
Siang	Total	9	5	4
	Rural	..	..	..
	Urban	9	5	4
12 BOGUM				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**455**	**231**	**224**
	Rural	**455**	**231**	**224**
	Urban	..	..	..
Siang	Total	455	231	224
	Rural	455	231	224
	Urban	..	..	..
13 BOKAR				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**1,907**	**931**	**976**
	Rural	**1,904**	**929**	**975**
	Urban	**3**	**2**	**1**
Siang	Total	1,907	931	976
	Rural	1,904	929	975
	Urban	3	2	1
14 BORI				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**28**	**11**	**17**
	Rural	**28**	**11**	**17**
	Urban	..	..	..
Siang	Total	28	11	17
	Rural	28	11	17
	Urban	..	..	..
15 DEVADHARMA				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**548**	**284**	**264**
	Rural	**548**	**284**	**264**
	Urban	..	..	..
Lohit	Total	548	284	264
	Rural	548	284	264
	Urban	..	..	..
16 DIGARU MISHMI/ TARAON MISHMI				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**3,431**	**1,761**	**1,670**
	Rural	**3,367**	**1,727**	**1,640**
	Urban	**64**	**34**	**30**
Lohit	Total	3,431	1,761	1,670
	Rural	3,367	1,727	1,640
	Urban	64	34	30
17 DONIPOLO				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**36,949**	**18,218**	**18,731**
	Rural	**36,169**	**17,811**	**18,358**
	Urban	**780**	**407**	**373**
Siang	Total	36,949	18,218	18,731
	Rural	36,169	17,811	18,358
	Urban	780	407	373
18 HILL MIRI				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**4,708**	**2,374**	**2,334**
	Rural	**4,708**	**2,374**	**2,334**
	Urban	..	..	..
Subansiri	Total	4,707	2,373	2,334
	Rural	4,707	2,373	2,334
	Urban	..	..	..
Siang	Total	1	1	..
	Rural	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VII—*Contd.*

(Details of Combined Entries in Columns 18 & 19 under 'Other Religions and Persuasions' of Table C-VII)

Religion (in alphabetical order) and locality (Union Territory and District)	Total Rural Urban	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
19 IDU MISHMI/IDU				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**7,813**	**3,817**	**3,996**
	Rural	**7,692**	**3,751**	**3,941**
	Urban	**121**	**66**	**55**
Kameng	Total	1	..	1
	Rural	1	..	1
	Urban	..	..	..
Siang	Total	337	155	182
	Rural	337	155	182
	Urban	..	..	..
Lohit	Total	7,475	3,662	3,813
	Rural	7,354	3,596	3,758
	Urban	121	66	55
20 KAMAN MISHMI/ MIJU MISHMI/ KAMAN/MIJU				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**4,315**	**2,053**	**2,262**
	Rural	**4,247**	**2,024**	**2,223**
	Urban	**68**	**29**	**39**
Lohit	Total	4,315	2,053	2,262
	Rural	4,247	2,024	2,223
	Urban	68	29	39
21 KARKA				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**7**	**5**	**2**
	Rural	**7**	**5**	**2**
	Urban	..	..	..
Siang	Total	7	5	2
	Rural	7	5	2
	Urban	..	..	..
22 KHOWA				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**6**	**3**	**3**
	Rural	**6**	**3**	**3**
	Urban	..	..	..
Kameng	Total	6	3	3
	Rural	6	3	3
	Urban	..	..	..
23 LONGPHI				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**6**	**2**	**4**
	Rural	**6**	**2**	**4**
	Urban	..	..	..
Tirap	Total	6	2	4
	Rural	6	2	4
	Urban	..	..	..
24 MIJI				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**3,450**	**1,715**	**1,735**
	Rural	**3,450**	**1,715**	**1,735**
	Urban	..	..	..
Kameng	Total	3,450	1,715	1,735
	Rural	3,450	1,715	1,735
	Urban	..	..	..
25 MILLANG				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**18**	**12**	**6**
	Rural	**4**	**4**	..
	Urban	**14**	**8**	**6**
Siang	Total	13	8	5
	Rural	4	4	..
	Urban	9	4	5
Lohit	Total	5	4	1
	Rural	..	..	..
	Urban	5	4	1
26 MISHING/MIRI				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**222**	**118**	**104**
	Rural	**215**	**114**	**101**
	Urban	**7**	**4**	**3**

(*Continued.*)

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VII—*Contd.*

(Details of Combined Entries in Columns 18 & 19 under 'Other Religions and Persuasions' of Table C-VII)

Religion(in alphabetical order)and locality (Union Territory and District)	Total Rural Urban	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
Siang	Total	147	77	70
	Rural	140	73	67
	Urban	7	4	3
Lohit	Total	75	41	34
	Rural	75	41	34
	Urban	..	..	..
27 MISHMI				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**1,554**	**896**	**658**
	Rural	**1,550**	**894**	**656**
	Urban	**4**	**2**	**2**
Subansiri	Total	3	2	1
	Rural	3	2	1
	Urban	..	..	..
Siang	Total	11	7	4
	Rural	7	5	2
	Urban	4	2	2
Lohit	Total	1,540	887	653
	Rural	1,540	887	653
	Urban	..	..	..
28 MOGLUM				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**5**	**2**	**3**
	Rural	**4**	**2**	**2**
	Urban	**1**	..	**1**
Siang	Total	1	..	1
	Rural	..	..	..
	Urban	1	..	1
Tirap	Total	4	2	2
	Rural	4	2	2
	Urban	..	..	..

Religion (in alphabetical order)and locality (Union Territory and District)	Total Rural Urban	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
29 NISHANG/NISSI/ BANGNI/DAFLA				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**78,321**	**38,622**	**39,699**
	Rural	**78,309**	**38,615**	**39,694**
	Urban	**12**	**7**	**5**
Kameng	Total	27,311	13,456	13,855
	Rural	27,311	13,456	13,855
	Urban	..	..	..
Subansiri	Total	50,984	25,146	25,838
	Rural	50,984	25,146	25,838
	Urban	..	..	..
Siang	Total	15	14	1
	Rural	13	12	1
	Urban	2	2	..
Lohit	Total	11	6	5
	Rural	1	1	..
	Urban	10	5	5
30 NOCTE				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**15,980**	**7,869**	**8,111**
	Rural	**15,978**	**7,867**	**8,111**
	Urban	**2**	**2**	..
Siang	Total	2	2	..
	Rural	..	..	..
	Urban	2	2	..
Lohit	Total	4	4	..
	Rural	4	4	..
	Urban	..	..	..
Tirap	Total	15,974	7,863	8,111
	Rural	15,974	7,863	8,111
	Urban	..	..	..

(Continued.)

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VII—*Contd.*

(Details of Combined Entries in Columns 18 & 19 under 'Other Religions and Persuasions' of Table C-VII)

Religion (in alphabetical order)and locality (Union Territory and District)	Total Rural Urban	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
31 PANGI				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**29**	**15**	**14**
	Rural	**9**	**6**	**3**
	Urban	**20**	**9**	**11**
Siang	Total	29	15	14
	Rural	9	6	3
	Urban	20	9	11
32 PASI				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**154**	**78**	**76**
	Rural	**152**	**76**	**76**
	Urban	**2**	**2**	..
Siang	Total	154	78	76
	Rural	152	76	76
	Urban	2	2	..
33 RAMO				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**6**	**4**	**2**
	Rural	**6**	**4**	**2**
	Urban	..	..	..
Siang	Total	6	4	2
	Rural	6	4	2
	Urban	..	..	..
34 SINGPHO				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**163**	**82**	**81**
	Rural	**163**	**82**	**81**
	Urban	..	..	..
Lohit	Total	163	82	81
	Rural	163	82	81
	Urban	..	..	..

Religion(in alphabetical order(and locality (Union Territory and District)	Total Rural Urban	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
35 SIMONG				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**681**	**362**	**319**
	Rural	**680**	**361**	**319**
	Urban	**1**	**1**	..
Siang	Total	681	362	319
	Rural	680	361	319
	Urban	1	1	..
36 SULUNG				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**4,176**	**2,147**	**2,029**
	Rural	**4,174**	**2,145**	**2,029**
	Urban	**2**	**2**	..
Kameng	Total	2,731	1,415	1,316
	Rural	2,729	1,413	1,316
	Urban	2	2	..
Subansiri	Total	1,445	732	713
	Rural	1,445	732	713
	Urban	..	..	..
37 TAGIN				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**13,547**	**6,688**	**6,859**
	Rural	**13,547**	**6,688**	**6,859**
	Urban	..	..	..
Kameng	Total	4	4	..
	Rural	4	4	..
	Urban	..	..	..
Subansiri	Total	13,055	6,441	6,614
	Rural	13,055	6,441	6,614
	Urban	..	..	..
Siang	Total	488	243	245
	Rural	488	243	245
	Urban	..	..	..

(Continued.)

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VII—*Contd.*

(Details of Combined Entries in Columns 18 & 19 under 'Other Religions and Persuasions' of Table C-VII)

Religion (in alphabetical order)and locality (Union Territory and District)	Total Rural Urban	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
38 TANGAM				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**2**	**2**	..
	Rural	**2**	**2**	..
	Urban	..	..	..
Siang	Total	2	2	..
	Rural	2	2	..
	Urban	..	..	..
39 TANGSA				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**8,671**	**4,189**	**4,482**
	Rural	**8,669**	**4,188**	**4,481**
	Urban	**2**	**1**	**1**
Siang	Total	4	3	1
	Rural	2	2	..
	Urban	2	1	1
Lohit	Total	6	5	1
	Rural	6	5	1
	Urban	..	..	..
Tirap	Total	8,661	4,181	4,480
	Rural	8,661	4,181	4,480
	Urban	..	..	..
40 TANGSA DAROK				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**81**	**40**	**41**
	Rural	**81**	**40**	**41**
	Urban	..	..	..
Tirap	Total	81	40	41
	Rural	81	40	41
	Urban	..	..	..
41 TANGSA KEMSING				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**50**	**28**	**22**
	Rural	**50**	**28**	**22**
	Urban	..	..	..
Tirap	Total	50	28	22
	Rural	50	28	22
	Urban	..	..	..
42 TANGSA/ LONGCHANG				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**118**	**62**	**56**
	Rural	**118**	**62**	**56**
	Urban	..	..	..
Tirap	Total	118	62	56
	Rural	118	62	56
	Urban	..	..	..
43 TANGSA/LONGRI				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**153**	**68**	**85**
	Rural	**153**	**68**	**85**
	Urban	..	..	..
Tirap	Total	153	68	85
	Rural	153	68	85
	Urban	..	..	..
44 TANGSA/MORANG				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**175**	**92**	**83**
	Rural	**175**	**92**	**83**
	Urban	..	..	..
Tirap	Total	175	92	83
	Rural	175	92	83
	Urban	..	..	..
45 TANGSA/MOSSANG				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**899**	**431**	**468**
	Rural	**899**	**431**	**468**
	Urban	..	..	..
Tirap	Total	899	431	468
	Rural	899	431	468
	Urban	..	..	..

(Continued.)

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VII—*Contd.*

(Details of Combined Entries in Columns 18 & 19 under 'Other Religions and Persuasions' of Table C-VII)

Religion (in alphabetical order)and locality (Union Territory and District)	Total Rural Urban	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
46 TANGSA/PHONG				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**1**	**1**	..
	Rural	**1**	**1**	..
	Urban	..	..	..
Tirap	Total	1	1	..
	Rural	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..
47 TANGSA/ RONGRANG				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**325**	**164**	**161**
	Rural	**325**	**164**	**161**
	Urban	..	..	..
Tirap	Total	325	164	161
	Rural	325	164	161
	Urban	..	..	..
48 TANGSA/SANKE				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**7**	**5**	**2**
	Rural	**7**	**5**	**2**
	Urban	..	..	..
Tirap	Total	7	5	2
	Rural	7	5	2
	Urban	..	..	..
49 TANGSA/TIKHAK				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**439**	**232**	**207**
	Rural	**439**	**232**	**207**
	Urban	..	..	..
Lohit	Total	2	2	..
	Rural	2	2	..
	Urban	..	..	..
Tirap	Total	437	230	207
	Rural	437	230	207
	Urban	..	..	..
50 TANGSA/YOUGLI				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**23**	**9**	**14**
	Rural	**23**	**9**	**14**
	Urban	..	..	..
Tirap	Total	23	9	14
	Rural	23	9	14
	Urban	..	..	..
51 WANCHO				
Arunachal Pradesh	**Total**	**28,585**	**14,513**	**14,072**
	Rural	**28,584**	**14,512**	**14,072**
	Urban	**1**	**1**	..
Siang	Total	1	1	..
	Rural	..	..	..
	Urban	1	1	..
Tirap	Total	28,584	14,512	14,072
	Rural	28,584	14,512	14,072
	Urban	..	..	..

(Concluded.)

C-VII RELIGION

APPENDIX

Details of Religion shown under Other Religions and Persuasions in main Table C-VII Religion

Religion and Persuasion	Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Population		
			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
All other Religions and Persuasions	**ARUNACHAL PRADESH**	**Total**	**296,674**	**147,227**	**149,447**
		Rural	**293,875**	**145,615**	**148,260**
		Urban	**2,799**	**1,612**	**1,187**
1 Abutani		Total	1,930	934	996
		Rural	1,930	934	996
		Urban	..	..	..
2 Adi		Total	52,460	25,903	26,557
		Rural	51,061	25,043	26,018
		Urban	1,399	860	539
3 Adi Gallong/ Adi Galo/Gallong/ Galo		Total	4,959	2,499	2,460
		Rural	4,923	2,476	2,447
		Urban	36	23	13
4 Adi Komkar/ Komkar		Total	14	1	13
		Rural	14	1	13
		Urban	..	..	..
5 Adi Minyong/ Minyong		Total	2,151	1,098	1,053
		Rural	2,008	1,010	998
		Urban	143	88	55
6 Adi Padam/ Padam		Total	1,074	569	505
		Rural	978	519	459
		Urban	96	50	46
7 Aka		Total	1,841	953	888
		Rural	1,841	953	888
		Urban	..	..	..
8 Apatani		Total	12,753	6,405	6,348
		Rural	12,741	6,396	6,345
		Urban	12	9	3
9 Ashing		Total	425	207	218
		Rural	425	207	218
		Urban	..	..	..

(Continued.)

C-VII RELIGION

APPENDIX

Details of Religion shown under Other Religions and Persuasions in main Table C-VII Religion—*Contd.*

Religion and Persuasion	Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Population		
			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
10 Bangro		Total	1,050	517	533
		Rural	1,050	517	533
		Urban	..	..	..
11 Bhismak		Total	9	5	4
		Rural	..	..	..
		Urban	9	5	4
12 Bogum		Total	455	231	224
		Rural	455	231	224
		Urban	..	..	..
13 Bokar		Total	1,907	931	976
		Rural	1,904	929	975
		Urban	3	2	1
14 Bori		Total	28	11	17
		Rural	28	11	17
		Urban	..	..	..
15 Devadharma		Total	548	284	264
		Rural	548	284	264
		Urban	..	..	..
16 Digaru Mishmi/ Taraon Mishmi		Total	3,431	1,761	1,670
		Rural	3,367	1,727	1,640
		Urban	64	34	30
17 Donipolo		Total	36,949	18,218	18,731
		Rural	36,169	17,811	18,358
		Urban	780	407	373
18 Hill Miri		Total	4,708	2,374	2,334
		Rural	4,708	2,374	2,334
		Urban	..	..	..
19 Idu Mishmi/Idu		Total	7,813	3,817	3,996
		Rural	7,692	3,751	3,941
		Urban	121	66	55

(*Continued.*)

C-VII RELIGION

APPENDIX

Details of Religion shown under Other Religions and Persuasions in main Table C-VII Religion—*Contd.*

Religion and Persuasion	Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Population		
			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
20 Kaman Mishmi/ Miju Mishmi/ Kaman/Miju		Total	4,315	2,053	2,262
		Rural	4,247	2,024	2,223
		Urban	68	29	39
21 Karka		Total	7	5	2
		Rural	7	5	2
		Urban	..	..	..
22 Khowa		Total	6	3	3
		Rural	6	3	3
		Urban	..	..	..
23 Longphi		Total	6	2	4
		Rural	6	2	4
		Urban	..	..	..
24 Miji		Total	3,450	1,715	1,735
		Rural	3,450	1,715	1,735
		Urban	..	..	..
25 Millang		Total	18	12	6
		Rural	4	4	..
		Urban	14	8	6
26 Mishing/Miri		Total	222	118	104
		Rural	215	114	101
		Urban	7	4	3
27 Mishmi		Total	1,554	896	658
		Rural	1,550	894	656
		Urban	4	2	2
28 Moglum		Total	5	2	3
		Rural	4	2	2
		Urban	1	..	1
29 Nishang/Nissi/ Bangni/Dafla		Total	78,321	38,622	39,699
		Rural	78,309	38,615	39,694
		Urban	12	7	5

(*Continued.*)

C-VII RELIGION

APPENDIX

Details of Religion shown under Other Religions and Persuasions in main Table C-VII Religion—*Contd.*

Religion and Persuasion	Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Population		
			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
30 Nocte		Total	15,980	7,869	8,111
		Rural	15,978	7,867	8,111
		Urban	2	2	..
31 Pangi		Total	29	15	14
		Rural	9	6	3
		Urban	20	9	11
32 Pasi		Total	154	78	76
		Rural	152	76	76
		Urban	2	2	..
33 Ramo		Total	6	4	2
		Rural	6	4	2
		Urban	..	..	..
34 Singpho		Total	163	82	81
		Rural	163	82	81
		Urban	..	..	..
35 Simong		Total	681	362	319
		Rural	680	361	319
		Urban	1	1	..
36 Sulung		Total	4,176	2,147	2,029
		Rural	4,174	2,145	2,029
		Urban	2	2	..
37 Tagin		Total	13,547	6,688	6,859
		Rural	13,547	6,688	6,859
		Urban	..	..	..
38 Tangam		Total	2	2	..
		Rural	2	2	..
		Urban	..	..	..
39 Tangsa		Total	8,671	4,189	4,482
		Rural	8,669	4,188	4,481
		Urban	2	1	1
40 Tangsa Darok		Total	81	40	41
		Rural	81	40	41
		Urban	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VII RELIGION

APPENDIX

Details of Religion shown under Other Religions and Persuasions in main Table C-VII Religion—*Contd.*

Religion and Persuasion	Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Population		
			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
41 Tangsa/Kemsing		Total	50	28	22
		Rural	50	28	22
		Urban	..	..	..
42 Tangsa/Longchang		Total	118	62	56
		Rural	118	62	56
		Urban	..	..	..
43 Tangsa/Longri		Total	153	68	85
		Rural	153	68	85
		Urban	..	..	..
44 Tangsa/Morang		Total	175	92	83
		Rural	175	92	83
		Urban	..	..	..
45 Tangsa/Mossang		Total	899	431	468
		Rural	899	431	468
		Urban	..	..	..
46 Tangsa/Phong		Total	1	1	..
		Rural	1	1	..
		Urban	..	..	..
47 Tangsa/Rongrang		Total	325	164	161
		Rural	325	164	161
		Urban	..	..	..
48 Tangsa/Sanke		Total	7	5	2
		Rural	7	5	2
		Urban	..	..	..
49 Tangsa/Tikhak		Total	439	232	207
		Rural	439	232	207
		Urban	..	..	..
50 Tangsa/Yougli		Total	23	9	14
		Rural	23	9	14
		Urban	..	..	..
51 Wancho		Total	28,585	14,513	14,072
		Rural	28,584	14,512	14,072
		Urban	1	1	..

(Concluded.)

C VIII

TABLE C-VIII CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

This table consists of two parts, Part-A relates to Scheduled Castes and Part-B to Scheduled Tribes. Each of these gives breakups for total, rural and urban population by sex literacy, Industrial classification of workers and the non-workers.

At the time of taking of 1971 Census, the North East Frontier Agency was a part of the State of Assam. The area was directly administered by the President of India through the Governor of Assam acting as his Agent. Accordingly the castes which were scheduled in Assam under 'Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes lists (modification) Order 1956' (Part-II of Schedule I), were treated as Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes of North East Frontier Agency, now renamed as Arunachal Pradesh. The following were the Scheduled Castes in Assam which were also treated as Scheduled Castes of Arunachal Pradesh.

(1) Bansphor
(2) Bhuinmali or Mali
(3) Brittial Bania or Bania
(4) Dhupi or Dhobi
(5) Dugla or Dhobi
(6) Hira
(7) Jalkeot
(8) Jhalo, Malo or Jhalo-Malo
(9) Kaibarta or Jaliya
(10) Lalbegi
(11) Mahara
(12) Mehtar or Bhangi
(13) Muchi or Rishi
(14) Namasudra
(15) Patni
(16) Sutradhar

The Presidential Order of 1956 mentioned in the foregoing paragraph mentions that in Arunachal Pradesh all the tribes of Arunachal Pradesh are to be treated as Scheduled Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh. At paragraph 2 of Part-II of Schedule III of the Order, an illustrative list of the tribes is provided. The relevant portion of the Order at Schedule III—Assam, reads as below :-

"In the tribal areas other than the Autonomous districts :

All tribes of North East Frontier Agency including—

(1) Abor
(2) Aka
(3) Apatani
(4) Dafla
(5) Gallong
(6) Khampti
(7) Khowa
(8) Mishmi
(9) Momba
(10) Any Naga Tribes
(11) Sherdukpen
(12) Singpho"

No tribe other than the tribe of Arunachal Pradesh is to be treated as a Scheduled Tribe in Arunachal Pradesh. The tribes scheduled in the Autonomous Districts of Assam (including present Nagaland) and in the State of Assam excluding the Tribal areas other than the Autonomous Districts of Assam, were not to be treated as the Scheduled Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh. As for example, a person belonging to the Khasi or Mizo or Garo tribes which are Scheduled Tribes in the Autonomous Districts of Assam, or to the Bodo or Kachari or Rabha tribe which are the Scheduled Tribes in the State of Assam excluding the tribal areas, were not to be treated as members of the Scheduled Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh.

The Presidential Order is illustrative and not exhaustive with respect to the tribes of Arunachal Pradesh. During 1961 Census, the names of as many as 80 tribes and sub-tribes were returned from Arunachal Pradesh. The tribe names as returned in 1961 Census are given below :—

(1) Aka or Hrusso
(2) Apatani
(3) Ashing
(4) Bangni
(5) Bangro
(6) Bhotia
(7) Bogum
(8) Bokar
(9) Bori
(10) Bugun or Khowa
(11) But Monpa
(12) Dafla
(13) Dirang Monpa
(14) Gaji
(15) Gallong
(16) Havi
(17) Hill Miri
(18) Idu Mishmi
(19) Karka
(20) Kemsing
(21) Khamba
(22) Khamiyang
(23) Khampti
(24) Khrodeng Bangni
(25) Komkar
(26) Kongbo
(27) Lish Monpa
(28) Lodung
(29) Longchang
(30) Longphi
(31) Longri
(32) Longsang
(33) Maimong
(34) Momba
(35) Miji or Dhammai
(36) Miju or Kaman Mishmi
(37) Mikir
(38) Millang
(39) Minyong
(40) Miri
(41) Moglum
(42) Monpa
(43) Morang
(44) Mossang
(45) Nishang
(46) Nissi
(47) Nocte
(48) Noknan
(49) Padam
(50) Pailibo
(51) Pangi
(52) Pasi
(53) Ramo
(54) Rongrang
(55) Sherdukpen
(56) Simong
(57) Simsa Tangsa
(58) Singpho
(59) Southern Monpa
(60) Sulung
(61) Tagin
(62) Tagin Bangni
(63) Takam
(64) Tangam
(65) Tangsa
(66) Tangsa/Changwan
(67) Tangsa/Sanke
(68) Taraon or Digaru Mishmi
(69) Tawang or Brahmi Monpa
(70) Teikam
(71) Tibetan
(72) Tikhak
(73) Tonglum
(74) Tongsing
(75) Wancho
(76) Yankan
(77) Yanoo
(78) Yobin
(79) Yongkuk
(80) Yougli

This list was found to be far from being exhaustive or exclusive. It was suspected that the names of some tribes were possibly wrongly recorded by the enumerators, or the respondent gave a mistaken indentity of his tribe. Therefore whereas the above list was used to provide a guidance to the enumerators engaged in the 1971 Census, the enumerators were cautioned not to leave out any of the genuine tribes of Arunachal Pradesh from being recorded with their correct tribe names even if the name of the tribe did not appear in the 1961 Census list. It was also deemed possible that some of the tribes had since adopted new names and preferred to return themselves under these new names. Some tribes who preferred to remain under the fold of one or the other major tribes during 1961 Census, might prefer to return a separate identity during 1971 Census. Some tribes that were shown as sub-tribes during 1961 Census, might not have a real linkage with the main tribe as the linkage of communities as tribes and sub-tribes in Arunachal Pradesh did not always follow a stable pattern. The pattern often consisted of notional

categories and the notions might vary from person to person. It was, therefore, considered fair that the individuals were enumerated under whatever tribal names they returned themselves without any attempt to group them.

These instructions resulted in returning of 110 tribe names from Arunachal Pradesh during 1971 Census.

Classification of workers :

The workers were classified into the following nine categories of economic activity.

I Cultivator,
II Agricultural labourer,
III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities,
IV Mining and quarrying.
V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs,
(a) Household industry,
(b) Other than household industry,
VI Construction,
VII Trade and Commerce,
VIII Transport, storage and communications,
IX Other services.

Concepts and definitions :

Worker : A 'worker' was a person whose main activity was participation in any economically productive work by his or her physical or mental activity. Work involved not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work.

Cultivator : For the purpose of census, a person was working as cultivator if he or she was engaged in cultivation by oneself or by supervision or direction in one's capacity as the owner or lessee of land held from Government or as tenant of land held from private persons or institutions for payment of money, kind or share.

Agricultural labourer : A person who worked in another person's land for wages in money, kind or share was regarded as an agricultural labourer. He or she had no risk in the cultivation, but he or she merely worked in another person's land for wages. The labourer could have no right of lease or contract on land on which he or she worked.

Household Industry ; A Household industry was defined as an industry conducted by the head of the household himself/herself and/or mainly by the members of household at home or within the village in rural areas and only within the premises of the house where the household lived in urban areas. The industry was not to run on the scale of a registered factory.

Non-worker : The non-workers had been classified into the following categories :

Household duties : This covered all those persons basically engaged in unpaid home duties doing no other work and even if such a person might also be participating in some other work, it was not to the same extent as a whole-time worker.

Student : This refers to those whose main activity was returned as a student. This covered all fulltime students or children attending school, even if such person participated in some work, but not to the extent as fulltime worker, by merely helping casually as an unpaid family worker.

Retired person or a Rentier : A person who had retired from service and was doing no other work or a person who was rentier or living on

agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend, or any other person of independent means for securing which he did not have to work, fell in this category.

Dependent : This category included all dependents such as infants or children not attending school or a person permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age.

Beggars : This category covered beggars, vagrants or such cases as independent women without indication of sources of income and those of unspecified sources of subsistence and who were not engaged in any economically productive work.

Institutions : This covered convicts in jails or inmates of a penal, mental or charitable institution even if such persons were compelled to do some work such as carpentry, carpet-weaving, vegetable growing etc. in such institutions.

The details instructions how to fill up the Individual Slip as regards work appears as Appendix-II at the end of this volume.

TABLE C-VIII PART—A

This table gives the total population of Scheduled Castes according to sex and literacy with urban and rural breakups by the districts of Arunachal Pradesh. The columns 10 to 31 give the breakups of the Scheduled Caste workers into nine Industrial categories with male and female breakups. The columns 32 and 33 give non-workers with male and female breakups.

In Arunachal Pradesh, there were 339 Scheduled Castes people out of which 178 were males and 161 were females. Out of these, 94 males and 29 females were literates. Out of 339 persons, 335 lived in the rural areas and only 4 lived in the urban areas.

The Scheduled Castes population was concentrated in the Lohit district, in other districts only 20 Scheduled Caste persons were enumerated. In Lohit, there were altogether 319 Scheduled Castes people (165 males and 154 females) all belonging to rural areas. Amongst these, 107 (82 males and 25 females) were literates.

Out of the total Scheduled Castes population of 339, 100 were workers (98 males and 2 females), and 239 were non-workers (80 males and 159 females). 3 male workers were from the urban areas where as the rest were from rural areas.

Of the total of 100 workers, 87 workers (85 males and 2 females) were from Lohit district. All the cultivators and agricultural labourers belonged to Lohit district. The remaining workers were 'Other Workers' (category IX). The Statement VIII A.1 gives the percentage distribution of the Scheduled Caste workers.

Statement

PERCENTAGE CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS ~~AND~~
AMONGST SCHEDULED

I

Arunachal Pradesh/District	Total Rural Urban	Total Workers			Cultivators		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	**Total**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**17·00**	**17.35**	..
	Rural	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**17·52**	**17.90**	..
	Urban	**100.00**	**100.00**	..	..	..	..
KAMENG	Total	100.00	100.00	..	..	..	..
	Rural	100.00	100.00	..	..	..	..
	Urban	100.00	100.00	..	..	..	..
SUBANSIRI	Total	100.00	100.00	..	..	..	..
	Rural	100.00	100.00	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..
SIANG	Total	100.00	100.00	..	..	..	..
	Rural	100.00	100.00	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..
LOHIT	Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	19.54	20.00	..
	Rural	100.00	100.00	100.00	19.54	20.00	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..
TIRAP	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..

VIII-A.I—*Contd.*

~~NON-WORKERS~~ ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY
CASTES

II			III			IV		
Agricultural labourers			Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and plantation, orchards and allied activities			Mining and Quarrying		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
30.00	**28.57**	**100.00**	..	..	..	..	..	..
30.93	**29.47**	**100.00**	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34.48	32.94	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..
34.48	32.94	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued.)

Statement

PERCENTAGE CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS ~~AND~~ AMONGST SCHEDULED

Arunachal Pradesh/District	Total Rural Urban	V						VI		
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs								
		(a) Household Industry			(b) Other than Household Industry			Construction		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	**Total**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KAMENG	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SUBANSIRI	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SIANG	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LOHIT	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TIRAP	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

VIII-A.I—*Contd.*

~~NON-WORKERS~~ ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY
CASTES

VII			VIII			IX		
Trade and Commerce			Transport, Storage and communications			Other Services		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	**53.00**	**54.08**	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	**51.55**	**52.63**	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	**100.00**	**100.00**	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	100.00	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	100.00	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	100.00	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	100.00	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	100.00	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	100.00	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	100.00	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	45.98	47.06	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	45.98	47.06	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Concluded.*)

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of workers and non-workers

Arunachal Pradesh/District/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	**Total**	**339**	**178**	**161**	**84**	**132**
	Rural	**335**	**175**	**160**	**84**	**132**
	Urban	**4**	**3**	**1**	..	..
KAMENG DISTRICT	Total	14	8	6	1	2
	Rural	10	5	5	1	2
	Urban	4	3	1	..	..
Bomdila Subdivsion	Total	7	5	2	1	..
	Rural	3	2	1	1	..
	Urban	4	3	1	..	..
Kalaktang	Rural	3	2	1	1	..
Thrizino	Total	4	3	1	..	..
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	4	3	1	..	..
Bomdila Town	*Urban*	*4*	*3*	*1*	..	..
Seppa Subdivision	Total	7	3	4	..	2
	Rural	7	3	4	..	2
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..
Pakke-Keshang	Rural	1	1	..	..	..
Seppa	Rural	4	1	3	..	2
Waii	Rural	2	1	1	..	..
SUBANSIRI DISTRICT	Total	5	4	1	..	1
	Rural	5	4	1	..	1
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..
Koloriang Subdivision	Total	3	2	1	..	1
	Rural	3	2	1	..	1
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

A

According to main Activity among Scheduled Castes

Literate and Educated Persons		WORKERS							
				I		II		III	
		Total Workers		Cultivators		Agricultural labourers		Livestok, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantation, orchards and allied activities	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
94	**29**	**98**	**2**	**17**	..	**28**	**2**	..	..
91	**28**	**95**	**2**	**17**	..	**28**	**2**	..	..
3	**1**	**3**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	4	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	*1*	*3*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of workers and non-workers

Arunachal Pradesh/District/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Damin	Rural	3	2	1	..	1
Daporijo Subdivision (Part)	Total	2	2	..	..	..
	Rural	2	2	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..
Daporijo	Rural	2	2	..	..	..
SIANG DISTRICT	Total	1	1	..	..	..
	Rural	1	1	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..
Tuting Subdivision	Total	1	1	..	..	..
	Rural	1	1	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..
Gelling	Rural	1	1	..	..	..
LOHIT DISTRICT	Total	319	165	154	83	129
	Rural	319	165	154	83	129
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..
Tezu Subdivision	Total	319	165	154	83	129
	Rural	319	165	154	83	129
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..
Tezu	Rural	33	14	19	8	16
Chowkham	Rural	284	149	135	74	113
Namsai	Rural	2	2	..	1	..
TIRAP DISTRICT			NIL			

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

A

According to main Activity among Scheduled Castes

Literate and Educated Persons		WORKERS							
				I		II		III	
		Total Workers		Cultivators		Agricultural labourers		Livestok, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantation, orchards and allied activities	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
82	25	85	2	17	..	28	2	..	..
82	25	85	2	17	..	28	2	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
82	25	85	2	17	..	28	2	..	..
82	25	85	2	17	..	28	2	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	3	11	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
75	22	72	2	16	..	26	2	..	..
1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..

NIL

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of workers and non-workers

Arunachal Pradesh/District/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS					
		IV		V			
				Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs			
				(a)		(b)	
		Mining and Quarring		Household Industry		Non-Household Industry	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	**Total**	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..
KAMENG DISTRICT	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bomdila Subdivision	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kalaktang	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thrizino	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bomdila Town	*Urban*	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seppa Subdivision	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pakke-Keshang	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seppa	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Waii	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
SUBANSIRI DISTRICT	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..
Koloriang Subdivision	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

A

According to main Activity among Scheduled Castes

WORKERS									
VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-Workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	**53**	..	**80**	**159**
..	..	..	..	..	..	**50**	..	**80**	**158**
..	..	..	..	..	..	**3**	..	..	**1**
..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	*3*	..	..	*1*
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of workers and non-workers

Arunachal Pradesh/District/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS					
		IV		V			
				Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs			
				(a)		(b)	
		Mining and Quarring		Household Industry		Non-Household Industry	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23
Damin	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daporijo Subdivision (Part)	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daporijo	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
SIANG DISTRICT	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tuting Subdivision	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gelling	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
LOHIT DISTRICT	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tezu Subdivision	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tezu	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chowkham	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Namsai	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
TIRAP DISTRICT		NIL					

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

A

According to main Activity among Scheduled Castes

WORKERS									
VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-Workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	40	..	80	152
..	..	..	..	..	..	40	..	80	152
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	40	..	80	152
..	..	..	..	..	..	40	..	80	152
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	3	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	77	133
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..

NIL

(*Concluded.*)

TABLE C-VIII PART-A
APPENDIX-I

This table gives the population, literates and illiterates of the different Scheduled Castes of Arunachal Pradesh with sex and rural, urban breakups.

Kaibarta is the most numerous caste in Arunachal Pradesh. They are 326 in number (324 Rural and 2 Urban), 317 of whom (all rural) came from the Lohit district. Bania, Dholi, Hira, Muchi and Namasudra are the other five Scheduled Castes found in Arunachal Pradesh, whose representations are of less than five persons for each caste.

UNION TERRITORY—ARUNACHAL PRADESH

C-VIII PART A SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

APPENDIX—I

SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of the Scheduled Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ARUNACHAL PRADESH						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	**Total**	**339**	**178**	**161**	**216**	**84**	**132**	**123**	**94**	**29**
	Rural	**335**	**175**	**160**	**216**	**84**	**132**	**119**	**91**	**28**
	Urban	**4**	**3**	**1**	..	..	..	**4**	**3**	**1**
BANIA	Total	4	3	1	1	1	..	3	2	1
	Rural	4	3	1	1	1	..	3	2	1
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DHOLI	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HIRA	Total	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Urban	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
KAIBARTA	Total	326	167	159	213	82	131	113	85	28
	Rural	324	166	158	213	82	131	111	84	27
	Urban	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
MUCHI	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NAMASUDRA	Total	4	3	1	2	1	1	2	2	..
	Rural	4	3	1	2	1	1	2	2	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				KAMENG DISTRICT						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	**Total**	**14**	**8**	**6**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**11**	**7**	**4**
	Rural	**10**	**5**	**5**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**7**	**4**	**3**
	Urban	**4**	**3**	**1**	..	..	..	**4**	**3**	**1**
BANIA	Total	4	3	1	1	1	..	3	2	1
	Rural	4	3	1	1	1	..	3	2	1
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HIRA	Total	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
KAIBARTA	Total	8	3	5	2	..	2	6	3	3
	Rural	6	2	4	2	..	2	4	2	2
	Urban	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1

(Continued.)

UNION TERRITORY—ARUNACHAL PRADESH

C-VIII PART A SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—I

SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of the Scheduled Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				SUBANSIRI DISTRICT						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	**Total**	**5**	**4**	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	**4**	**4**	..
	Rural	**5**	**4**	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	**4**	**4**	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DHOLI	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HIRA	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MUCHI	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NAMASUDRA	Total	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	Rural	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				SIANG DISTRICT						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	**Total**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	..
	Rural	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KAIBARTA	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				LOHIT DISTRICT						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	**Total**	**319**	**165**	**154**	**212**	**83**	**129**	**107**	**82**	**25**
	Rural	**319**	**165**	**154**	**212**	**83**	**129**	**107**	**82**	**25**
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KAIBARTA	Total	317	163	154	211	82	129	106	81	25
	Rural	317	163	154	211	82	129	106	81	25
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NAMASUDRA	Total	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	Rural	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Concluded.)

TABLE C-VIII-A

APPENDIX-II

This table gives the total, literate and illiterate population of the Scheduled Castes of Arunachal Pradesh by sex, caste and location upto the circle and town levels. Excepting that in the Chowkham Circle of the Lohit district there was a concentration of Kaibarta caste, the representation of the Scheduled Castes in different districts other than Lohit, is not significant.

C-VIII A SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED CASTES (Upto Town and Circle Levels)

District/Subdivision/Circle	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ALL SCHEDULED CASTES						
KAMENG DISTRICT	**Total**	**14**	**8**	**6**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**11**	**7**	**4**
	Rural	**10**	**5**	**5**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**7**	**4**	**3**
	Urban	**4**	**3**	**1**	..	..	..	**4**	**3**	**1**
				BANIA						
Bomdila Subdivision	Total	3	2	1	1	1	..	2	1	1
	Rural	3	2	1	1	1	..	2	1	1
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kalaktang	Total	3	2	1	1	1	..	2	1	1
	Rural	3	2	1	1	1	..	2	1	1
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
***Sepla Subdivision**	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pakke-Keshang	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				HIRA						
Bomdila Subdivision	Total	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
Thrizino	Total	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
Bomdila Town	*Urban*	*2*	*2*	..	..	..	..	*2*	*2*	..
				KAIBARTA						
Bomdila Subdivision	Total	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
Thrizino	Total	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
Bomdila Town	*Urban*	*2*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	*2*	*1*	*1*

* 'Sepla' has since been renamed as 'Seppa'

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII A SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED CASTES (Upto Town and Circle Levels)

District/Subdivision/Circle	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				KAIBARTA—*Contd.*						
* **Sepla Subdivision**	Total	6	2	4	2	..	2	4	2	2
	Rural	6	2	4	2	..	2	4	2	2
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
* Sepla	Total	4	1	3	2	..	2	2	1	1
	Rural	4	1	3	2	..	2	2	1	1
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Waii	Total	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
	Rural	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				ALL SCHEDULED CASTES						
SUBANSIRI DISTRICT	**Total**	**5**	**4**	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	**4**	**4**	..
	Rural	**5**	**4**	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	**4**	**4**	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				DHOLI						
Daporijo Subdivision (Part)	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daporijo	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				NAMASUDRA						
Koloriang Subdivision	Total	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	Rural	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Damia	Total	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	Rural	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				HIRA						
Koloriang Subdivision	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Damin	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

* 'Sepla' has since been renamed as 'Seppa'

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII A SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED CASTES (Upto Town and Circle Levels)

District/Subdivision/Circle	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MUCHI						
Daporijo Subdivision (Part)	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Limeking (Part)	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				ALL SCHEDULED CASTES						
SIANG DISTRICT	**Total**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	..
	Rural	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				KAIBARTA						
Tuting Subdivision	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gelling	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				ALL SCHEDULED CASTES						
LOHIT DISTRICT	**Total**	**319**	**165**	**154**	**212**	**83**	**129**	**107**	**82**	**25**
	Rural	**319**	**165**	**154**	**212**	**83**	**129**	**107**	**82**	**25**
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				NAMASUDRA						
Tezu Subdivision	Total	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	Rural	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Namsai	Total	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	Rural	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				KAIBARTA						
Tezu Subdivision	Total	317	163	154	211	82	129	106	81	25
	Rural	317	163	154	211	82	129	106	81	25
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chowkham	Total	284	149	135	187	74	113	97	75	22
	Rural	284	149	135	187	74	113	97	75	22
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tezu	Total	33	14	19	24	8	16	9	6	3
	Rural	33	14	19	24	8	16	9	6	3
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Concluded.)

TABLE C-VIII PART B.

This table is identical with Table C-VIII Part A except the fact that it gives the information regarding the Scheduled Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh and not of the Scheduled Castes.

Statement VIII B. 1

SEX RATIO OF THE SCHEDULED TRIBES OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH

Arunachal Pradesh/ District	Sex ratio (Females per 1000 males)		
	Total	Rural	Urban
Arunachal Pradesh	**1007**	**1009**	**765**
Kameng	984	985	838
Subansiri	1015	1015	..
Siang	1018	1027	721
Lohit	1018	1017	1077
Tirap	996	996	..

The above statement shows that for Arunachal Pradesh there are 1007 females for 1000 males amongst the Scheduled Tribes. Leaving out one or two States of India—there is an overall imbalance of male to female ratio all over the country. But in Arunachal Pradesh the ratio is more or less balanced with respect to the Scheduled Tribes population. For urban areas the ratio is disproportionate.

In Arunachal Pradesh there are 369,408 Scheduled Tribes people in a total population of 467,511 of the Territory. The statement below shows the increase of the Scheduled Tribes population over the decade.

Statement VIII B. 2

GROWTH OF SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION

Arunachal Pradesh/ District	Scheduled Tribes Population 1961			Scheduled Tribes Population 1971			Growth of Scheduled Tribes 1961-71 (Percentage)		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh	**298,439**	**148,245**	**150,194**	**369,408**	**184,076**	**185,332**	**23.78**	**24.17**	**23.40**
Kameng	55,777	27,772	28,005	67,877	34,217	33,660	21.69	23.21	20.19
Subansiri	70,852	35,152	35,700	90,242	44,785	45,457	27.37	27.40	27.33
Siang	89,556	44,723	44,833	105,833	52,441	53,392	18.18	17.26	19.09
Lohit	27,150	13,175	18,975	36,611	18,140	18,471	34.85	37.69	32.22
Tirap	55,104	27,423	27,681	68,845	34,493	34,352	24.94	25.78	24.10

The net increase of Scheduled Tribes over the decade is 23·78% which compares favourably with the all-India growth. The growths of males and females were 24·17% and 23·40% respectively. The growth rates in the districts had not been steady. This aspect was discussed in the Part II A of Census of India 1971 Publications taken out for Arunachal Pradesh. The following statement shows how different were the overall growth rates of districts of Arunachal Pradesh when compared to the growth rates of the Scheduled Tribes.

Statement VIII B. 3

GROWTH OF POPULATION IN ARUNACHAL PRADESH

Arunachal Pradesh/ District	Percentage growth rate of total population 1961-71		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
Arunachal Pradesh	**39.91**	**41.40**	**36.13**
Kameng	23.01	22.83	23.24
Subansiri	31.45	30.34	32.67
Siang	27.67	30.40	24.70
Lohit	74.38	86.23	61.12
Tirap	63.56	69.19	57.63

Literacy :

The statement below gives the literacy rates both for total population and the Scheduled Tribes population separately. On the whole the literacy rate is low compared to the country as a whole.

Statement VIII B. 4

LITERACY OF TOTAL AND SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION

Arunachal Pradesh/ District	Total Rural Urban	Percentage of literates to total population			Percentage of Scheduled Tribes literates to Scheduled Tribes population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	**T**	**11.29**	**17.82**	**3.71**	**5.20**	**8.72**	**1.70**
	R	**9.79**	**15.77**	**3.00**	**4.92**	**8.30**	**1.56**
	U	**50.46**	**59.28**	**31.18**	**34.85**	**46.82**	**19.22**
Kameng	T	9.61	15.08	2.80	3.26	5.18	1.31
	R	8.01	12.84	2.15	3.04	4.88	1.16
	U	51.32	59.81	29.89	33.00	41.91	22.37
Subansiri	T	6.89	11.58	1.85	3.16	5.64	0.72
	R	6.89	11.58	1.85	3.16	5.64	0.72
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
Siang	T	12.97	20.59	4.29	7.71	12.91	2.61
	R	9.62	16.04	2·68	6.96	11.80	2.25
	U	50.82	59.38	32.08	37.09	49.58	19.77
Lohit	T	17.39	25.14	7.39	7.38	11.86	2.98
	R	15.14	22.30	6.15	7.27	11.72	2.90
	U	48.97	58.60	30.02	19.44	28.2[illegible]	11.31
Tirap	T	11.22	18.06	3.48	4.76	8.20	1.30
	R	11.22	18.06	3.48	4.76	8.20	1.30
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..

T—Total R—Rural U—Urban

The overall literacy rate is 11·29% for Arunachal Pradesh, the male or female percentages being 17·82 and 3·71 respectively. For the Scheduled Tribes population, the percentage literacy is only 5·25, the male and female percentages being 8·72 and 1·70 respectively. The literacy rates for rural and urban areas vary being 9·79 and 50·46 respectively. The rates of rural and urban literacy amongst the Scheduled Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh are 4·92 and 34·85 respectively. The wide rural and urban differential is explained by the obvious facts.

Workers and non-workers:

The two Statements VIII B.5(a) and VIII B.5(b) given below, give the workers the and non-workers. Arunachal Pradesh, has 269,542 workers and 210,611 Scheduled Tribe workers. The percentage of workers to total population is 57·65 while the percentage of workers to total Scheduled Tribes population is 57·01. The work participation of the females of the Scheduled Tribes compares very well with that of the males. What is interesting is that the urbanised Scheduled Tribes are very different than their rural counterparts so far as participation in work is concerned. Here they follow the norm set by the 'Others' : fewer workers to the total population and very few women returning as workers.

43·99% of the Scheduled Tribes are non-workers, the male and female percentages being 41·86 and 44·11 respectively.

Statement VIII

WORKERS AMONG TOTAL POPULATION AND SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION AND

Arunachal Pradesh/ District		Total Workers			Percentage of workers to total population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	T	269,542	158,623 150,281	110,919 110,345	57.65	63.14 62.78	51.28 52.33
	R	260,626	~~150,270~~	~~103,247~~	57.89	~~58.95~~	~~56.00~~
	U	8,916	8,342	574	51.57	70.33	10.58
KAMENG	T	53,234	32,954	20,280	61.90	69.15	52.89
	R	51,363	31,213	20,150	62.01	68.77	53.81
	U	1,871	1,741	130	58.98	76.63	14.44
SUBANSIRI	T	60,649	32,162	28,487	61.11	62.58	59.54
	R	60,649	32,162	28,487	61.11	62.58	59.54
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
SIANG	T	68,661	39,784	28,877	56.31	61.26	50.67
	R	63,681	35,186	28,495	56.86	60.54	52.89
	U	4,980	4,598	382	50.13	67.45	12.26
LOHIT	T	33,945	22,724	11,221	54.00 ~~59.78~~	64.08	40.95
	R	31,880	20,721	11,159	54.33	63.39	42.93
	U	2,065	2,003	62	49.38	72.23	4.40
TIRAP	T	53,053	30,999	22,054	54.43	59.87	48.26
	R	53,053	30,999	22,054	54.43	59.87	48.26
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..

T—Total, R—Rural, U—Urban

B 5(a)

THEIR PERCENTAGES TO TOTAL POPULATION AND SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION.

Total workers of Scheduled Tribe population			Percentage of ~~non~~-workers to total Scheduled Tribe population		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13
210,611	**107,022**	**103,589**	**57.01**	**58.14**	**55.89**
209,517	**106,270**	**103,247**	**57.25**	**58.35**	**56.17**
1,094	**752**	**342**	**31.54**	**38.27**	**22.74**
39,693	20,980	18,713	58.48	61.31	55.59
39,529	20,877	18,652	58.67	61.50	55.79
164	103	61	32.80	37.87	26.75
54,725	26,767	27,958	60.64	59.77	61.50
54,725	26,767	27,958	60.64	59.77	61.50
..	..	..	..	..	..
57,784	29,434	28,350	54.60	56.13	53.10
56,958	28,863	28,095	55.20	56.70	53.74
826	571	255	31.23	37.15	23.01
19,628	10,437	9,191	53.61	47.54	49.76
19,524	10,359	9,165	53.80	57.60	50.07
104	78	26	32.10	50.00	15.48
38,781	19,404	19,377	56.33	56.25	56.41
38,781	19,404	19,377	56.33	56.25	56.41
..	..	..	..	..	..

Statement VIII B 5(b)

NON-WORKERS AMONG SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION AND THEIR PERCENTAGES TO TOTAL POPULATION

Arunachal Pradesh/ District		Total Scheduled Tribe non-workers			Percentage of Scheduled Tribe non-workers to total Scheduled Tribe population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	**T**	**158,797**	**77,054**	**81,743**	**42.99**	**41.86**	**44.11**
	R	**156,422**	**75,841**	**80,581**	**42.75**	**41.65**	**43.83**
	U	**2,375**	**1,213**	**1,162**	**68.46**	**61.73**	**77.26**
Kameng	T	28,184	13,237	14,947	41.52	38.69	44.41
	R	27,848	13,068	14,780	41.33	38.50	44.21
	U	336	169	167	67.20	62.13	72.25
Subansiri	T	35,517	18,018	17,499	39.36	40.23	38.50
	R	35,517	18,018	17,499	39.36	40.23	38.50
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
Siang	T	48,049	23,007	25,042	45.40	43.87	46.90
	R	46,230	22,041	24,189	44.80	43.30	46.26
	U	1,819	966	853	68.77	62.85	76.99
Lohit	T	16,983	7,703	9,280	46.39	42.46	50.24
	R	16,763	7,625	9,138	46.20	42.40	49.93
	U	220	78	142	67.90	50.00	84.52
Tirap	T	30,064	15,089	14,975	43.67	43.75	43.59
	R	30,064	15,089	14,975	43.67	43.75	43.59
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..

T—Total R—Rural U—Urban

The Statement VIII B.6 below will show the distribution of the Scheduled Tribe workers into 9 working categories in terms of percentage. About 95% of rural population are engaged in cultivation. In other categories the percentages are negligible specially in the categories from II to VIII. Only in the category IX there are some people.

Statement

PERCENTAGE CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS ~~AND~~
AMONG SCHEDULED

Arunachal Pradesh/District	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS					
		I					
		Total Workers			Cultivators		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	**Total**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**94.79**	**92.09**	**97.58**
	Rural	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**95.12**	**92.61**	**97.69**
	Urban	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**31.90**	**18.09**	**62.28**
KAMENG	Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	88.60	87.57	89.75
	Rural	100.00	100.00	100.00	88.89	87.94	89.97
	Urban	100.00	100.00	100.00	17.68	13.59	24.59
SUBANSIRI	Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	96.01	92.73	99.14
	Rural	100.00	100.00	100.00	96.01	92.73	99.14
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..
SIANG	Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	95.78	92.40	99.30
	Rural	100.00	100.00	100.00	96.67	93.87	99.56
	Urban	100.00	100.00	100.00	34.14	18.04	70.20
LOHIT	Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	95.30	92.10	98.94
	Rural	100.00	100.00	100.00	95.62	92.61	99.02
	Urban	100.00	100.00	100.00	36.54	24.36	73.04
TIRAP	Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	97.66	95.62	99.70
	Rural	100.00	100.00	100.00	97.66	95.62	99.70
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..

VIII B.6

~~NON-WORKERS~~ ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY

TRIBES

WORKERS								
II			III			IV		
Agricultural labourers			Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and plantation, orchards and allied activities			Mining and Quarrying		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1.49	**1.26**	**1·73**	**0.15**	**0.19**	**0.11**	N	N	N
1.48	**1.24**	**1.73**	**0.15**	**0.19**	**0.11**	N	N	N
3.20	**3.86**	**1.76**	**0.18**	**0.26**	..	..	..	..
5.82	3.93	7.94	0.80	0.96	0.63	..	..	..
5.84	3.94	7.96	0.80	0.95	0.63	..	..	..
..	..	..	1.22	1.94	..	..	..	..
0.69	0.76	0.63	N	N	..	N	..	N
0.69	0.76	0.63	N	N	..	N	..	N
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.35	0.47	0.21	..	..	..	N	N	..
0.29	0.38	0.19	..	..	..	N	N	..
4.24	5.08	2.35	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.97	1.34	0.55	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.98	1.35	0.55	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.16	0.23	0.10	..	..	..	..	..	–
0.16	0.23	0.10	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued.)

Statement

PERCENTAGE CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS ~~AND~~
AMONG SCHEDULED

Arunachal Pradesh/District	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS								
		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs						VI		
		(a) Household Industry			(b) Other than Household Industry			Construction		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	**Total**	**0.10**	**0.14**	**0.07**	**0.03**	**0.02**	**0.03**	**0.04**	**0.08**	**0.01**
	Rural	**0.10**	**0.13**	**0.06**	**0.01**	**0.02**	**0.01**	**0.04**	**0.07**	**0.01**
	Urban	**0.91**	**0.66**	**1.46**	**2.29**	**1.06**	**4.97**	**0.64**	**0.80**	**0.29**
KAMENG	Total	0.24	0.35	0.12	0.11	0.08	0.15	0.11	0.18	0.04
	Rural	0.23	0.34	0.11	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.10	0.16	0.04
	Urban	2.44	1.94	3.28	15.24	7.77	27.87	3.66	4.86	1.64
SUBANSIRI	Total	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.01	0.02	N	0.05	0.11	N
	Rural	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.01	0.02	N	0.05	0.11	N
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SIANG	Total	0.09	0.12	0.06	..	N	..	0.03	0.05	N
	Rural	0.08	0.12	0.05	..	N	..	0.03	0.05	N
	Urban	0.61	0.35	1.17	..	..	..	0.12	0.17	..
LOHIT	Total	0.12	0.12	0.08	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rural	0.11	0.14	0.08	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	0.96	1.28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TIRAP	Total	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.01	0.01	..	..	..	..
	Rural	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.01	0.01	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

N—Negligible

VIII B.6—*Contd.*

~~NON-WORKERS~~ ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY

TRIBES

WORKERS								
VII			VIII			IX		
Trade and Commerce			Transport, Storage and communications			Other Services		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
0.27	**0.45**	**0.07**	..	..	..	**3.13**	**5.77**	**0.41**
0.25	**0.44**	**0.06**	..	..	..	**2.85**	**5.30**	**0.33**
3.11	**2.66**	**4.09**	..	..	..	**57.77**	**72.61**	**25.15**
0.48	0.68	0.25	..	..	..	3.84	6.26	1.12
0.43	0.63	0.20	..	..	..	3.66	6.00	1.04
12.81	10.68	16.39	..	..	..	46.95	59.22	26.23
0.46	0.88	0.06	..	..	..	2.73	5.45	0.12
0.46	0.88	0.06	..	..	..	2.73	5.45	0.12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.17	0.30	0.04	..	..	..	3.58	6.65	0.39
0.15	0.27	0.02	..	..	..	2.77	5.31	0.18
1.57	1.58	1.57	..	..	..	59.32	74.78	24.71
..	..	..	..	..	..	3.61	6.41	0.43
..	..	..	..	..	..	3.29	5.90	0.35
..	..	..	..	..	..	62.50	74.36	26.92
0.05	0.10	0.01	..	..	..	2.07	4.00	0.14
0.05	0.10	0.01	..	..	..	2.07	4.00	0.14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Concluded.*)

PART

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of workers and non-workers

Arunachal Pradesh/District/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	**Total**	**369,408**	**184,076**	**185,332**	**168,030**	**182,176**
	Rural	**365,939**	**182,111**	**183,828**	**166,985**	**180,961**
	Urban	**3,469**	**1,965**	**1,504**	**1,045**	**1,215**
KAMENG DISTRICT	Total	67,877	34,217	33,660	32,446	33,220
	Rural	67,377	33,945	33,432	32,288	33,043
	Urban	500	272	228	158	177
Bomdila Subdivision	Total	19,632	10,113	9,519	18,993	9,197
	Rural	19,132	9,841	9,291	8,835	9,020
	Urban	500	272	228	158	177
Kalaktang	Rural	3,833	2,024	1,809	1,663	1,682
Thrizino	Total	4,228	2,143	2,085	1,948	2,019
	Rural	3,728	1,871	1,857	1,790	1,842
	Urban	500	272	228	158	177
Bomdila Town	*Urban*	*500*	*272*	*228*	*158*	*177*
Nafra	Rural	2,963	1,484	1,479	1,401	1,473
Dirang	Rural	8,608	4,462	4,146	3,981	4,023
Tawang Subdivision	Total	15,980	8,057	7,923	7,537	7,815
	Rural	15,980	8,057	7,923	7,537	7,815
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..
Zemithang	Rural	1,699	817	882	753	881
Lumla	Rural	4,589	2,232	2,357	2,145	2,333
Tawang	Rural	8,476	4,389	4,087	4,054	4,027
Thingbu	Rural	1,216	619	597	585	574
Seppa Subdivision	Total	32,265	16,047	16,218	15,916	16,008
	Rural	32,265	16,047	16,218	15,916	16,008
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..
Pakke-Keshang	Rural	2,166	1,072	1,094	1,049	1,093
Seppa	Rural	10,259	5,003	5,256	4,941	5,253
Chayengtajo	Rural	5,693	2,857	2,836	2,837	2,835
Pipu-Dipu	Rural	3,838	1,929	1,909	1,924	1,907
Waii	Rural	4,117	2,096	2,021	2,096	2,021
Bameng	Rural	6,192	3,090	3,102	3,069	3,099

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

B

~~non-workers~~s according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

Literate and Educated Persons		WORKERS							
				I		II		III	
		Total Workers		Cultivators		Agricultural labourers		Livestok, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantation, orchards and allied activities	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
16,046	**3,156**	**107,022**	**103,589**	**98,557**	**101,077**	**1,349**	**1,793**	**202**	**118**
15,126	**2,867**	**106,270**	**103,247**	**98,421**	**100,864**	**1,320**	**1,787**	**200**	**118**
920	**289**	**752**	**342**	**136**	**213**	**29**	**6**	**2**	..
1,771	440	20,980	18,713	18,373	16,795	824	1,485	201	118
1,657	389	20,877	18,652	18,359	16,780	824	1,485	199	118
114	51	103	61	14	15	..	..	2	..
1,120	322	6,015	3,952	4,833	3,648	112	161	69	13
1,006	271	5,902	3,891	4,819	3,633	112	161	67	13
114	51	103	61	14	15	..	..	2	..
361	127	1,179	1,007	890	984	4	6	5	5
195	66	1,171	314	974	246	3	1	2	4
81	15	1,068	253	960	231	3	1	..	4
114	51	103	61	14	15	..	..	2	..
114	*51*	*103*	*61*	*14*	*15*	..	..	*2*	..
83	6	852	774	801	771	4	..	..	..
481	123	2,813	1,857	2,168	1,647	101	154	62	4
520	108	4,516	4,688	3,862	4,159	186	245	132	105
520	108	4,516	4,688	3,862	4,159	186	245	132	105
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
64	1	521	322	462	306	11	12	..	..
87	24	1,375	1,430	1,255	1,323	82	95	2	..
335	60	2,205	2,554	1,865	2,274	93	138	17	..
34	23	415	382	280	256	..	..	113	105
131	10	10,449	10,073	9,678	8,988	526	1,079	..	..
131	10	10,449	10,073	9,678	8,988	526	1,079	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	1	635	598	569	546	45	51	..	..
62	3	3,204	3,274	2,736	2,329	393	941	..	..
20	1	1,942	1,808	1,896	1,807	..	..	..	..
5	2	1,334	1,194	1,302	1,194	..	..	..	..
..	..	1,418	1,277	1,403	1,277	..	..	..	..
21	3	1,916	1,922	1,772	1,835	88	87	..	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of workers and non-workers

Arunachal Pradesh/District/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS					
		IV		V			
				Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs			
				(a)		(b)	
		Mining and Quarrying		Household Industry		Non-Household Industry	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	**Total**	**1**	**1**	**147**	**68**	**24**	**28**
	Rural	**1**	**1**	**142**	**63**	**16**	**11**
	Urban	..	..	**5**	**5**	**8**	**17**
KAMENG DISTRICT	Total	..	..	73	23	16	27
	Rural	..	..	71	21	8	10
	Urban	..	..	2	2	8	17
Bomdila Subdivision	Total	..	..	28	16	12	22
	Rural	..	..	26	14	4	5
	Urban	..	..	2	2	8	17
Kalaktang	Rural	..	..	3	2	..	..
Thrizino	Total	..	..	8	6	11	20
	Rural	..	..	6	4	3	3
	Urban	..	..	2	2	8	17
Bomdila Town	*Urban*	..	..	*2*	*2*	*8*	*17*
Nafra	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dirang	Rural	..	..	17	8	1	2
Tawang Subdivision	Total	..	..	42	7	4	5
	Rural	..	..	42	7	4	5
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..
Zemithang	Rural	..	..	21	4	..	..
Lumla	Rural	..	..	5	..	1	5
Tawang	Rural	..	..	*16*	*3*	*3*	..
Thingbu	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seppa Subdivision	Total	..	..	3	..	..	..
	Rural	..	..	3	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pakke-Keshang	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seppa	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chayengtajo	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pipu-Dipu	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Waii	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bameng	Rural	..	..	3	..	..	..

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

B

According to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

WORKERS									
VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-Workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
82	**10**	**484**	**73**	..	..	**6,176**	**421**	**77,054**	**81,743**
76	**9**	**464**	**59**	..	..	**5,630**	**335**	**75,841**	**80,581**
6	**1**	**20**	**14**	..	..	**546**	**86**	**1,213**	**1,162**
38	8	142	47	..	..	1,313	210	13,237	14,947
33	7	131	37	..	..	1,252	194	13,068	14,780
5	1	11	10	..	..	61	16	169	167
7	3	97	28	..	..	857	61	4,098	5,567
2	2	86	18	..	..	796	45	3,929	5,400
5	1	11	10	..	..	61	16	169	167
..	..	15	2	..	..	262	8	845	802
7	3	28	10	..	..	138	24	972	1,771
2	2	17	..	..	..	77	8	803	1,604
5	1	11	10	..	..	61	16	169	167
5	*1*	*11*	*10*	..	..	*61*	*16*	*169*	*167*
..	..	3	2	..	..	44	1	632	705
..	..	51	14	..	..	413	28	1,649	2,289
7	5	44	19	..	..	239	143	3,541	3,235
7	5	44	19	..	..	239	143	3,541	3,235
..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	27	..	296	560
..	..	7	4	..	..	23	3	857	927
7	5	35	12	..	..	169	122	2,184	1,533
..	..	2	3	..	..	20	18	204	215
24	..	1	..	..	..	217	6	5,598	6,145
24	..	1	..	..	..	217	6	5,598	6,145
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	21	1	437	496
..	..	..	..	..	..	75	4	1,799	1,982
..	..	..	..	..	..	46	1	915	1,028
..	..	1	..	..	..	31	..	595	715
..	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	678	744
24	..	..	..	..	..	29	..	1,174	1,180

(Continued.)

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of workers and non-workers

Union Territory/District/ Subdivision/Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SUBANSIRI DISTRICT	Total	90,242	44,785	45,457	42,259	45,130
	Rural	90,242	44,785	45,457	42,259	45,130
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..
Ziro Subdivision	Total	55,714	27,517	28,197	25,823	27,988
	Rural	55,714	27,517	28,197	25,823	27,988
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..
Palin	Rural	6,419	3,133	3,286	3,056	3,269
Sagalee	Rural	7,906	3,724	4,182	3,592	4,178
Doimukh	Rural	5,894	2,980	2,914	2,615	2,849
Ziro	Rural	21,289	10,550	10,739	9,589	10,629
Raga	Rural	7,106	3,567	3,539	3,459	3,529
Tali	Rural	7,100	3,563	3,537	3,512	3,534
Koloriang Subdivision	Total	18,286	9,232	9,054	9,063	9,040
	Rural	18,286	9,232	9,054	9,063	9,040
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..
Nyapin	Rural	8,426	4,192	4,234	4,143	4,225
Koloriang	Rural	4,141	2,150	1,991	2,118	1,986
Damin	Rural	3,691	1,874	1,817	1,828	1,817
Sarli	Rural	2,028	1,016	1,012	974	1,012
Daporijo Subdivision (Part)	Total	16,242	8 036	8,206	7,373	8,102
	Rural	16,242	8,036	8,206	7,373	8,102
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..
Taksing (Part)	Rural	457	207	250	194	248
Limeking (Part)	Rural	344	196	148	190	148
Nacho (Part)	Rural	1,721	902	819	799	818
Siyum (Part)	Rural	945	451	494	451	494
Taliha (Part)	Rural	3,786	1,898	1,888	1,763	1,878
Daporijo	Rural	8,989	4,382	4,607	3,976	4,516

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

B

According to main Activity among Scheduled Tribes

Literate and Educated persons		WORKERS							
				I		II		III	
		Total Workers		Cultivators		Agricultural labourers		Livestok, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantation, orchards and allied activities	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2,526	327	26,767	27,958	24,822	27,718	202	178	1	..
2,526	327	26,767	27,958	24,822	27,718	202	178	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,694	209	16,057	17,233	15,011	17,031	196	174	..	..
1,694	209	16,057	17,233	15,011	17,031	196	174	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
77	17	1,863	1,945	1,831	1,942	..	..	..	..
132	4	2,072	2,421	1,996	2,414	14	5	..	..
365	65	1,679	1,635	1,450	1,626	8	2	..	..
961	110	6,015	6,768	5,520	6,692	64	63	..	..
108	10	2,091	2,218	1,921	2,112	110	104	..	..
51	3	2,337	2,246	2,293	2,245	..	..	..	..
169	14	5,851	5,731	5,648	5,723	1	4	..	..
169	14	5,851	5,731	5,648	5,723	1	4	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49	9	2,610	2,677	2,573	2,676	..	..	..	..
32	5	1,346	1,224	1,278	1,222	..	..	..	..
46	..	1,243	1,225	1,189	1,221	1	4	..	..
42	..	652	605	608	604	..	..	..	..
663	104	4,859	4,994	4,163	4,964	5	..	1	..
663	104	4,859	4,994	4,163	4,964	5	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	2	136	175	101	175	..	..	..	..
6	..	148	103	82	103	..	..	..	..
103	1	588	542	459	541	4	..	..	..
..	..	267	302	267	302	..	..	..	..
135	10	1,188	1,217	1,027	1,207	..	..	1	..
406	91	2,532	2,655	2,227	2,636	1	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of workers and non-workers

Union Territory/District/ Subdivision/Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS					
		IV		V			
				Manufacturing Processing, Servicing and Repairs			
				(a)		(b)	
		Mining & Quarrying		Household Industry		Other than household Industry	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23
SUBANSIRI DISTRICT	Total	..	1	14	12	5	1
	Rural	..	1	14	12	5	1
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ziro Subdivision	Total	..	1	10	1	..	1
	Rural	..	1	10	1	..	1
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..
Palin	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sagalee	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Doimukh	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ziro	Rural	..	1	10	..	..	1
Raga	Rural	..	..	..	1	..	..
Tali	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Koloriang Subdivision	Total	..	..	4	1	1	..
	Rural	..	..	4	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyapin	Rural	..	..	2	..	..	..
Koloriang	Rural	..	..	..	..	1	..
Damin	Rural	..	..	2	..	..	..
Sarli	Rural	..	..	..	1	..	..
Daporijo Subdivision (Part)	Total	..	..	..	10	4	..
	Rural	..	..	..	10	4	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..
Taksing (Part)	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Limeking (Part)	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nacho (Part)	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Siyum (Part)	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Taliha (Part)	Rural	..	..	..	3	..	..
Daporijo	Rural	..	..	..	7	4	..

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

B

according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

WORKERS									
VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage & communications		Other Services		Non-Workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
28	1	235	14	..	..	1,460	33	18,018	17,499
28	1	235	14	..	..	1,460	33	18,018	17,499
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	1	109	4	..	..	716	20	11,460	10,964
15	1	109	4	..	..	716	20	11,460	10,964
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	6	2	..	..	26	1	1,270	1,341
..	..	6	..	..	..	56	2	1,652	1,761
..	..	6	..	..	..	215	7	1,301	1,279
15	..	86	2	..	..	320	9	4,535	3,971
..	1	4	..	..	..	56	..	1,476	1,321
..	..	1	..	..	..	43	1	1,226	1,291
1	..	46	..	..	..	150	3	3,381	3,323
1	..	46	..	..	..	150	3	3,381	3,323
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	11	..	..	..	24	1	1,582	1,557
..	..	27	..	..	..	40	2	804	767
..	..	4	..	..	..	47	..	631	592
1	..	4	..	..	..	39	..	364	407
12	..	80	10	..	..	594	10	3,177	3,212
12	..	80	10	..	..	594	10	3,177	3,212
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	35	..	71	75
..	..	..	..	..	..	66	..	48	45
..	..	5	..	..	..	120	1	314	277
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	184	192
..	..	33	5	..	..	127	2	710	671
12	..	42	5	..	..	246	7	1,850	1,952

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of workers and non-workers

Arunachal Pradesh/District/ Sub-division/Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SIANG DISTRICT	Total	105,833	52,441	53,392	45,672	51,998
	Rural	103,188	50,904	52,284	44,897	51,109
	Urban	2,645	1,537	1,108	775	889
Along Subdivision	Total	40,237	19,873	20,364	17,270	19,723
	Rural	38,889	19,113	19,776	16,851	19,242
	Urban	1,348	760	588	419	481
Likabali	Rural	1,388	731	657	608	632
Gensi	Rural	2,247	1,108	1,139	940	1,107
Basar	Rural	9,224	4,553	4,671	3,841	4,509
Liromoba	Rural	7,902	3,830	4,072	3,430	3,989
Along	Total	17,638	8,780	8,858	7,648	8,525
	Rural	16,290	8,020	8,270	7,229	8,044
	Urban	1,348	760	588	419	481
Along Town	*Urban*	*1,348*	*760*	*588*	*419*	*481*
Payum	Rural	1,838	871	967	803	961
Tuting Subdivision	Total	4,924	2,476	2,448	2,237	2,439
	Rural	4,924	2,476	2,448	2,230	2,439
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..
Singa	Rural	902	423	479	405	476
Gelling	Rural	4,022	2,053	1,969	1,825	1,963
Mechuka Subdivision	Total	5,840	2,907	2,933	2,679	2,902
	Rural	5,840	2,907	2,933	2,679	2,902
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..
Tato	Rural	3,181	1,628	1,553	1,468	1,525
Monigong	Rural	2,659	1,279	1,380	1,211	1,377

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

B

according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

Literate and Educated persons		WORKERS							
				I		II		III	
		Total Workers		Cultivators		Agricultural labourer		Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantation, Orchards and Allied activities	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
6,769	1,394	29,434	28,350	27,195	28,151	139	60	..	..
6,007	1,175	28,863	28,095	27,092	27,972	110	54	..	..
762	219	571	255	103	179	29	6	..	..
2,603	641	10,507	10,550	9,647	10,467	21	7	..	..
2,262	534	10,226	10,357	9,601	10,308	20	7	..	..
341	107	281	193	46	159	1	..	..	..
123	25	382	115	313	110	5	3	..	..
168	32	598	639	554	639	..	..	..	..
712	162	2,338	2,479	2,154	2,473	4	..	..	..
400	83	2,115	2,124	1,994	2,106	2	2	..	..
1,132	333	4,550	4,745	4,145	4,697	10	2	..	..
791	226	4,269	4,552	4,099	4,538	9	2	..	..
341	107	281	193	46	159	1	..	..	..
341	*107*	*281*	*193*	*46*	*159*	*1*	..	..	..
68	6	524	448	487	442	..	..	..	..
246	9	1,565	1,341	1,205	1,324	14	13	..	..
246	9	1,565	1,341	1,205	1,324	14	13	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	3	239	253	189	247	..	5	..	..
228	6	1,326	1,088	1,016	1,077	14	8	..	..
228	31	1,687	880	1,498	874	25	3	..	..
228	31	1,687	880	1,498	874	25	3	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
160	28	967	34	833	28	25	3	..	..
68	3	720	846	665	846	..	..	..	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of workers and non-workers

Arunachal Pradesh/District/ Sub-division/Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Pasighat Subdivision	Total	41,316	20,625	20,691	17,209	19,993
	Rural	40,019	19,848	20,171	16,853	19,585
	Urban	1,297	777	520	356	408
Pangin	Rural	4,222	2,098	2,124	1,833	2,072
Pasighat	Total	12,832	6,500	6,332	4,846	5,893
	Rural	11,535	5,723	5,812	4,490	5,485
	Urban	1,297	777	520	356	408
Pasighat Town	*Urban*	*1,297*	*777*	*520*	*356*	*408*
Mebo	Rural	5,357	2,672	2,685	2,054	2,562
Mariyang	Rural	9,885	4,817	5,068	4,304	5,039
Yingkiong	Rural	4,187	2,153	2,034	1,963	2,025
Boleng	Rural	4,727	2,337	2,390	2,171	2,348
Mori	Rural	106	48	58	38	54
Daporijo Subdivision (Part)	Total	13,516	6,560	6,956	6,284	6,941
	Rural	13,516	6,560	6,956	6,284	6,941
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..
Taksing (Part)	Rural	3	1	2	1	2
Limeking (Part)	Rural	231	110	121	108	121
Nacho (Part)	Rural	1,256	585	671	575	668
Siyum (Part)	Rural	2,857	1,415	1,442	1,378	1,442
Taliha (Part)	Rural	2,550	1,240	1,310	1,189	1,310
Dumporijo	Rural	6,619	3,209	3,410	3,033	3,398

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

B

according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

Literate and Educated persons		WORKERS							
				I		II		III	
		Total Workers		Cultivators		Agricultural labourer		Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantation, Orchards and Allied activities	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
3,416	698	11,818	11,604	11,143	11,512	77	37	..	..
2,995	586	11,528	11,542	11,086	11,492	49	31	..	..
421	112	290	62	57	20	28	6	..	..
265	52	1,400	1,452	1,344	1,450	..	..	..	..
1,654	439	3,218	2,888	2,856	2,810	59	34	..	..
1,233	327	2,928	2,826	2,799	2,790	31	28	..	..
421	112	290	62	57	20	28	6	..	..
421	*112*	*290*	*62*	*57*	*20*	*28*	*6*	..	..
618	123	1,319	1,533	1,272	1,527	4	1	..	..
513	29	3,008	3,212	2,923	3,210	7	2	..	..
190	9	1,441	1,416	1,363	1,414	4	..	..	..
166	42	1,408	1,065	1,363	1,063	2	..	..	..
10	4	24	38	22	38	1	..	..	..
276	15	3,857	3,975	3,702	3,974	2	..	..	..
276	15	3,857	3,975	3,702	3,974	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..
2	..	75	76	75	76	..	..	..	..
10	3	390	470	385	469	2	..	..	..
37	..	865	928	820	928	..	..	..	..
51	..	755	864	714	864	..	..	..	..
176	12	1,771	1,635	1,707	1,635	..	..	..	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of workers and non-workers

Arunachal Pradesh/District/ Sub-division/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS					
		IV		V			
				Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs			
				(a)		(b)	
		Mining and Quarrying		Household Industry		Other than Household Industry	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23
SIANG DISTRICT	Total	1	..	36	16	1	..
	Rural	1	..	34	13	1	..
	Urban	..	..	2	3	..	..
Along Subdivision	Total	..	..	12	11	..	..
	Rural	..	..	11	11	..	..
	Urban	..	..	1	..	..	..
Likabali	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gensi	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basar	Rural	..	..	2	..	..	..
Liromoba	Rural	..	..	6	6	..	..
Along	Total	..	..	2	4	..	..
	Rural	..	..	1	4	..	..
	Urban	..	..	1	..	..	..
Along Town	*Urban*	..	..	*1*	..	..	..
Payum	Rural	..	..	2	1	..	..
Tuting Subdivision	Total	..	..	3	..	..	..
	Rural	..	..	3	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..
Singa	Rural	..	..	1	..	..	..
Gelling	Rural	..	..	2	..	..	..
Mechuka Subdivision	Total	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Rural	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tato	Rural	1	..	..	..	..	..
Monigong	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

B

according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

WORKERS									
VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-Workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
16	1	88	10	..	..	1,958	112	23,007	25,042
15	1	79	6	..	..	1,531	49	22,041	24,189
1	..	9	4	..	..	427	63	966	853
12	..	62	9	..	..	753	56	9,366	9,814
11	..	53	5	..	..	530	26	8,887	9,419
1	..	9	4	..	..	223	30	479	395
..	..	..	..	..	..	64	2	349	542
..	..	4	..	..	..	40	..	510	500
1	..	24	2	..	..	153	4	2,215	2,192
9	..	14	3	..	..	90	7	1,715	1,948
2	..	15	4	..	..	376	38	4,230	4,113
1	..	6	..	..	..	153	8	3,751	3,718
1	..	9	4	..	..	223	30	479	395
1	..	*9*	*4*	..	..	*223*	*30*	*479*	*395*
..	..	5	..	..	..	30	5	347	519
1	..	14	..	..	..	328	4	911	1,107
1	..	14	..	..	..	328	4	911	1,107
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	49	1	184	226
1	..	14	..	..	..	279	3	727	881
2	..	..	..	..	..	161	3	1,220	2,053
2	..	..	..	..	..	161	3	1,220	2,053
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	106	3	661	1,519
..	..	..	..	..	..	55	..	559	534

(Continued.)

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of workers and non-workers

Arunachal Pradesh/District/ Subdivision/Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS					
		IV		V			
				Manufacturing Processing, Servicing and Repairs			
				(a)		(b)	
		Mining & Quarrying		Household Industry		Other than household Industry	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23
Pasighat Subdivision	Total	..	..	20	5	1	..
	Rural	..	..	19	2	1	..
	Urban	..	..	1	3	..	..
Pangin	Rural	..	..	1	..	..	..
Pasighat	Total	..	..	3	4	1	..
	Rural	..	..	2	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	1	3	..	..
Pasighat Town	*Urban*	..	..	*1*	*3*	..	
Mebo	Rural	..	..	5	1	..	..
Mariyang	Rural	..	..	5	..	..	..
Yingkiong	Rural	..	..	6	..	..	..
Boleng	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mori	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daporijo Subdivision (Part)	Total	..	..	1	..	..	..
	Rural	..	..	1	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..
Taksing (Part)	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Limeking (Part)	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nacho (Part)	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Siyum (Part)	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Taliha (Part)	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumporijo	Rural	..	..	1	..	..	

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

B

according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

WORKERS									
VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-Workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	1	1	..	..	..	575	49	8,807	9,087
1	1	1	..	..	..	371	16	8,320	8,629
..	..	..	..	..	..	204	33	487	458
..	..	..	..	..	..	55	2	698	672
1	1	..	..	..	..	298	39	3,282	3,444
1	1	..	..	..	..	94	6	2,795	2,986
..	..	..	..	..	..	204	33	487	458
..	..	..	..	..	..	*204*	*33*	*487*	*458*
..	..	..	..	..	..	38	4	1,353	1,152
..	..	..	..	..	..	73	..	1,809	1,856
..	..	..	..	..	..	68	2	712	618
..	..	1	..	..	..	42	2	929	1,325
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	24	20
..	..	11	1	..	..	141	..	2,703	2,981
..	..	11	1	..	..	141	..	2,703	2,981
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	45
..	..	2	1	..	..	1	..	195	201
..	..	..	..	..	..	45	..	550	514
..	..	2	..	..	..	39	..	485	446
..	..	7	..	..	..	56	..	1,438	1,775

(Concluded.)

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of workers and non-workers

Arunachal Pradesh/District/ Sub-division/Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
LOHIT DISTRICT	Total	36,611	18,140	18,471	15,989	17,921
	Rural	36,287	17,984	18,306	15,877	17,772
	Urban	324	156	168	112	149
Tezu Subdivision	Total	13,763	7,003	6,760	5,512	6,327
	Rural	13,439	6,847	6,592	5,400	6,178
	Urban	324	156	168	112	149
Tezu	Total	3,010	1,457	1,553	1,270	1,442
	Rural	2,686	1,301	1,385	1,158	1,293
	Urban	324	156	168	112	149
Tezu Town	*Urban*	*324*	*156*	*168*	*112*	*149*
Chowkham	Rural	2,489	1,268	1,221	939	1,147
Namsai	Rural	6,760	3,534	3,226	2,550	2,974
Wakro	Rural	1,504	744	760	716	754
Hayuliang Subdivision	Total	10,993	5,405	5,588	5,355	5,579
	Rural	10,993	5,405	5,588	5,355	5,579
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..
Hawai	Rural	2,446	1,189	1,257	1,180	1,257
Walong	Rural	430	208	222	202	222
Kibithoo	Rural	69	46	23	40	21
Chaglongam	Rural	2,086	1,020	1,066	1,014	1,065
Hayuliang	Rural	5,962	2,942	3,020	2,924	3,014
Dibang Valley Subdivision	Total	11,855	5,732	6,123	5,122	6,015
	Rural	11,855	5,732	6,123	5,122	6,015
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..
Roing	Rural	3,899	1,862	2,037	1,538	1,953
Hunli	Rural	3,001	1,451	1,550	1,410	1,548
Etalin	Rural	616	309	307	301	307
Anini	Rural	1,563	762	801	678	793
Adane	Rural	860	435	425	425	424
Dambuk	Rural	1,916	913	1,003	770	990

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

B

according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

Literate and Educated persons		WORKERS							
				I		II		III	
		Total Workers		Cultivators		Agricultural labourers		Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantation, Orchards and Allied activities	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2,151	550	10,437	9,191	9,612	9,094	140	51	..	..
2,107	531	10,359	9,165	9,593	9,075	140	51	..	..
44	19	78	26	19	19	..	..	..	..
1,491	433	3,562	2,708	3,174	2,644	91	29	..	..
1,447	414	3,484	2,682	3,155	2,625	91	29	..	..
44	19	78	26	19	19	..	..	..	..
187	111	888	881	717	858	2	2	..	..
143	92	810	855	698	839	2	2	..	..
44	19	78	26	19	19	..	..	..	..
44	*19*	*78*	*26*	*19*	*19*	..	..	..	..
329	74	621	41	512	32	49	4	..	..
984	252	1,606	1,333	1,507	1,301	40	23	..	..
28	6	447	453	438	453	..	..	..	..
50	9	3,449	2,704	3,288	2,696	22	4	..	..
50	9	3,449	2,704	3,288	2,696	22	4	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	..	754	733	726	732	1	..	..	..
6	..	121	109	114	109	..	..	..	..
6	2	45	14	12	10	19	4	..	..
6	1	657	662	636	662	..	..	..	..
18	6	1,872	1,186	1,800	1,183	2	..	..	..
610	108	3,426	3,779	3,150	3,754	27	18	..	..
610	108	3,426	3,779	3,150	3,754	27	18	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
324	84	936	1,063	842	1,049	19	12	..	..
41	2	992	1,098	936	1,094	5	2	..	..
8	..	243	242	223	242	..	..	..	..
84	8	483	535	424	531	3	3	..	..
10	1	302	279	288	278	..	..	..	..
143	13	470	562	437	560	..	1	..	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of workers and non-workers

Arunachal Pradesh/District/ Sub-division/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS					
		IV		V			
				Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs			
				(a)		(b)	
		Mining and Quarrying		Household Industry		Other than Household Industry	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23
LOHIT DISTRICT	Total	..	..	16	7	..	..
	Rural	..	..	15	7	..	..
	Urban	..	..	1	..	..	..
Tezu Subdivision	Total	..	..	12	5	..	..
	Rural	..	..	11	5	..	..
	Urban	..	..	1	..	..	..
Tezu	Total	..	..	3	..	..	..
	Rural	..	..	2	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	1	..	..	..
Tezu Town	*Urban*	..	..	*1*	..	..	..
Chowkham	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Namsai	Rural	..	..	9	5	..	..
Wakro	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hayuliang Subdivision	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hawai	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Walong	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kibithoo	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chaglongam	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hayuliang	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dibang Valley Subdivision	Total	..	..	4	2	..	..
	Rural	..	..	4	2	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..
Roing	Rural	..	..	3	1	..	..
Hunli	Rural	..	..	1	1	..	..
Etalin	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anini	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Adane	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dambuk	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

B

according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

WORKERS									
VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage & communications		Other Services		Non-Workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	669	39	7,703	9,280
..	..	..	..	..	..	611	32	7,625	9,138
..	..	..	..	..	..	58	7	78	142
..	..	..	..	..	..	285	30	3,441	4,052
..	..	..	..	..	..	227	23	3,363	3,910
..	..	..	..	..	..	58	7	78	142
..	..	..	..	..	..	166	21	569	672
..	..	..	..	..	..	108	14	491	530
..	..	..	..	..	..	58	7	78	142
..	..	..	..	..	..	*58*	*7*	*78*	*142*
..	..	..	..	..	..	60	5	647	1,180
..	..	..	..	..	..	50	4	1,928	1,893
..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	297	307
..	..	..	..	..	..	139	4	1,956	2,884
..	..	..	..	..	..	139	4	1,956	2,884
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	27	1	435	524
..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	87	113
..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	1	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	363	404
..	..	..	..	..	..	70	3	1,070	1,834
..	..	..	..	..	..	245	5	2,306	2,344
..	..	..	..	..	..	245	5	2,306	2,344
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	72	1	926	974
..	..	..	..	..	..	50	1	459	452
..	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	66	65
..	..	..	..	..	..	56	1	279	266
..	..	..	..	..	..	14	1	133	146
..	..	..	..	..	..	33	1	443	441

(Concluded.)

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of workers and non-workers

Arunachal Pradesh/District/ Subdivision/Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TIRAP DISTRICT	Total	68,845	34,493	34,352	31,664	33,907
	Rural	68,845	34,493	34,352	31,664	33,907
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	Total	40,186	19,908	20,278	17,447	19,836
	Rural	40,186	19,908	20,278	17,447	19,836
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa	Rural	13,120	6,536	6,584	5,886	6,548
Laju	Rural	6,096	2,985	3,111	2,804	3,111
Changlang	Rural	9,425	4,559	4,866	3,911	4,749
Nampong	Rural	2,465	1,221	1,244	1,026	1,193
Vijoynagar	Rural	938	495	443	322	355
Deban	Rural	27	27	..	23	..
Miao	Rural	1,132	576	556	525	542
Bordumsa	Rural	1,237	619	618	464	573
Manmao	Rural	2,452	1,213	1,239	1,081	1,197
Namsang	Rural	3,294	1,677	1,617	1,405	1,570
Niausa Subdivision	Total	28,659	14,585	14,074	14,217	14,069
	Rural	28,659	14,585	14,074	14,217	14,069
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..
Kanubari	Rural	5,934	2,966	2,968	2,829	2,965
Longding	Rural	8,450	4,353	4,097	4,196	4,097
Pongchou	Rural	7,958	4,057	3,901	4,003	3,900
Wakka	Rural	6,317	3,209	3,108	3,189	3,107

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

B

according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

		WORKERS							
				I		II		III	
Literate and Educated Persons		Total Workers		Cultivators		Agricultural labourers		Livestok, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2,829	445	19,404	19,377	18,555	19,319	44	19	..	..
2,829	445	19,404	19,377	18,555	19,319	44	19	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,461	440	10,742	11,231	10,076	11,185	30	16	..	..
2,461	440	10,742	11,231	10,076	11,185	30	16	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
650	36	3,606	3,943	3,416	3,934	..	2	..	..
181	..	1,627	1,706	1,589	1,703	3	3	..	..
648	117	2,424	2,730	2,277	2,716	4	..	..	..
195	51	692	717	620	710	3	5	..	..
173	88	242	211	210	211	..	..	..	..
4	..	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51	14	350	259	310	256	6	1	..	..
155	45	326	342	308	340	7	2	..	..
132	42	653	669	620	665	6	3	..	..
272	47	795	654	726	650	1	..	..	..
368	5	8,662	8,146	8,479	8,134	14	3	..	..
368	5	8,662	8,146	8,479	8,134	14	3	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
137	3	1,670	1,650	1,640	1,650	1	..	..	..
157	..	2,671	2,358	2,562	2,351	..	..	..	..
54	1	2,258	2,227	2,225	2,223	12	3	..	..
20	1	2,063	1,911	2,052	1,910	1	..	..	..

(Continued)

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of workers and non-workers

Arunachal Pradesh/District/ Subdivision Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS					
		IV		V			
				Manufacturing Processing, Servicing and Repairs			
				(a)		(b)	
		Mining & Quarrying		Household Industry		Other than household Industry	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23
TIRAP DISTRICT	**Total**	..	..	8	10	2	..
	Rural	..	..	8	10	2	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	**Total**	..	..	7	10	2	..
	Rural	..	..	7	10	2	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa	**Rural**	..	..	5	4	..	..
Laju	Rural	..	..	2	..	..	..
Changlang	Rural	..	..	..	5	2	..
Nambong	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vijoynagar	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Deban	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miao	Rural	..	..	..	1	..	..
Bordumsa	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manmao	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Namsang	**Rural**	..	..	..	..	..	..
Niausa Subdivision	**Total**	..	..	1	..	..	..
	Rural	..	..	1	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanubari	**Rural**	..	..	..	..	..	..
Longding	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pongchou	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wakka	Rural	..	..	1	...	..	..

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

B

according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

WORKERS									
VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage & Communications		Other Services		Non-Workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
..	..	19	2	..	..	776	27	15,089	14,975
..	..	19	2	..	..	776	27	15,089	14,975
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	11	..	..	..	616	20	9,166	9,047
..	..	11	..	..	..	616	20	9,166	9,047
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	185	3	2,930	2,641
..	..	..	..	..	..	33	..	1,358	1,405
..	..	..	..	..	..	141	9	2,135	2,136
..	..	11	..	..	..	58	2	529	527
..	..	..	..	..	..	32	..	253	232
..	..	..	..	..	..	27	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	34	1	226	297
..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	293	276
..	..	..	..	..	..	27	1	560	570
..	..	..	..	..	..	68	4	882	963
..	..	8	2	..	..	160	7	5,923	5,928
..	..	8	2	..	..	160	7	5,923	5,928
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	29	..	1,296	1,318
..	..	6	2	..	..	103	5	1,682	1,739
..	..	2	..	..	..	19	1	1,799	1,674
..	..	..	..	..	..	9	1	1,146	1,197

(Concluded)

TABLE C—VIII B
APPENDIX—I

This tables gives the population, literates and illiterates of the different Scheduled Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh with sex and rural and urban breakups. While introducing the Table C—V it was stated that the tribes of Arunachal Pradesh had developed putative relationship amongest themselves or relationship based on real ethnological ground to find a larger indentity outside the confines of their tribe names. The Adi group of tribes, the Nishag group of tribes, the Monpa group of tribes, the Mishmi group of tribes and the Tangsa group of tribes show this tendency most prominently. The following statements give the population of these groups :

Statement VIII B.7
THE ADI GROUP OF TRIBES

Name of tribe	Population			Literates		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total	**99,372**	**49,203**	**50,169**	**8,140**	**6,701**	**1,439**
Abor	4,733	2,384	2,349	305	249	56
Adi	5,520	2,832	2,688	648	553	95
Adi Gallong	334	164	170	31	26	5
Adi Minyong	25	11	14	3	2	1
Adi Padam	1,094	546	548	129	104	25
Adi Pasi	209	103	106	37	29	8
Ashing	959	466	493	59	55	4
Bagi	2,063	969	1,094	79	71	8
Bogum	473	241	232	26	26	..
Bokar	2,721	1,315	1,406	85	81	4
Bomdo	294	163	131	7	7	..
Bori	78	40	38	15	13	2
Gallong	38,688	19,156	19,532	3,116	2,487	629
Janbo	210	107	103	4	4	..
Karka	2,118	1,086	1,032	135	118	17
Komkar	73	35	38	2	2	..
Kongbo	375	170	205	88	43	45
Libo	14	11	3	4	4	..
Millang	2,595	1,271	1,324	147	133	14
Millang Abor	3	2	1	..	..	..
Minyong	19,146	9,456	9,690	1,596	1,303	293

(*Continued.*)

Statement VIII B. 7—*Contd.*

THE ADI GROUP OF TRIBES

Name of tribe	Population			Literates		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Muktum	2	1	1	..	..	..
Nonong	1	1	..	..	..	..
Padam	9,864	4,796	5,068	1,065	894	171
Pailibo	1,190	591	599	89	81	8
Pangi	593	299	294	51	49	2
Pasi	1,944	939	1,005	231	201	30
Pongkong	5	2	3	..	..	..
Ramo	655	343	312	42	29	13
Simong	3,140	1,583	1,557	131	123	8
Siram	8	2	6	..	..	..
Tangam	84	40	44	..	..	..
Taram	3	..	3	..	..	..
Yatong	158	78	80	15	14	1

(Concluded)

Statement VIII B. 8

THE NISHANG GROUP OF TRIBES

Name of Tribe	Population			Literates		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total	**80,325**	**39,680**	**40,645**	**1,096**	**988**	**108**
Bangni	21,785	10,829	10,956	109	102	7
Dafla	5,926	2,972	2,954	90	86	4
Khrodeng Bangni	1	1	..	..	..	..
Nishang	15,462	7,818	7,644	186	165	21
Nissi	33,805	16,442	17,363	705	630	75
Sulung Bangni	38	19	19	..	..	..
Tagin Bangni	1,730	842	888	6	5	1
Yanoo Bangni	1,578	757	821	..	..	..

Statement VIII B. 9

THE MONPA GROUP OF TRIBES

Name of Tribe	Population			Literates		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total	**28,209**	**14,309**	**13,900**	**1,607**	**1,261**	**346**
But Monpa	555	279	276	1	1	..
Dirang Monpa	1,716	868	848	101	75	26
Lish Monpa	1,046	545	501	42	37	5
Monpa	23,319	11,871	11,448	1,348	1,050	298
Panchen Monpa	747	362	385	35	34	1
Tawang Monpa	826	384	442	80	64	16

Statement VIII B. 10

THE MISHMI GROUP OF TRIBES

Name of Tribe	Population			Literates		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total	**22,561**	**11,014**	**11,547**	**481**	**401**	**80**
Digaru/Taraon Mishmi	5,384	2,607	2,777	91	69	22
Idu/Chulikata Mishmi	8,136	3,927	4,209	298	252	46
Kaman/Miju Mishmi	8,233	4,044	4,189	65	55	10
Mishmi	808	436	372	27	25	2

Statement VIII B. 11

THE TANGSA GROUP OF TRIBES

Name of Tribe	Population			Literates		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total	**13,546**	**6,587**	**6,959**	**1,134**	**916**	**218**
Bolok Tangsa	3	2	1	1	1	..
Darok Tangsa	5	2	3	..	..	..
Haisa Tangsa	1	1	..	1	1	..
Havi Tangsa	699	311	388	50	37	13
Hotang Tangsa	1	..	1	1	..	1
Katin Tangsa	1	..	1	..	..	..
Kemsing Tangsa	391	189	202	28	21	7
Khalim Tangsa	2	..	2	..	..	..
Korang Tangsa	1	..	1	..	..	..
Langkai Tangsa	11	6	5	..	..	..
Lichi Tangsa	2	..	2	..	..	..
Longchang Tangsa	21	17	4	12	11	1
Longin Tangsa	9	5	4	..	..	..
Longphi Tangsa	156	69	87	7	6	1
Longri Tangsa	133	61	72	4	4	..
Longsang Tangsa	375	179	196	32	25	7
Lowang Tangsa	1	1	..	..	..	..
Moglum Tangsa	1,486	694	792	112	91	21
Morang Tangsa	123	71	52	21	19	2
Mossang Tangsa	1,288	641	647	60	52	8
Namsang Tangsa	3	1	2	..	..	..
Ngimong Tangsa	4	2	2	1	1	..
Phong Tangsa	1	1	..	1	1	..
Rangai Tangsa	1	1	..	1	1	..
Rongrang Tangsa	538	276	262	54	42	12
Sanke Tangsa	10	6	4	..	..	..
Simsa Tangsa	2	2	..	1	1	..
Taisen Tangsa	4	3	1	1	1	..
Tangsa	6,941	3,383	3,558	615	501	114
Tikhak Tangsa	1,169	575	594	81	64	17
Yongkuk Tangsa	29	17	12	..	..	..
Yougli Tangsa	135	71	64	50	36	14

The ranks of these groups and other tribes of Arunachal Pradesh are given in the following statement :

Statement VIII B. 12

RANKING OF TRIBES AND TRIBE GROUPS BY POPULATION AND LITERACY

Name of tribe or tribe group (Alphabetical order)	Population		Literacy	
	Persons	Rank	Persons	Rank
1	2	3	4	5
Total	**369,408**	...	**19,202**	...
Adi Group	99,372	1	8,140	1
Aka	2,345	17	74	21
Apatani	12,888	9	800	6
Bangro	1,085	21	22	23
Deori	2,683	15	615	9
Hill Miri	8,174	10	382	12
Khamba	848	24	99	19
Khampti	329	28	6	28
Khamiyang	4,078	12	666	8
Khowa	703	25	20	24
Liju Nocte	4	31	3	30
Meyor	100	27	6	26
Miji	3,549	13	77	20
Mikir	1,298	20	137	17
Mishing/Miri	3,359	14	799	7
Mishmi Group	22,561	6	481	11
Momba	2,486	16	124	18
Monpa Group	28,209	4	1,607	2
Nishang Group	80,325	2	1,096	5
Nocte	23,165	5	1,256	3
Ponthai Nocte	247	26	6	27
Sherdukpen	1,639	18	266	14
Singpho	1,567	19	180	16
Sulung	4,250	11	10	25
Tagin	20,376	7	512	10
Tangsa Group	13,546	8	1,134	4
Thai Khampti	8	30	4	29
Tutcha Nocte	911	23	59	22
Wancho	28,650	3	363	13
Yobin	929	22	257	15
Zakhring	23	29	1	31

UNION TERRITORY—ARUNACHAL PRADESH

C - VIII Part B Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX—I

SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate & Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Feemales	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ALL TRIBES	**Total**	**369,408**	**184,076**	**185,332**	**350,206**	**168,030**	**182,176**	**19,202**	**16,046**	**3,156**
	Rural	**365,939**	**182,111**	**183,828**	**347,946**	**166,985**	**180,961**	**17,993**	**15,126**	**2,867**
	Urban	**3,469**	**1,965**	**1,504**	**2,260**	**1,045**	**1,215**	**1,209**	**920**	**289**
ABOR	Total	4,733	2,384	2,349	4,428	2,135	2,293	305	249	56
	Rural	4,720	2,374	2,346	4,419	2,129	2,290	301	245	56
	Urban	13	10	3	9	6	3	4	4	..
ADI	Total	5,520	2,832	2,688	4,872	2,279	2,593	648	553	95
	Rural	5,081	2,522	2,559	4,647	2,145	2,502	434	377	57
	Urban	439	310	129	225	134	91	214	176	38
ADI GALLONG	Total	334	164	170	303	138	165	31	26	5
	Rural	334	164	170	303	138	165	31	26	5
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ADI MINYONG	Total	25	11	14	22	9	13	3	2	1
	Rural	25	11	14	22	9	13	3	2	1
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ADI PADAM	Total	1,094	546	548	965	442	523	129	104	25
	Rural	1,094	546	548	965	442	523	129	104	25
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ADI PASI	Total	209	103	106	172	74	98	37	29	8
	Rural	209	103	106	172	74	98	37	29	8
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AKA	Total	2,345	1,203	1,142	2,271	1,132	1,139	74	71	3
	Rural	2,338	1,198	1,140	2,268	1,131	1,137	70	67	3
	Urban	7	5	2	3	1	2	4	4	..
APATANI	Total	12,888	6,470	6,418	12,088	5,746	6,342	800	724	76
	Rural	12,874	6,459	6,415	12,082	5,743	6,339	792	716	76
	Urban	14	11	3	6	3	3	8	8	..
ASHING	Total	959	466	493	900	411	489	59	55	4
	Rural	959	466	493	900	411	489	59	55	4
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BAGI	Total	2,063	969	1,094	1,984	898	1,086	79	71	8
	Rural	2,063	969	1,094	1,984	898	1,086	79	71	8
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BANGNI	Total	21,785	10,829	10,956	21,676	10,727	10,949	109	102	7
	Rural	21,782	10,826	10,956	21,676	10,727	10,949	106	99	7
	Urban	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..

(Continued.)

UNION TERRITORY — ARUNACHAL PRADESH

C - VIII Part B Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (*Contd.*)

APPENDIX—I

SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate & Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
BANGRO	Total	1,085	536	549	1,063	515	548	22	21	1
	Rural	1,085	536	549	1,063	515	548	22	21	1
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BOGUM	Total	473	241	232	447	215	232	26	26	..
	Rural	473	241	232	447	215	232	26	26	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BOKAR	Total	2,721	1,315	1,406	2,636	1,234	1,402	85	81	4
	Rural	2,716	1,310	1,406	2,633	1,231	1,402	83	79	4
	Urban	5	5	..	3	3	..	2	2	..
BOLOK TANGSA	Total	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
	Rural	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BOMDO	Total	294	163	131	287	156	131	7	7	..
	Rural	294	163	131	287	156	131	7	7	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BORI	Total	78	40	38	63	27	36	15	13	2
	Rural	44	22	22	33	12	21	11	10	1
	Urban	34	18	16	30	15	15	4	3	1
BUT MONPA	Total	555	279	276	554	278	276	1	1	..
	Rural	555	279	276	554	278	276	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DAFLA	Total	5,926	2,972	2,954	5,836	2,886	2,950	90	86	4
	Rural	5,922	2,970	2,952	5,835	2,886	2,949	87	84	3
	Urban	4	2	2	1	..	1	3	2	1
DAROK TANGSA	Total	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	Rural	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DEORI	Total	2,683	1,436	1,247	2,068	946	1,122	615	490	125
	Rural	2,680	1,434	1,246	2,067	945	1,122	613	489	124
	Urban	3	2	1	1	1	..	2	1	1
DIGARU/TARAON MISHMI	Total	5,384	2,607	2,777	5,293	2,538	2,755	91	69	22
	Rural	5,320	2,573	2,747	5,238	2,510	2,728	82	63	19
	Urban	64	34	30	55	28	27	9	6	3
DIRANG MONPA	Total	1,716	868	848	1,615	793	822	101	75	26
	Rural	1,679	841	838	1,595	780	815	84	61	23
	Urban	37	27	10	20	13	7	17	14	3

(*Continued.*)

UNION TERRITORY—ARUNACHAL PRADESH

C-VIII Part B Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX—I

SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of Scheduled Triba	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
GALLONG	Total	38,688	19,156	19,532	35,572	16,669	18,903	3,116	2,487	629
	Rural	37,731	18,609	19,122	34,994	16,411	18,583	2,737	2,198	539
	Urban	957	547	410	578	258	320	379	289	90
HAISA TANGSA	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HAVI TANGSA	Total	699	311	388	649	274	375	50	37	13
	Rural	699	311	388	649	274	375	50	37	13
	Urabn	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HILL MIRI	Total	8,174	4,036	4,138	7,792	3,729	4,063	382	307	75
	Rural	8,171	4,033	4,138	7,792	3,729	4,063	379	304	75
	Urban	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
HOTANG TANGSA	Total	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	Rural	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
IDU/CHULIKATA MISHMI	Total	8,136	3,927	4,209	7,838	3,675	4,163	298	252	46
	Rural	8,034	3,881	4,153	7,742	3,633	4,109	292	248	44
	Urban	102	46	56	96	42	54	6	4	2
JANBO	Total	210	107	103	206	103	103	4	4	..
	Rural	210	107	103	206	103	103	4	4	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KAMAN/MIJU MISHMI	Total	8,233	4,044	4,189	8,168	3,989	4,179	65	55	10
	Rural	8,162	4,012	4,150	8,109	3,967	4,142	53	45	8
	Urban	71	32	39	59	22	37	12	10	2
KARKA	Total	2,118	1,086	1,032	1,983	968	1,015	135	118	17
	Rural	2,108	1,079	1,029	1,978	965	1,013	130	114	16
	Urban	10	7	3	5	3	2	5	4	1
KATIN TANGSA	Total	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	Rural	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KEMSING TANGSA	Total	391	189	202	363	168	195	28	21	7
	Rural	391	189	202	363	168	195	28	21	7
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KHALIM TANGSA	Total	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	Rural	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued)

UNION TERRITORY—ARUNACHAL PRADESH

C-VIII Part-B Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—I

SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
KHAMBA	Total	848	443	405	749	367	382	99	76	23
	Rural	832	435	397	739	362	377	93	73	20
	Urban	16	8	8	10	5	5	6	3	3
KHAMIYANG	Total	29	20	9	23	14	9	6	6	..
	Rural	29	20	9	23	14	9	6	6	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KHAMPTI	Total	4,078	2,089	1,989	3,412	1,578	1,834	666	511	155
	Rural	4,061	2,075	1,986	3,407	1,575	1,832	654	500	154
	Urban	17	14	3	5	3	2	12	11	1
KHOWA	Total	703	367	336	683	350	333	20	17	3
	Rural	701	366	335	681	349	332	20	17	3
	Urban	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
KHRODENG BANGNI	Total	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Rural	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KOMKAR	Total	73	35	38	71	33	38	2	2	..
	Rural	72	34	38	71	33	38	1	1	..
	Urban	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
KONGBO	Total	375	170	205	287	127	160	88	43	45
	Rural	375	170	205	287	127	160	88	43	45
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KORANG TANGSA	Total	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	Rural	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LANGKAI TANGSA	Total	11	6	5	11	6	5	..	..	..
	Rural	11	6	5	11	6	5	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LIBO	Total	14	11	3	10	7	3	4	4	..
	Rural	14	11	3	10	7	3	4	4	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LICHI TANGSA	Total	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	Rural	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LIJU NOCTE	Total	4	4	..	1	1	..	3	3	..
	Rural	4	4	..	1	1	..	3	3	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

UNION TERRITORY—ARUNACHAL PRADESH

C-VIII Part B Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—I

SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
LISH MONPA	Total	1,046	545	501	1,004	508	496	42	37	5
	Rural	1,046	545	501	1,004	508	496	42	37	5
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LONGCHANG TANGSA	Total	21	17	4	9	6	3	12	11	1
	Rural	21	17	4	9	6	3	12	11	1
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LONGIN TANGSA	Total	9	5	4	9	5	4	..	..	..
	Rural	9	5	4	9	5	4	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LONGPHI TANGSA	Total	156	69	87	149	63	86	7	6	1
	Rural	156	69	87	149	63	86	7	6	1
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LONGRI TANGSA	Total	133	61	72	129	57	72	4	4	..
	Rural	133	61	72	129	57	72	4	4	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LONGSANG TANGSA	Total	375	179	196	343	154	189	32	25	7
	Rural	374	179	195	343	154	189	31	25	6
	Urban	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
LOWANG TANGSA	Total	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Rural	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MEYOR	Total	100	51	49	94	45	49	6	6	..
	Rural	100	51	49	94	45	49	6	6	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MIJI	Total	3,549	1,779	1,770	3,472	1,708	1,764	77	71	6
	Rural	3,543	1,775	1,768	3,469	1,707	1,762	74	68	6
	Urban	6	4	2	3	1	2	3	3	..
MIKIR	Total	1,298	671	627	1,161	565	596	137	106	31
	Rural	1,298	671	627	1,161	565	596	137	106	31
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MILLANG	Total	2,595	1,271	1,324	2,448	1,138	1,310	147	133	14
	Rural	2,567	1,261	1,306	2,430	1,134	1,296	137	127	10
	Urban	28	10	18	18	4	14	10	6	4
MILLANG ABOR	Total	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..

(Continued.)

UNION TERRITORY—ARUNACHAL PRADESH

C-VIII Part B Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—I

SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MINYONG	Total	19,146	9,456	9,690	17,550	8,153	9,397	1,596	1,303	293
	Rural	18,583	9,161	9,422	17,135	7,964	9,171	1,448	1,197	251
	Urban	563	295	268	415	189	226	148	106	42
MISHING/MIRI	Total	3,359	1,790	1,569	2,560	1,121	1,439	799	669	130
	Rural	3,277	1,730	1,547	2,536	1,104	1,432	741	626	115
	Urban	82	60	22	24	17	7	58	43	15
MISHMI	Total	808	436	372	781	414	367	27	22	5
	Rural	795	429	366	770	409	361	25	20	5
	Urban	13	7	6	11	5	6	2	2	..
MOGLUM TANGSA	Total	1,486	694	792	1,374	603	771	112	91	21
	Rural	1,485	694	791	1,374	603	771	111	91	20
	Urban	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
MOMBA	Total	2,486	1,245	1,241	2,362	1,130	1,232	124	115	9
	Rural	2,461	1,235	1,226	2,344	1,124	1,220	117	111	6
	Urban	25	10	15	18	6	12	7	4	3
MONPA	Total	23,319	11,871	11,448	21,971	10,821	11,150	1,348	1,050	298
	Rural	23,049	11,733	11,316	21,763	10,724	11,039	1,286	1,009	277
	Urban	270	138	132	208	97	111	62	41	21
MORANG TANGSA	Total	123	71	52	102	52	50	21	19	2
	Rural	123	71	52	102	52	50	21	19	2
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MOSSANG TANGSA	Total	1,288	641	647	1,228	589	639	60	52	8
	Rural	1,288	641	647	1,228	589	639	60	52	8
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MUKTUM	Total	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
	Rural	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NAMSANG TANGSA	Total	3	1	2	3	1	2	..	..	..
	Rural	3	1	2	3	1	2	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NGIMONG TANGSA	Total	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
	Rural	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NISHANG	Total	15,462	7,818	7,644	15,276	7,653	7,623	186	165	21
	Rural	15,462	7,818	7,644	15,276	7,653	7,623	186	165	21
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued.)

UNION TERRITORY — ARUNACHAL PRADESH

C-VIII Part B Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—I

SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NISSI	Total	33,805	16,442	17,363	33,100	15,812	17,288	705	630	75
	Rural	33,802	16,439	17,363	33,100	15,812	17,288	702	627	75
	Urban	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
NOCTE	Total	23,165	11,543	11,622	21,909	10,373	11,536	1,256	1,170	86
	Rural	23,150	11,528	11,622	21,907	10,371	11,536	1,243	1,157	86
	Urban	15	15	..	2	2	..	13	13	..
NONONG	Total	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Rural	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PADAM	Total	9,864	4,796	5,068	8,799	3,902	4,897	1,065	894	171
	Rural	9,462	4,597	4,865	8,509	3,789	4,720	953	808	145
	Urban	402	199	203	290	113	177	112	86	26
PAILIBO	Total	1,190	591	599	1,101	510	591	89	81	8
	Rural	1,189	591	598	1,101	510	591	88	81	7
	Urban	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
PANCHEN MONPA	Total	747	362	385	712	328	384	35	34	1
	Rural	747	362	385	712	328	384	35	34	1
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PANGI	Total	593	299	294	542	250	292	51	49	2
	Rural	563	285	278	513	237	276	50	48	2
	Urban	30	14	16	29	13	16	1	1	..
PASI	Total	1,944	939	1,005	1,713	738	975	231	201	30
	Rural	1,892	907	985	1,681	724	957	211	183	28
	Urban	52	32	20	32	14	18	20	18	2
PHONG TANGSA	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PONGKONG	Total	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	Rural	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PONTHAI NOCTE	Total	247	124	123	241	120	121	6	4	2
	Rural	247	124	123	241	120	121	6	4	2
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RAMO	Total	655	343	312	613	314	299	42	29	13
	Rural	650	339	311	612	313	299	38	26	12
	Urban	5	4	1	1	1	..	4	3	1

(Continued.)

UNION TERRITORY — ARUNACHAL PRADESH

C-VIII Part B Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—I

SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
RANGAI TANGSA	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RONGRANG TANGSA	Total	538	276	262	484	234	250	54	42	12
	Rural	538	276	262	484	234	250	54	42	12
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SANKE TANGSA	Total	10	6	4	10	6	4	..	..	..
	Rural	10	6	4	10	6	4	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SHERDUKPEN	Total	1,639	911	728	1,373	705	668	266	206	60
	Rural	1,581	876	705	1,351	697	654	230	179	51
	Urban	58	35	23	22	8	14	36	27	9
SIMONG	Total	3,140	1,583	1,557	3,009	1,460	1,549	131	123	8
	Rural	3,139	1,582	1,557	3,009	1,460	1,549	130	122	8
	Urban	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
SIMSA TANGSA	Total	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	Rural	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SINGPHO	Total	1,567	776	791	1,387	638	749	180	138	42
	Rural	1,566	776	790	1,387	638	749	179	138	41
	Urban	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
SIRAM	Total	8	2	6	8	2	6	..	..	..
	Rural	8	2	6	8	2	6	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SULUNG	Total	4,250	2,186	2,064	4,240	2,180	2,060	10	6	4
	Rural	4,248	2,186	2,062	4,240	2,180	2,060	8	6	2
	Urban	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	2
SULUNG BANGNI	Total	38	19	19	38	19	19	..	..	..
	Rural	38	19	19	38	19	19	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TAGIN	Total	20,377	10,061	10,316	19,865	9,585	10,280	512	476	36
	Rural	20,366	10,053	10,313	19,857	9,578	10,279	509	475	34
	Urban	11	8	3	8	7	1	3	1	2
TAGIN BANGNI	Total	1,730	842	888	1,724	837	887	6	5	1
	Rural	1,730	842	888	1,724	837	887	6	5	1
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued.)

UNION TERRITORY — ARUNACHAL PRADESH

C-VIII Part B Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes— *Contd.*

APPENDIX—I

SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TAISEN TANGSA	Total	4	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	..
	Rural	4	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TANGAM	Total	84	40	44	84	40	44	..	..	..
	Rural	84	40	44	84	40	44	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TANGSA	Total	6,941	3,383	3,558	6,326	2,882	3,444	615	501	114
	Rural	6,938	3,382	3,556	6,325	2,882	3,443	613	500	113
	Urban	3	1	2	1	..	1	2	1	1
TARAM	Total	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
	Rural	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TAWANG MONPA	Total	826	384	442	746	320	426	80	64	16
	Rural	741	348	393	681	294	387	60	54	6
	Urban	85	36	49	65	26	39	20	10	10
THAI KHAMPTI	Total	8	6	2	4	3	1	4	3	1
	Rural	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
	Urban	5	4	1	2	2	..	3	2	1
TIKHAK TANGSA	Total	1,169	575	594	1,088	511	577	81	64	17
	Rural	1,169	575	594	1,088	511	577	81	64	17
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TUTCHA NOCTE	Total	911	462	449	852	405	447	59	57	2
	Rural	911	462	449	852	405	447	59	57	2
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WANCHO	Total	28,650	14,580	14,070	28,287	14,221	14,066	363	359	4
	Rural	28,649	14,579	14,070	28,287	14,221	14,066	362	358	4
	Urban	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
YANOO BANGNI	Total	1,578	757	821	1,578	757	821	..	..	..
	Rural	1,578	757	821	1,578	757	821	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YATONG	Total	158	78	80	143	64	79	15	14	1
	Rural	158	78	80	143	64	79	15	14	1
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YOBIN	Total	929	487	442	672	318	354	257	169	88
	Rural	929	487	442	672	318	354	257	169	88
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued.)

UNION TERRITORY — ARUNACHAL PRADESH

C-VIII Part B Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—I

SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
YONGKUK TANGSA	Total	29	17	12	29	17	12	..	..	..
	Rural	29	17	12	29	17	12	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YOUGLI TANGSA	Total	135	71	64	85	35	50	50	36	14
	Rural	135	71	64	85	35	50	50	36	14
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ZAKHRING	Total	23	7	16	22	6	16	1	1	..
	Rural	23	7	16	22	6	16	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Concluded.)

C-VIII PART B—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

APPENDIX—I

SCHEDULED TRIBES

KAMENG DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ALL TRIBES	**Total**	**67,877**	**34,217**	**33,660**	**65,666**	**32,446**	**33,220**	**2,211**	**1,771**	**440**
	Rural	**67,377**	**33,945**	**33,432**	**65,331**	**32,288**	**33,043**	**2,046**	**1,657**	**389**
	Urban	**500**	**272**	**228**	**335**	**158**	**177**	**165**	**114**	**51**
ABOR	Total	6	2	4	5	1	4	1	1	..
	Rural	6	2	4	5	1	4	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ADI	Total	47	25	22	30	13	17	17	12	5
	Rural	44	24	20	30	13	17	14	11	3
	Urban	3	1	2	..	..	..	3	1	2
AKA	Total	2,333	1,191	1,142	2,267	1,128	1,139	66	63	3
	Rural	2,326	1,186	1,140	2,264	1,127	1,137	62	59	3
	Urban	7	5	2	3	1	2	4	4	..
APATANI	Total	7	5	2	4	2	2	3	3	..
	Rural	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	Urban	5	3	2	4	2	2	1	1	..
ASHING	Total	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	Rural	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BANGNI	Total	21,163	10,500	10,663	21,080	10,424	10,656	83	76	7
	Rural	21,160	10,497	10,663	21,080	10,424	10,656	80	73	7
	Urban	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
BANGRO	Total	370	183	187	362	176	186	8	7	1
	Rural	370	183	187	362	176	186	8	7	1
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BUT MONPA	Total	555	279	276	554	278	276	1	1	..
	Rural	555	279	276	554	278	276	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DAFLA	Total	3,652	1,806	1,846	3,627	1,782	1,845	25	24	1
	Rural	3,649	1,804	1,845	3,627	1,782	1,845	22	22	..
	Urban	3	2	1	..	..	..	3	2	1
DEORI	Total	3	2	1	1	1	..	2	1	1
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	3	2	1	1	1	..	2	1	1

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—I

SCHEDULED TRIBES

KAMENG DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
DIRANG MONPA	Total	1,716	868	848	1,615	793	822	101	75	26
	Rural	1,679	841	838	1,595	780	815	84	61	23
	Urban	37	27	10	20	13	7	17	14	3
GALLONG	Total	11	5	6	7	2	5	4	3	1
	Rural	10	5	5	7	2	5	3	3	..
	Urban	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
KHAMBA	Total	106	79	27	87	62	25	19	17	2
	Rural	103	76	27	85	60	25	18	16	2
	Urban	3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1	
KHAMPTI	Total	4	4	..	3	3	..	1	1	..
	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Urban	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
KHOWA	Total	703	367	336	683	350	333	20	17	3
	Rural	701	366	335	681	349	332	20	17	3
	Urban	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
KHRODENG BANGNI	Total	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Rural	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LISH MONPA	Total	1,046	545	501	1,004	508	496	42	37	5
	Rural	1,046	545	501	1,004	508	496	42	37	5
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MIJI	Total	3,549	1,779	1,770	3,472	1,708	1,764	77	71	6
	Rural	3,543	1,775	1,768	3,469	1,707	1,762	74	68	6
	Urban	6	4	2	3	1	2	3	3	..
MIKIR	Total	9	9	..	4	4	..	5	5	..
	Rural	9	9	..	4	4	..	5	5	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MISHING/MIRI	Total	9	7	2	2	2	..	7	5	2
	Rural	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	Urban	7	5	2	1	1	..	6	4	2
MINYONG	Total	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	Rural	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—I

SCHEDULED TRIBES

KAMENG DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MOGLUM TANGSA	Total	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	Rural	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONPA	Total	22,922	11,665	11,257	21,596	10,636	10,960	1,326	1,029	297
	Rural	22,653	11,527	11,126	21,389	10,539	10,850	1,264	988	276
	Urban	269	138	131	207	97	110	62	41	21
NISHANG	Total	303	158	145	300	155	145	3	3	..
	Rural	303	158	145	300	155	145	3	3	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NISSI	Total	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
	Rural	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NOCTE	Total	2	2	..	..	—	—	2	2	..
	Rural	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PANCHEN MONPA	Total	747	362	385	712	328	384	35	34	1
	Rural	747	362	385	712	328	384	35	34	1
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RAMO	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
SHERDUKPEN	Total	1,635	909	726	1,373	705	668	262	204	58
	Rural	1,580	875	705	1,351	697	654	229	178	51
	Urban	55	34	21	22	8	14	33	26	7
SULUNG	Total	2,770	1,440	1,330	2,768	1,440	1,328	2	..	2
	Rural	2,768	1,440	1,328	2,768	1,440	1,328	..	..	..
	Urban	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	2
SULUNG BANGNI	Total	38	19	19	38	19	19	..	..	..
	Rural	38	19	19	38	19	19	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TAGIN	Total	20	12	8	13	6	7	7	6	1
	Rural	20	12	8	13	6	7	7	6	1
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—I

SCHEDULED TRIBES

KAMENG DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TAGIN BANGNI	Total	1,730	842	888	1,724	837	887	6	5	1
	Rural	1,730	842	888	1,724	837	887	6	5	1
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TAWANG MONPA	Total	826	384	442	746	320	426	80	64	16
	Rural	741	348	393	681	294	387	60	54	6
	Urban	85	36	49	65	26	39	20	10	10
THAI KHAMPTI	Total	5	4	1	2	2	..	3	2	1
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	5	4	1	2	2	..	3	2	1
YANOO BANGNI	Total	1,578	757	821	1,578	757	821	..	..	..
	Rural	1,578	757	821	1,578	757	821	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Concluded)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

APPENDIX—I

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SUBANSIRI DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ALL TRIBES	**Total**	**90,242**	**44,785**	**45,457**	**87,389**	**42,259**	**45,130**	**2,853**	**2,526**	**327**
	Rural	**90,242**	**44,785**	**45,457**	**87,389**	**42,259**	**45,130**	**2,853**	**2,526**	**327**
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ABOR	Total	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	Rural	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ADI	Total	96	83	13	55	45	10	41	38	3
	Rural	96	83	13	55	45	10	41	38	3
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AKA	Total	12	12	..	4	4	..	8	8	..
	Rural	12	12	..	4	4	..	8	8	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
APATANI	Total	12,859	6,445	6,414	12,073	5,735	6,338	786	710	76
	Rural	12,859	6,445	6,414	12,073	5,735	6,338	786	710	76
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BAGI	Total	227	100	127	221	96	125	6	4	2
	Rural	227	100	127	221	96	125	6	4	2
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BANGNI	Total	622	329	293	596	303	293	26	26	..
	Rural	622	329	293	596	303	293	26	26	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BANGRO	Total	710	348	362	696	334	362	14	14	..
	Rural	710	348	362	696	334	362	14	14	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BOGUM	Total	13	7	6	10	4	6	3	3	..
	Rural	13	7	6	10	4	6	3	3	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DAFLA	Total	2,253	1,153	1,100	2,189	1,092	1,097	64	61	3
	Rural	2,253	1,153	1,100	2,189	1,092	1,097	64	61	3
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DEORI	Total	9	7	2	5	3	2	4	4	..
	Rural	9	7	2	5	3	2	4	4	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GALLONG	Total	319	191	128	255	137	118	64	54	10
	Rural	319	191	128	255	137	118	64	54	10
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—I

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SUBANSIRI DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
HILL MIRI	Total	8,162	4,027	4,135	7,788	3,727	4,061	374	300	74
	Rural	8,162	4,027	4,135	7,788	3,727	4,061	374	300	74
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KAMAN/MIJU MISHMI	Total	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	Rural	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KHAMPTI	Total	5	4	1	3	2	1	2	2	..
	Rural	5	4	1	3	2	1	2	2	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MIKIR	Total	1,286	659	627	1,154	558	596	132	101	31
	Rural	1,286	659	627	1,154	558	596	132	101	31
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MINYONG	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MISHING/MIRI	Total	94	58	36	61	29	32	33	29	4
	Rural	94	58	36	61	29	32	33	29	4
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MISHMI	Total	4	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	..
	Rural	4	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONPA	Total	3	1	2	2	..	2	1	1	..
	Rural	3	1	2	2	..	2	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NISHANG	Total	15,153	7,656	7,497	14,972	7,495	7,477	181	161	20
	Rural	15,153	7,656	7,497	14,972	7,495	7,477	181	161	20
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NISSI	Total	33,798	16,436	17,362	33,098	15,811	17,287	700	625	75
	Rural	33,798	16,436	17,362	33,098	15,811	17,287	700	625	75
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NOCTE	Total	5	4	1	1	..	1	4	4	..
	Rural	5	4	1	1	..	1	4	4	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PADAM	Total	9	5	4	5	1	4	4	4	..
	Rural	9	5	4	5	1	4	4	4	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—I

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SUBANSIRI DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SULUNG	Total	1,480	746	734	1,472	740	732	8	6	2
	Rural	1,480	746	734	1,472	740	732	8	6	2
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TAGIN	Total	13,105	6,500	6,605	12,717	6,137	6,580	388	363	25
	Rural	13,105	6,500	6,605	12,717	6,137	6,580	388	363	25
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TANGSA	Total	6	4	2	2	1	1	4	3	1
	Rural	6	4	2	2	1	1	4	3	1
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WANCHO	Total	5	3	2	2	1	1	3	2	1
	Rural	5	3	2	2	1	1	3	2	1
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Concluded.)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

APPENDIX—I

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ALL TRIBES	**Total**	**105,833**	**52,441**	**53,392**	**97,670**	**45,672**	**51,998**	**8,163**	**6,769**	**1,394**
	Rural	**103,188**	**50,904**	**52,284**	**96,006**	**44,897**	**51,109**	**7,182**	**6,007**	**1,175**
	Urban	**2,645**	**1,537**	**1,108**	**1,664**	**775**	**889**	**981**	**762**	**219**
ABOR	Total	4,626	2,324	2,302	4,362	2,107	2,255	264	217	47
	Rural	4,626	2,324	2,302	4,362	2,107	2,255	264	217	47
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ADI	Total	4,567	2,328	2,239	4,085	1,919	2,166	482	409	73
	Rural	4,170	2,035	2,135	3,886	1,793	2,093	284	242	42
	Urban	397	293	104	199	126	73	198	167	31
ADI GALLONG	Total	334	164	170	303	138	165	31	26	5
	Rural	334	164	170	303	138	165	31	26	5
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ADI MINYONG	Total	25	11	14	22	9	13	3	2	1
	Rural	25	11	14	22	9	13	3	2	1
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ADI PADAM	Total	1,094	546	548	965	442	523	129	104	25
	Rural	1,094	546	548	965	442	523	129	104	25
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ADI PASI	Total	208	102	106	171	73	98	37	29	8
	Rural	208	102	106	171	73	98	37	29	8
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
APATANI	Total	19	17	2	10	8	2	9	9	..
	Rural	10	9	1	8	7	1	2	2	..
	Urban	9	8	1	2	1	1	7	7	..
ASHING	Total	955	464	491	896	409	487	59	55	4
	Rural	955	464	491	896	409	487	59	55	4
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BAGI	Total	1,836	869	967	1,763	802	961	73	67	6
	Rural	1,836	869	967	1,763	802	961	73	67	6
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BOGUM	Total	460	234	226	437	211	226	23	23	..
	Rural	460	234	226	437	211	226	23	23	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BOKAR	Total	2,721	1,315	1,406	2,636	1,234	1,402	85	81	4
	Rural	2,716	1,310	1,406	2,633	1,231	1,402	83	79	4
	Urban	5	5	..	3	3	..	2	2	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—I

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
BOMDO	Total	294	163	131	287	156	131	7	7	..
	Rural	294	163	131	287	156	131	7	7	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BORI	Total	75	38	37	60	25	35	15	13	2
	Rural	41	20	21	30	10	20	11	10	1
	Urban	34	18	16	30	15	15	4	3	1
DAFLA	Total	7	6	1	7	6	1	..	..	..
	Rural	6	6	..	6	6	..	..	..	..
	Urban	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
GALLONG	Total	38,259	18,896	19,363	35,235	16,482	18,753	3,024	2,414	610
	Rural	37,313	18,354	18,959	34,664	16,227	18,437	2,649	2,127	522
	Urban	946	542	404	571	255	316	375	287	88
HILL MIRI	Total	12	9	3	4	2	2	8	7	1
	Rural	9	6	3	4	2	2	5	4	1
	Urban	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
IDU/CHULIKATA MISHMI	Total	415	181	234	398	169	229	17	12	5
	Rural	414	181	233	397	169	228	17	12	5
	Urban	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
JANBO	Total	210	107	103	206	103	103	4	4	..
	Rural	210	107	103	206	103	103	4	4	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KAMAN/MIJU MISHMI	Total	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
KARKA	Total	2,118	1,086	1,032	1,983	968	1,015	135	118	17
	Rural	2,108	1,079	1,029	1,978	965	1,013	130	114	16
	Urban	10	7	3	5	3	2	5	4	1
KHAMBA	Total	337	162	175	313	141	172	24	21	3
	Rural	324	157	167	305	138	167	19	19	..
	Urban	13	5	8	8	3	5	5	2	3
KHAMPTI	Total	10	8	2	2	..	2	8	8	..
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	10	8	2	2	..	2	8	8	..
KOMKAR	Total	72	34	38	70	32	38	2	2	..
	Rural	72	34	38	70	32	38	2	2	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII—PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—I

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
LIBO	Total	14	11	3	10	7	3	4	4	..
	Rural	14	11	3	10	7	3	4	4	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LONGSANG TANGSA	Total	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
LOWANG TANGSA	Total	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Rural	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MILLANG	Total	2,473	1,213	1,260	2,333	1,086	1,247	140	127	13
	Rural	2,445	1,203	1,242	2,315	1,082	1,233	130	121	9
	Urban	28	10	18	18	4	14	10	6	4
MINYONG	Total	19,141	9,453	9,688	17,547	8,151	9,396	1.594	1,302	292
	Rural	18,578	9,158	9,420	17,132	7,962	9,170	1,446	1,196	250
	Urban	563	295	268	415	189	226	148	106	42
MISHING/MIRI	Total	1,331	712	619	899	362	537	432	350	82
	Rural	1,256	657	599	876	346	530	380	311	69
	Urban	75	55	20	23	16	7	52	39	13
MISHMI	Total	47	23	24	38	16	22	9	7	2
	Rural	34	16	18	27	11	16	7	5	2
	Urban	13	7	6	11	5	6	2	2	..
MOGLUM TANGSA	Total	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
MOMBA	Total	2,484	1,243	1,241	2,362	1,130	1,232	122	113	9
	Rural	2,459	1,233	1,226	2,344	1,124	1,220	115	109	6
	Urban	25	10	15	18	6	12	7	4	3
MONPA	Total	392	204	188	373	185	188	19	19	..
	Rural	391	204	187	372	185	187	19	19	..
	Urban	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
NISSI	Total	4	4	..	..	..	..	4	4	..
	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Urban	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—I

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NOCTE	Total	18	16	2	4	2	2	14	14	..
	Rural	3	1	2	2	..	2	1	1	..
	Urban	15	15	..	2	2	..	13	13	..
NONONG	Total	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Rural	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PADAM	Total	6,240	3,070	3,170	5,534	2,474	3,060	706	596	110
	Rural	5,854	2,880	2,974	5,250	2,362	2,888	604	518	86
	Urban	386	190	196	284	112	172	102	78	24
PAILIBO	Total	1,190	591	599	1,101	510	591	89	81	8
	Rural	1,189	591	598	1,101	510	591	88	81	7
	Urban	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
PANGI	Total	590	297	293	539	248	291	51	49	2
	Rural	560	283	277	510	235	275	50	48	2
	Urban	30	14	16	29	13	16	1	1	..
PASI	Total	1,942	937	1,005	1,713	738	975	229	199	30
	Rural	1,890	905	985	1,681	724	957	209	181	28
	Urban	52	32	20	32	14	18	20	18	2
PONKONG	Total	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	Rural	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RAMO	Total	653	341	312	613	314	299	40	27	13
	Rural	649	338	311	612	313	299	37	25	12
	Urban	4	3	1	1	1	..	3	2	1
SIMONG	Total	3,140	1,583	1,557	3,009	1,460	1,549	131	123	8
	Rural	3,139	1,582	1,557	3,009	1,460	1,549	130	122	8
	Urban	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
SIMSA TANGSA	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SINGPHO	Total	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—I

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SIRAM	Total	8	2	6	8	2	6	..	..	..
	Rural	8	2	6	8	2	6	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TAGIN	Total	7,251	3,549	3,702	7,134	3,442	3,692	117	107	10
	Rural	7,240	3,541	3,699	7,126	3,435	3,691	114	106	8
	Urban	11	8	3	8	7	1	3	1	2
TANGAM	Total	84	40	44	84	40	44	..	..	..
	Rural	84	40	44	84	40	44	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TARAM	Total	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
	Rural	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
THAI KHAMPTI	Total	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Rural	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WANCHO	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
YATONG	Total	158	78	80	143	64	79	15	14	1
	Rural	158	78	80	143	64	79	15	14	1
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Concluded.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

APPENDIX—I

SCHEDULED TRIBES

LOHIT DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ALL TRIBES	**Total**	**36,611**	**18,140**	**18,471**	**33,910**	**15,989**	**17,921**	**2,701**	**2,151**	**550**
	Rural	**36,287**	**17,984**	**18,303**	**33,649**	**15,877**	**17,772**	**2,638**	**2,107**	**531**
	Urban	**324**	**156**	**168**	**261**	**112**	**149**	**63**	**44**	**19**
ABOR	Total	81	49	32	45	22	23	36	27	9
	Rural	68	39	29	36	16	20	32	23	9
	Urban	13	10	3	9	6	3	4	4	..
ADI	Total	777	370	407	689	293	396	88	77	11
	Rural	738	354	384	663	285	378	75	69	6
	Urban	39	16	23	26	8	18	13	8	5
ADI PASI	Total	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Rural	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
APATANI	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Urbau	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BORI	Total	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
	Rural	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DAFLA	Total	10	5	5	10	5	5	..	..	..
	Rural	10	5	5	10	5	5	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DEORI	Total	2,668	1,425	1,243	2,061	941	1,120	607	484	123
	Rural	2,668	1,425	1,243	2,061	941	1,120	607	484	123
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DIGARU/TARAON	Total	5,384	2,607	2,777	5,293	2,538	2,755	91	69	22
MISHMI	Rural	5,320	2,573	2,747	5,238	2,510	2,728	82	63	19
	Urban	64	34	30	55	28	27	9	6	3
GALLONG	Total	66	36	30	48	25	23	18	11	7
	Rural	56	31	25	41	22	19	15	9	6
	Urban	10	5	5	7	3	4	3	2	1
IDU/CHULIKATA	Total	7,720	3,745	3,975	7,440	3,506	3,934	280	239	41
MISHMI	Rural	7,619	3,699	3,920	7,345	3,464	3,881	274	235	39
	Urban	101	46	55	95	42	53	6	4	2
KAMAN/MIJU MISHMI	Total	8.226	4,039	4,187	8,164	3,987	4,177	62	52	10
	Rural	8,158	4,010	4,148	8,105	3,965	4,140	53	45	8
	Urban	68	29	39	59	22	37	9	7	2

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—I

SCHEDULED TRIBES

LOHIT DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterae			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
KHAMBA	Total	404	202	202	348	164	184	56	38	18
	Rural	404	202	202	348	164	184	56	38	18
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KHAMPTI	Total	3,953	2,017	1,936	3,340	1,549	1,791	613	468	145
	Rural	3,949	2,014	1,935	3,340	1,549	1,791	609	465	144
	Urban	4	3	1	..	..	..	4	3	1
KOMKAR	Total	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Rural	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KONGBO	Total	375	170	205	287	127	160	88	43	45
	Rural	375	170	205	287	127	160	88	43	45
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KHAMIYANG	Total	27	18	9	23	14	9	4	4	..
	Rural	27	18	9	23	14	9	4	4	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MEYOR	Total	98	49	49	94	45	49	4	4	..
	Rural	98	49	49	94	45	49	4	4	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MIKIR	Total	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Rural	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MILLANG	Total	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	Rural	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MILLANG ABOR	Total	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
	Rural	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MINYONG	Total	3	2	1	2	2	..	1	..	1
	Rural	3	2	1	2	2	..	1	..	1
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MISHING/MIRI	Total	1,909	1,000	909	1,591	724	867	318	276	42
	Rural	1,909	1,000	909	1,591	724	867	318	276	42
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MISHMI	Total	756	409	347	739	395	344	17	14	3
	Rural	756	409	347	739	395	344	17	14	3
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—I

SCHEDULED TRIBES

LOHIT DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MORANG TANGSA	Total	73	44	29	58	30	28	15	14	1
	Rural	73	44	29	58	30	28	15	14	1
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MUKTUM	Total	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
	Rural	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NISHANG	Total	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Rural	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NOCTE	Total	10	7	3	6	3	3	4	4	..
	Rural	10	7	3	6	3	3	4	4	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PADAM	Total	3,611	1,717	1,894	3,260	1,427	1,833	351	290	61
	Rural	3,595	1,708	1,887	3,254	1,426	1,828	341	282	59
	Urban	16	9	7	6	1	5	10	8	2
PANGI	Total	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
	Rural	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SINGPHO	Total	398	195	203	364	168	196	34	27	7
	Rural	398	195	203	364	168	196	34	27	7
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SHERDUKPHEN	Total	3	1	2	..	..	..	3	1	2
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	3	1	2	..	..	..	3	1	2
TANGSA	Total	12	9	3	4	3	1	8	6	2
	Rural	9	8	1	3	3	..	6	5	1
	Urban	3	1	2	1	..	1	2	1	1
TIKHAK TANGSA	Total	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Rural	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WANCHO	Total	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	Rural	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ZAKHRING	Total	23	7	16	22	6	16	1	1	..
	Rural	23	7	16	22	6	16	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Concluded.)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

APPENDIX—I

SCHEDULED TRIBES

TIRAP DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ALL TRIBES	**Total**	**68,845**	**34,493**	**34,352**	**65,571**	**31,664**	**33,907**	**3,274**	**2,829**	**445**
	Rural	**68,845**	**34,493**	**34,352**	**65,571**	**31,664**	**33,907**	**3,274**	**2,829**	**445**
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ABOR	Total	18	8	10	15	5	10	3	3	..
	Rural	18	8	10	15	5	10	3	3	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ADI	Total	33	26	7	13	9	4	20	17	3
	Rural	33	26	7	13	9	4	20	17	3
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
APATANI	Total	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	Rural	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BANGRO	Total	5	5	..	5	5	..	..	..	..
	Rural	5	5	.	5	5	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BOLOK TANGSA	Total	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
	Rural	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DAFLA	Total	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
	Rural	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DAROK TANGSA	Total	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	Rural	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DEORI	Total	3	2	1	1	1	..	2	1	1
	Rural	3	2	1	1	1	..	2	1	1
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GALLONG	Total	33	28	5	27	23	4	6	5	1
	Rural	33	28	5	27	23	4	6	5	1
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HAISA TANGSA	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—I

SCHEDULED TRIBES

TIRAP DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
HAVI TANGSA	Total	699	311	388	649	274	375	50	37	13
	Rural	699	311	388	649	274	375	50	37	13
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HOTANG TANGSA	Total	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	Rural	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
IDU/CHULIKATA	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
MISHMI	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KATIN TANGSA	Total	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	Rural	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KEMSING TANGSA	Total	391	189	202	363	168	195	28	21	7
	Rural	391	189	202	363	168	195	28	21	7
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KHALIM TANGSA	Total	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	Rural	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KHAMBA	Total	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	Rural	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KHAMIYANG ~~TANGSA~~	Total	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	Rural	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KHAMPTI	Total	106	56	50	64	24	40	42	32	10
	Rural	106	56	50	64	24	40	42	32	10
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KORANG TANGSA	Total	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	Rural	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LANGKAI TANGSA	Total	11	6	5	11	6	5	..	..	..
	Rural	11	6	5	11	6	5	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—I

SCHEDULED TRIBES

TIRAP DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
LICHI TANGSA	Total	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	Rural	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LIJU NOCTE	Total	4	4	..	1	1	..	3	3	..
	Rural	4	4	..	1	1	..	3	3	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LONGCHANG TANGSA	Total	21	17	4	9	6	3	12	11	1
	Rural	21	17	4	9	6	3	12	11	1
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LONGIN TANGSA	Total	9	5	4	9	5	4	..	..	..
	Rural	9	5	4	9	5	4	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LONGPHI TANGSA	Total	156	69	87	149	63	86	7	6	1
	Rural	156	69	87	149	63	86	7	6	1
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LONGRI TANGSA	Total	133	61	72	129	57	72	4	4	..
	Rural	133	61	72	129	57	72	4	4	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LONGSANG TANGSA	Total	374	179	195	353	154	189	31	25	6
	Rural	374	179	195	353	154	189	31	25	6
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
MEYOR	Total	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	Rural	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MIKIR	Total	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
	Rural	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MILLANG	Total	117	56	61	110	50	60	7	6	1
	Rural	117	56	61	110	50	60	7	6	1
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MISHING/MIRI	Total	16	13	3	7	4	3	9	9	..
	Rural	16	13	3	7	4	3	9	9	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—I

SCHEDUSED TRIBES

TIRAP DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MISHMI	Total	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Rural	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MOGLUM TANGSA	Total	1,483	693	790	1,373	603	770	110	90	20
	Rural	1,483	693	790	1,373	603	770	110	90	20
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MOMBA	Total	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	Rural	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONPA	Total	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
	Rural	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MORANG TANGSA	Total	50	27	23	44	22	22	6	5	1
	Rural	50	27	23	44	22	22	6	5	1
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MOSSANG TANGSA	Total	1,288	641	647	1,228	589	639	60	52	8
	Rural	1,288	641	647	1,228	589	639	60	52	8
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NAMSANG TANGSA	Total	3	1	2	3	1	2	..	..	..
	Rural	3	1	2	3	1	2	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NGIMONG TANGSA	Total	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
	Rural	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NISHANG	Total	5	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	1
	Rural	5	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	1
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NOCTE	Total	23,130	11,514	11,616	21,898	10,368	11,530	1,232	1,146	86
	Rural	23,130	11,514	11,616	21,898	10,368	11,530	1,232	1,146	86
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PADAM	Total	4	4	..	..	..	..	4	4	..
	Rural	4	4	..	..	..	..	4	4	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—I

SCHEDULED TRIBES

TIRAP DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PASI	Total	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	Rural	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PHONG TANGSA	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PONTHAI NOCTE	Total	247	124	123	241	120	121	6	4	2
	Rural	247	124	123	241	120	121	6	4	2
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RAMO	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RANGAI TANGSA	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RONGRING TANGSA	Total	538	276	262	484	234	250	54	42	12
	Rural	538	276	262	484	234	250	54	42	12
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SANKE TANGSA	Total	10	6	4	10	6	4	..	..	..
	Rural	10	6	4	10	6	4	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SHERDUKPEN	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SIMSA TANGSA	Total	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Rural	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SINGPHO	Total	1,168	581	587	1,023	470	553	145	111	34
	Rural	1,168	581	587	1,023	470	553	145	111	34
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TAGIN	Total	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	Rural	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—I

SCHEDULED TRIBES

TIRAP DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TAISEN TANGSA	Total	4	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	..
	Rural	4	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TANGSA	Total	6,923	3,370	3,553	6,320	2,878	3,442	603	492	111
	Rural	6,923	3,370	3,553	6,320	2,878	3,442	603	492	111
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
THAI KHAMPTI	Total	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	Rural	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TIKHAK TANGSA	Total	1,168	574	594	1,087	510	577	81	64	17
	Rural	1,168	574	594	1,087	510	577	81	64	17
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TUTCHA NOCTE	Total	911	462	449	852	405	447	59	57	2
	Rural	911	462	449	852	405	447	59	57	2
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WANCHO	Total	28,642	14,574	14,068	28,284	14,219	14,065	358	355	3
	Rural	28,642	14,574	14,068	28,284	14,219	14,065	358	355	3
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YOBIN	Total	929	487	442	672	318	354	257	169	88
	Rural	929	487	442	672	318	354	257	169	88
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YONGKUK TANGSA	Total	29	17	12	29	17	12	..	..	..
	Rural	29	17	12	29	17	12	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YOUGLI TANGSA	Total	135	71	64	85	35	50	50	36	14
	Rural	135	71	64	85	35	50	50	36	14
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Concluded.*)

TABLE C-VIII B
APPENDIX—II

This table gives the total, literate and illiterate population of each tribe of Arunachal Pradesh with sex breakups and according to there location up to the level of circle. Following are the local tribes of each district :

Statement-VIII. B. 13

THE LIST OF THE TRIBES WITH POPULATION AND DISTRICTS OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH

District	Name of tribe	Population	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
KAMENG	**All Scheduled Tribes**	**67,877**	**34,217**	**33,660**
	Local Scheduled Tribes of Kameng district	*67,640*	*34,057*	*33,583*
	Monpa	22,922	11,665	11,257
	Bangni	21,163	10,500	10,663
	Dafla	3,652	1,806	1,846
	Miji	3,549	1,779	1,770
	Sulung	2,770	1,440	1,330
	Aka	2,333	1,191	1,142
	Tagin Bangni	1,730	842	888
	Dirang Monpa	1,716	868	848
	Sherdukpen	1,635	909	726
	Yanoo Bangni	1,578	757	821
	Lish Monpa	1,046	545	501
	Tawang Monpa	826	384	442
	Panchen Monpa	747	362	385
	Khowa	703	367	336
	But Monpa	555	279	276
	Bangro	370	183	187
	Nishang	303	158	145
	Sulung Bangni	38	19	19
	Nissi	3	2	1
	Khrodeng Bangni	*1*	*1*	..
	Other Scheduled Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh	*237*	*160*	*77*
	Khamba	106	79	27
KAMENG (*Contd.*)	Adi	47	25	22
	Tagin	20	12	8
	Gallong	11	5	6
	Mikir	9	9	..
	Mishing/Miri	9	7	2
	Apatani	7	5	2
	Abor	6	2	4
	Thai Khampti	5	4	1
	Ashing	4	2	2
	Khampti	4	4	..
	Deori	3	2	1
	Moglum Tangsa	2	1	1
	Nocte	2	2	..
	Ramo	1	1	..
	Minyong	1	..	1
SUBANSIRI	**All Scheduled Tribes**	**90,242**	**44,785**	**45,457**
	Local Scheduled Tribes of Subansiri district	*89,428*	*44,299*	*45,129*
	Nissi	33,798	16,436	17,362
	Nishang	15,153	7,656	7,497
	Tagin	13,105	6,500	6,605
	Apatani	12,859	6,445	6,414
	Hill Miri	8,162	4,027	4,135
	Dafla	2,253	1,153	1,100
	Sulung	1,480	746	734

(*Continued.*)

Statement-VIII B. 13—*Contd.*

THE LIST OF THE TRIBES WITH POPULATION AND DISTRICTS OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH

District	Name of tribe	Population	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
SUBANSIRI (*Contd.*)	Mikir	1,286	659	627
	Bangro	710	348	362
	Bangni	622	329	293
	Other Scheduled Tribes of Arunacnal Pradesh	*814*	*486*	*328*
	Gallong	319	191	128
	Bagi	227	100	127
	Adi	96	83	13
	Mishing/Miri	94	58	36
	Bogum	13	7	6
	Aka	12	12	..
	Deori	9	7	2
	Padam	9	5	4
	Tangsa	6	4	2
	Nocte	5	4	1
	Khampti	5	4	1
	Wancho	5	3	2
	Mishmi	4	3	1
	Kaman/Miju-Mishmi	4	2	2
	Monpa	3	1	2
	Abor	2	1	1
	Minyong	1	1	..
SIANG	All Scheduled Tribes	105,833	52,441	53,392
	Local Scheduled Tribes of Siang district	*104,899*	*51,966*	*52,933*
	Gallong	38,259	18,896	19,363
	Minyong	19,141	9,453	9,688
	Tagin	7,251	3,549	3,702
	Padam	6,240	3,070	3,170
	Abor	4,626	2,324	2,302
	Adi	4,567	2,328	2,239
	Simong	3,140	1,583	1,557
	Bokar	2,721	1,315	1,406
SIANG (*Contd.*)	Momba	2,484	1,243	1,241
	Millang	2,473	1,213	1,260
	Karka	2,118	1,086	1,032
	Pasi	1,942	937	1,005
	Bagi	1,836	869	967
	Mishing/Miri	1,331	712	619
	Pailibo	1,190	591	599
	Adi Padam	1,094	546	548
	Ashing	955	464	491
	Ramo	653	341	312
	Pangi	590	297	293
	Bogum	460	234	226
	Khamba	337	162	175
	Adi Gallong	334	164	170
	Bomdo	294	163	131
	Janbo	210	107	103
	Adi Pasi	208	102	106
	Yatong	158	78	80
	Tangam	84	40	44
	Bori	75	38	37
	Komkar	72	34	38
	Adi Minyong	25	11	14
	Libo	14	11	3
	Siram	8	2	6
	Pongkong	5	2	3
	Taram	3	..	3
	Nonong	1	1	..
	Other Scheduled Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh	*934*	*475*	*459*
	Idu/Chulikata Mishmi	415	181	234
	Monpa	392	204	188
	Mishmi	47	23	24
	Apatani	19	17	2
	Nocte	18	16	2

(*Continued.*)

Statement-VIII B. 13—(*Contd.*)

THE LIST OF THE TRIBES WITH POPULATION AND DISTRICTS OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH

District	Name of tribe	Population	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
SIANG (*Contd.*)	Hill Miri	12	9	3
	Khampti	10	8	2
	Dafla	7	6	1
	Nissi	4	4	..
	Kaman/Miju Mishmi	3	3	..
	Moglum Tangsa	1	..	1
	Wancho	1	1	..
	Lowang Tangsa	1	1	..
	Longsang Tangsa	1	..	1
	Simsa Tangsa	1	1	..
	Singpho	1	..	1
	Thai Khampti	1	1	..
LOHIT	**All Scheduled Tribes**	**36,611**	**18,140**	**18,471**
	Local Scheduled Tribes of Lohit district	*36,383*	*18,001*	*18,382*
	Kaman/Miju Kishmi	8,226	4,039	4,187
	Idu/Chulikata Mishmi	7,720	3,745	3,975
	Digaru/Taraon Mishmi	5,384	2,607	2,777
	Khampti	3,953	2,017	1,936
	Padam	3,611	3,717	1,894
	Deori	2,668	1,425	1,243
	Mishing/Miri	1,909	1,000	909
	Adi	777	370	407
	Mishmi	756	409	347
	Khamba	404	202	202
	Singpho	398	195	203
	Kongbo	375	170	205
	Meyor	98	49	49
	Abor	81	49	32
	Zakhring	23	7	16
	Other Scheduled Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh	*228*	*139*	*89*
LOHIT (*Contd.*)	Morang Tangsa	73	44	29
	Gallong	66	36	30
	Khamiyang	27	18	9
	Tangsa	12	9	3
	Nocte	10	7	3
	Dafla	10	5	5
	Millang	5	2	3
	Bori	3	2	1
	Millang Abor	3	2	1
	Minyong	3	2	1
	Pangi	3	2	1
	Sherdukpen	3	1	2
	Muktum	2	1	1
	Wancho	2	2	..
	Adi Pasi	1	1	..
	Apatani	1	1	..
	Komkar	1	1	..
	Mikir	1	1	..
	Nishang	1	1	..
	Tikhak Tangsa	1	1	..
TIRAP	**All Scheduled Tribes**	**68,845**	**34,493**	**34,352**
	Local Scheduled Tribes of Tirap district	*68,587*	*34,330*	*34,257*
	Wancho	28,642	14,574	14,068
	Nocte	23,130	11,514	11,616
	Tangsa	6,923	3,370	3,553
	Moglum Tangsa	1,483	693	790
	Mossang Tangsa	1,288	641	647
	Tikhak Tangsa	1,168	574	594
	Singpho	1,168	581	587
	Yobin	929	487	442
	Tutcha Nocte	911	462	449
	Havi Tangsa	699	311	388
	Rongrang Tangsa	538	276	262

(*Continued.*)

Statement-VIII B. 13—(*Contd.*)

THE LIST OF THE TRIBES WITH POPULATION AND DISTRICTS OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH

District	Name of tribe	Population	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
TIRAP (*Contd.*)	Kemsing Tangsa	391	189	202
	Longsang Tangsa	374	179	195
	Ponthai Nocte	247	124	123
	Longphi Tangsa	156	69	87
	Yougli Tangsa	135	71	64
	Longri Tangsa	133	61	72
	Khampti	106	56	50
	Morang Tangsa	50	27	23
	Yongkuk Tangsa	29	17	12
	Longchang Tangsa	21	17	4
	Langkai Tangsa	11	6	5
	Tanke Tangsa	10	6	4
	Login Tangsa	9	5	4
	Darok Tangsa	5	2	3
	Taisen Tangsa	4	3	1
	Ngimong Tangsa	4	2	2
	Liju Nocte	4	4	..
	Bolok Tangsa	3	2	1
	Namsang Tangsa	3	1	2
	Khalim Tangsa	2	..	2
	Khamiyang	2	2	..
	Lichi Tangsa	2	..	2
	Haisa Tangsa	1	1	..
	Hotang Tangsa	1	..	1
	Katin Tangsa	1	..	1
	Korang Tangsa	1	..	1
	Phong Tangsa	1	1	..
TIRAP (*Contd.*)	Rangai Tangsa	1	1	..
	Simsa Tangsa	1	1	..
	Other Scheduled Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh	*258*	*163*	*95*
	Millang	117	56	61
	Adi	33	26	7
	Gallong	33	28	5
	Abor	18	8	10
	Mishing/Miri	16	13	3
	Bangro	5	5	..
	Nishang	5	3	2
	Dafla	4	2	2
	Padam	4	4	..
	Deori	3	2	1
	Apatani	2	2	..
	Meyor	2	2	..
	Mikir	2	2	..
	Momba	2	2	..
	Monpa	2	1	1
	Pasi	2	2	..
	Thai Khampti	2	1	1
	Idu/Chulikata Mishmi	1	1	..
	Khamba	1	..	1
	Mishmi	1	1	..
	Ramo	1	1	..
	Sherdukpen	1	1	..
	Tagin	1	..	1

(*Concluded.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

KAMENG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					ALL TRIBES					
KAMENG DISTRICT	T	**67,877**	**34,217**	**33,660**	**65,666**	**32,446**	**33,220**	**2,211**	**1,771**	**440**
	R	**67,377**	**33,945**	**33,432**	**65,331**	**32,288**	**33,043**	**2,046**	**1,657**	**389**
	U	**500**	**272**	**228**	**335**	**158**	**177**	**165**	**114**	**51**
Bomdila Subdivision	T	19,632	10,113	9,519	18,190	8,993	9,197	1,442	1,120	322
	R	19,132	9,841	9,291	17,855	8,835	9,020	1,277	1,006	271
	U	500	272	228	335	158	177	165	114	51
Bomdila Town	*U*	*500*	*272*	*228*	*335*	*158*	*177*	*165*	*114*	*51*
Kalaktang	T	3,833	2,024	1,809	3,345	1,663	1,682	488	361	127
	R	3,833	2,024	1,809	3,345	1,663	1,682	488	361	127
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thrizino	T	4,228	2,143	2,085	3,967	1,948	2,019	261	195	66
	R	3,728	1,871	1,857	3,632	1,790	1,842	96	81	15
	U	500	272	228	335	158	177	165	114	51
Bomdila Town	*U*	*500*	*272*	*228*	*335*	*158*	*177*	*165*	*114*	*51*
Nafra	T	2,963	1,484	1,479	2,874	1,401	1,473	89	83	6
	R	2,963	1,484	1,479	2,874	1,401	1,473	89	83	6
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dirang	T	8,608	4,462	4,146	8,004	3,981	4,023	604	481	123
	R	8,608	4,462	4,146	8,004	3,981	4,023	604	481	123
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tawang Subdivision	T	15,980	8,057	7,923	15,352	7,537	7,815	628	520	108
	R	15,980	8,057	7,923	15,352	7,537	7,815	628	520	108
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Zemithang	T	1,699	817	882	1,634	753	881	65	64	1
	R	1,699	817	882	1,634	753	881	65	64	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lumla	T	4,589	2,232	2,357	4,478	2,145	2,333	111	87	24
	R	4,589	2,232	2,357	4,478	2,145	2,333	111	87	24
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

KAMENG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Tawang	T	8,476	4,389	4,087	8,081	4,054	4,027	395	335	60
	R	8,476	4,389	4,087	8,081	4,054	4,027	395	335	60
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bumla	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thingbu	T	1,216	619	597	1,159	585	574	57	34	23
	R	1,216	619	597	1,159	585	574	57	34	23
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seppa Subdivision	T	32,265	16,047	16,218	32,124	15,916	16,208	141	131	10
	R	32,265	16,047	16,218	32,124	15,916	16,208	141	131	10
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pakke-keshang	T	2,166	1,072	1,094	2,142	1,049	1,093	24	23	1
	R	2,166	1,072	1,094	2,142	1,049	1,093	24	23	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seppa	T	10,259	5,003	5,256	10,194	4,941	5,253	65	62	3
	R	10,259	5,003	5,256	10,194	4,941	5,253	65	62	3
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pipu-dipu	T	3,838	1,929	1,909	3,831	1,924	1,907	7	5	2
	R	3,838	1,929	1,909	3,831	1,924	1,907	7	5	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chayengtajo	T	5,693	2,857	2,836	5,672	2,837	2,835	21	20	1
	R	5,693	2,857	2,836	5,672	2,837	2,835	21	20	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Waii	T	4,117	2,096	2,021	4,117	2,096	2,021	..	..	..
	R	4,117	2,096	2,021	4,117	2,096	2,021	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bameng	T	6,192	3,090	3,102	6,168	3,069	3,099	24	21	3
	R	6,192	3,090	3,102	6,168	3,069	3,099	24	21	3
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued)

C-VIII PART B SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

KAMENG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ABOR						
KAMENG DISTRICT	**T**	**6**	**2**	**4**	**5**	**1**	**4**	**1**	**1**	..
	R	**6**	**2**	**4**	**5**	**1**	**4**	**1**	**1**	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tawang Subdivision	T	6	2	4	5	1	4	1	1	..
	R	6	2	4	5	1	4	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tawang	T	6	2	4	5	1	4	1	1	..
	R	6	2	4	5	1	4	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				ADI						
KAMENG DISTRICT	**T**	**47**	**25**	**22**	**30**	**13**	**17**	**17**	**12**	**5**
	R	**44**	**24**	**20**	**30**	**13**	**17**	**14**	**11**	**3**
	U	**3**	**1**	**2**	..	..	..	**3**	**1**	**2**
Bomdila Subdivision	T	22	11	11	11	4	7	11	7	4
	R	19	10	9	11	4	7	8	6	2
	U	3	1	2	..	..	..	3	1	2
Kalaktang	T	10	3	7	7	1	6	3	2	1
	R	10	3	7	7	1	6	3	2	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thrizino	T	3	1	2	..	..	..	3	1	2
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	3	1	2	..	..	..	3	1	2
Bomdila Town	*U*	*3*	*1*	*2*	..	..	..	*3*	*1*	*2*
Dirang	T	9	7	2	4	3	1	5	4	1
	R	9	7	2	4	3	1	5	4	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII PART B SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

KAMENG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					ADI (Contd.)					
Tawang Subdivision	T	4	3	1	..	..	..	4	3	1
	R	4	3	1	..	..	..	4	3	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tawang	T	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thingbu	T	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
	R	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seppa Subdivision	T	21	11	10	19	9	10	2	2	..
	R	21	11	10	19	9	10	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seppa	T	10	4	6	9	3	6	1	1	..
	R	10	4	6	9	3	6	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bameng	T	11	7	4	10	6	4	1	1	..
	R	11	7	4	10	6	4	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					AKA					
KAMENG DISTRICT	**T**	**2,333**	**1,191**	**1,142**	**2,267**	**1,128**	**1,139**	**66**	**63**	**3**
	R	**2,326**	**1,186**	**1,140**	**2,264**	**1,127**	**1,137**	**62**	**59**	**3**
	U	**7**	**5**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**4**	**4**	..
Bomdila Subdivision	T	2,047	1,030	1,017	1,986	972	1,014	61	58	3
	R	2,040	1,025	1,015	1,983	971	1,012	57	54	3
	U	7	5	2	3	1	2	4	4	..
Thrizino	T	2,017	1,016	1,001	1,962	964	998	55	52	3
	R	2,010	1,011	999	1,959	963	996	51	48	3
	U	7	5	2	3	1	2	4	4	..
Bomdila Town	*U*	*7*	*5*	*2*	*3*	*1*	*2*	*4*	*4*	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

KAMENG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ABOR						
KAMENG DISTRICT	**T**	**6**	**2**	**4**	**5**	**1**	**4**	**1**	**1**	..
	R	**6**	**2**	**4**	**5**	**1**	**4**	**1**	**1**	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tawang Subdivision	T	6	2	4	5	1	4	1	1	..
	R	6	2	4	5	1	4	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tawang	T	6	2	4	5	1	4	1	1	..
	R	6	2	4	5	1	4	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				ADI						
KAMENG DISTRICT	**T**	**47**	**25**	**22**	**30**	**13**	**17**	**17**	**12**	**5**
	R	**44**	**24**	**20**	**30**	**13**	**17**	**14**	**11**	**3**
	U	**3**	**1**	**2**	..	..	..	**3**	**1**	**2**
Bomdila Subdivision	T	22	11	11	11	4	7	11	7	4
	R	19	10	9	11	4	7	8	6	2
	U	3	1	2	..	..	..	3	1	2
Kalaktang	T	10	3	7	7	1	6	3	2	1
	R	10	3	7	7	1	6	3	2	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thrizino	T	3	1	2	..	..	..	3	1	2
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	3	1	2	..	..	..	3	1	2
Bomdila Town	*U*	*3*	*1*	*2*	..	..	..	*3*	*1*	*2*
Dirang	T	9	7	2	4	3	1	5	4	1
	R	9	7	2	4	3	1	5	4	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

KAMENG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					ADI (Contd.)					
Tawang Subdivision	T	4	3	1	..	..	..	4	3	1
	R	4	3	1	..	..	..	4	3	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tawang	T	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thingbu	T	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
	R	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seppa Subdivision	T	21	11	10	19	9	10	2	2	..
	R	21	11	10	19	9	10	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seppa	T	10	4	6	9	3	6	1	1	..
	R	10	4	6	9	3	6	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bameng	T	11	7	4	10	6	4	1	1	..
	R	11	7	4	10	6	4	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					AKA					
KAMENG DISTRICT	**T**	**2,333**	**1,191**	**1,142**	**2,267**	**1,128**	**1,139**	**66**	**63**	**3**
	R	**2,326**	**1,186**	**1,140**	**2,264**	**1,127**	**1,137**	**62**	**59**	**3**
	U	**7**	**5**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**4**	**4**	..
Bomdila Subdivision	T	2,047	1,030	1,017	1,986	972	1,014	61	58	3
	R	2,040	1,025	1,015	1,983	971	1,012	57	54	3
	U	7	5	2	3	1	2	4	4	..
Thrizino	T	2,017	1,016	1,001	1,962	964	998	55	52	3
	R	2,010	1,011	999	1,959	963	996	51	48	3
	U	7	5	2	3	1	2	4	4	..
Bomdila Town	*U*	*7*	*5*	*2*	*3*	*1*	*2*	*4*	*4*	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

KAMENG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				AKA (Contd.)						
Nafra	T	18	2	16	18	2	16	..	..	..
	R	18	2	16	18	2	16	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dirang	T	12	12	..	6	6	..	6	6	..
	R	12	12	..	6	6	..	6	6	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seppa Subdivision	T	286	161	125	281	156	125	5	5	..
	R	286	161	125	281	156	125	5	5	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pakke-Keshang	T	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	R	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seppa	T	271	153	118	268	150	118	3	3	..
	R	271	153	118	268	150	118	3	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bameng	T	13	7	6	12	6	6	1	1	..
	R	13	7	6	12	6	6	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				APATANI						
KAMENG DISTRICT	T	7	5	2	4	2	2	3	3	..
	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	U	5	3	2	4	2	2	1	1	..
Bomdila Subdivision	T	5	3	2	4	2	2	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	5	3	2	4	2	2	1	1	..
Thrizino	T	5	3	2	4	2	2	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	5	3	2	4	2	2	1	1	..
Bomdila Town	*U*	*5*	*3*	*2*	*4*	*2*	*2*	*1*	*1*	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

KAMENG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				APATANI (Contd.)						
Tawang Subdivision	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tawang	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seppa subdivision	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pakke-Keshang	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				ASHING						
KAMENG DISTRICT	T	**4**	**2**	**2**	**4**	**2**	**2**	..	..	..
	R	**4**	**2**	**2**	**4**	**2**	**2**	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seppa subdivision	T	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	R	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seppa	T	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	R	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				BANGNI						
KAMENG DISTRICT	T	**21,163**	**10,500**	**10,663**	**21,080**	**10,424**	**10,656**	**83**	**76**	**7**
	R	**21,160**	**10,497**	**10,663**	**21,080**	**10,424**	**10,656**	**80**	**73**	**7**
	U	**3**	**3**	..	..	..	..	**3**	**3**	..
Bomdila subdivision	T	588	305	283	584	301	283	4	4	..
	R	585	302	283	584	301	283	1	1	..
	U	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
Thrizino	T	581	298	283	578	295	283	3	3	..
	R	578	295	283	578	295	283	..	..	..
	U	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
Bomdila Town	U	*3*	*3*	..	..	..	..	*3*	*3*	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

KAMENG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					BANGNI (Contd.)					
Nafra	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dirang	T	6	6	..	5	5	..	1	1	..
	R	6	6	..	5	5	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seppa Subdivision	T	20,575	10,195	10,380	20,496	10,123	10,373	79	72	7
	R	20,575	10,195	10,380	20,496	10,123	10,373	79	72	7
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seppa	T	6,918	3,372	3,546	6,878	3,334	3,544	40	38	2
	R	6,918	3,372	3,546	6,878	3,334	3,544	40	38	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pipu-Dipu	T	3,300	1,641	1,659	3,294	1,637	1,657	6	4	2
	R	3,300	1,641	1,659	3,294	1,637	1,657	6	4	2
	U	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chayengtajo	T	2,846	1,447	1,399	2,832	1,434	1,398	14	13	1
	R	2,846	1,447	1,399	2,832	1,434	1,398	14	13	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wali	T	3,094	1,554	1,540	3,094	1,554	1,540	..	..	..
	R	3,094	1,554	1,540	3,094	1,554	1,540	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bameng	T	4,417	2,181	2,236	4,398	2,164	2,234	19	17	2
	R	4,417	2,181	2,236	4,398	2,164	2,234	19	17	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					BANGRO					
KAMENG DISTRICT	T	**370**	**183**	**187**	**362**	**176**	**186**	**8**	**7**	**1**
	R	**370**	**183**	**187**	**362**	**176**	**186**	**8**	**7**	**1**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seppa Subdivision	T	370	183	187	362	176	186	8	7	1
	R	370	183	187	362	176	186	8	7	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

KAMENG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				BANGRO (Contd.)						
Seppa	T	363	178	185	355	171	184	8	7	1
	R	363	178	185	355	171	184	8	7	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chayengtajo	T	7	5	2	7	5	2	..	..	..
	R	7	5	2	7	5	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				BUT-MONPA						
KAMENG DISTRICT	T	**555**	**279**	**276**	**554**	**278**	**276**	**1**	**1**	..
	R	**555**	**279**	**276**	**554**	**278**	**276**	**1**	**1**	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bomdila Subdivision	T	555	279	276	554	278	276	1	1	..
	R	555	279	276	554	278	276	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nafra	T	544	272	272	543	271	272	1	1	..
	R	544	272	272	543	271	272	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dirang	T	11	7	4	11	7	4	..	..	..
	R	11	7	4	11	7	4	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				DAFLA						
KAMENG DISTRICT	T	**3,652**	**1,806**	**1,846**	**3,627**	**1,782**	**1,845**	**25**	**24**	**1**
	R	**3,649**	**1,804**	**1,845**	**3,627**	**1,782**	**1,845**	**22**	**22**	..
	U	**3**	**2**	**1**	..	..	..	**3**	**2**	**1**
Bomdila Subdivision	T	44	33	11	36	26	10	8	7	1
	R	41	31	10	36	26	10	5	5	..
	U	3	2	1	..	..	..	3	2	1
Thrizino	T	23	15	8	19	12	7	4	3	1
	R	20	13	7	19	12	7	1	1	..
	U	3	2	1	..	..	..	3	2	1

(Continued.)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

KAMENG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				DAFLA (Contd.)						
Bomdila Town	*U*	*3*	*2*	*1*	..	..	..	*3*	*2*	*1*
Dirang	T	21	18	3	17	14	3	4	4	..
	R	21	18	3	17	14	3	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tawang subdivision	T	4	1	3	4	1	3	..	..	..
	R	4	1	3	4	1	3	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tawang	T	4	1	3	4	1	3	..	..	..
	R	4	1	3	4	1	3	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seppa subdivision	T	3,604	1,772	1,832	3,587	1,755	1,832	17	17	..
	R	3,604	1,772	1,832	3,587	1,755	1,832	17	17	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pakke-Keshang	T	162	90	72	154	82	72	8	8	..
	R	162	90	72	154	82	72	8	8	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seppa	T	976	459	517	967	450	517	9	9	..
	R	976	459	517	967	450	517	9	9	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pipu-Dipu	T	368	202	166	368	202	166	..	..	..
	R	368	202	166	368	202	166	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chayengtajo	T	2,098	1,021	1,077	2,098	1,021	1,077	..	..	..
	R	2,098	1,021	1,077	2,098	1,021	1,077	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

KAMENG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					DEORI					
KAMENG DISTRICT	**T**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	**2**	**1**	**1**
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	**3**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	**2**	**1**	**1**
Bomdila subdivision	**T**	3	2	1	1	1	..	2	1	1
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	3	2	1	1	1	..	2	1	1
Thrizino	T	3	2	1	1	1	..	2	1	1
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	3	2	1	1	1	..	2	1	1
Bomdila Town	*U*	*3*	*2*	*1*	*1*	*1*	..	*2*	*1*	*1*
					DIRANG MONPA					
KAMENG DISTRICT	**T**	**1,716**	**868**	**848**	**1,615**	**793**	**822**	**101**	**75**	**26**
	R	**1,679**	**841**	**838**	**1,595**	**780**	**815**	**84**	**61**	**23**
	U	**37**	**27**	**10**	**20**	**13**	**7**	**17**	**14**	**3**
Bomdila subdivision	T	1,715	868	847	1,615	793	822	100	75	25
	R	1,678	841	837	1,595	780	815	83	61	22
	U	37	27	10	20	13	7	17	14	3
Thrizino	T	37	27	10	20	13	7	17	14	3
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	37	27	10	20	13	7	17	14	3
Bomdila Town	*U*	*37*	*27*	*10*	*20*	*13*	*7*	*17*	*14*	*3*
Nafra	T	10	5	5	10	5	5	..	..	..
	R	10	5	5	10	5	5	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dirang	T	1,668	836	832	1,585	775	810	83	61	22
	R	1,668	836	832	1,585	775	810	83	61	22
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

KAMENG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Littrate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				DIRANG-MONPA (Contd.)						
Tawang Subdivision	T	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	R	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tawang	T	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	R	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				GALLONG						
KAMENG DISTRICT	T	11	5	6	7	2	5	4	3	1
	R	10	5	5	7	2	5	3	3	..
	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Bomdila Subdivision	T	3	2	1	1	1	..	2	1	1
	R	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Thrizino	T	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Bomdila Town	*U*	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..	*1*	..	*1*
Dirang	T	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	R	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tawang Subdivision	T	6	2	4	5	1	4	1	1	..
	R	6	2	4	5	1	4	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Zemithang	T	5	2	3	4	1	3	1	1	..
	R	5	2	3	4	1	3	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

KAMENG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				GALLONG (Contd.)						
Tawang	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seppa Subdivision	T	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	R	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pakke-Keshang	T	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	R	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				KHAMBA						
KAMENG DISTRICT	T	**106**	**79**	**27**	**87**	**62**	**25**	**19**	**17**	**2**
	R	**103**	**76**	**27**	**85**	**60**	**25**	**18**	**16**	**2**
	U	**3**	**3**	..	**2**	**2**	..	**1**	**1**	..
Bomdila Subdivision	T	99	74	25	80	57	23	19	17	2
	R	96	71	25	78	55	23	18	16	2
	U	3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
Kalaktang	T	15	13	2	10	8	2	5	5	..
	R	15	13	2	10	8	2	5	5	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..
Thrizino	T	17	13	4	15	11	4	2	2	..
	R	14	10	4	13	9	4	1	1	..
	U	3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
Bomdila Town	*U*	*3*	*3*	..	*2*	*2*	..	*1*	*1*	..
Dirang	T	67	48	19	55	38	17	12	10	2
	R	67	48	19	55	38	17	12	10	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX – II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

KAMENG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				KHAMBA (Contd.)						
Seppa Subdivision	T	7	5	2	7	5	2	..	..	..
	R	7	5	2	7	5	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chayengtajo	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bameng	T	6	4	2	6	4	2	..	..	..
	R	6	4	2	6	4	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				KHAMPTI						
KAMENG DISTRICT	T	4	4	..	3	3	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
Bomdila Subdivision	T	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
Thrizino	T	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
Bomdila Town	*U*	*3*	*3*	..	*3*	*3*	..	..	..	..
Seppa Subdivision	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pipu-Dipu	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

KAMENG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				KHOWA						
KAMENG DISTRICT	**T**	**703**	**367**	**336**	**683**	**350**	**333**	**20**	**17**	**3**
	R	**701**	**366**	**335**	**681**	**349**	**332**	**20**	**17**	**3**
	U	**2**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..
Bomdila Subdivision	T	697	364	333	680	350	330	17	14	3
	R	695	363	332	678	349	329	17	14	3
	U	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
Kalaktang	T	11	11	..	11	11	..	..	..	..
	R	11	11	..	11	11	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thrizino	T	667	337	330	655	328	327	12	9	3
	R	665	336	329	653	327	326	12	9	3
	U	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
Bomdila Town	*U*	*2*	*1*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..
Nafra	T	13	10	3	9	6	3	4	4	..
	R	13	10	3	9	6	3	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dirang	T	6	6	..	5	5	..	1	1	..
	R	6	6	..	5	5	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seppa Subdivision	T	6	3	3	3	..	3	3	3	..
	R	6	3	3	3	..	3	3	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chayengtajo	T	6	3	3	3	..	3	3	3	..
	R	6	3	3	3	..	3	3	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				KHRODENG BANGNI						
KAMENG DISTRICT	**T**	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..
	R	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

KAMENG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				KHRODENG BANGNI (Contd.)						
Seppa Subdivision	**T**	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pakke-Keshang	**T**	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				LISH MONPA						
KAMENG DISTRICT	**T**	**1,046**	**545**	**501**	**1,004**	**508**	**496**	**42**	**37**	**5**
	R	**1,046**	**545**	**501**	**1,004**	**508**	**496**	**42**	**37**	**5**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bomdila Subdivision	**T**	1,046	545	501	1,004	508	496	42	37	5
	R	1,046	545	501	1,004	508	496	42	37	5
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dirang	**T**	1,046	545	501	1,004	508	496	42	37	5
	R	1,046	545	501	1,004	508	496	42	37	5
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				MIJI						
KAMENG DISTRICT	**T**	**3,549**	**1,779**	**1,770**	**3,472**	**1,708**	**1,764**	**77**	**71**	**6**
	R	**3,543**	**1,775**	**1,768**	**3,469**	**1,707**	**1,762**	**74**	**68**	**6**
	U	**6**	**4**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**3**	..
Bomdila Subdivision	**T**	2,584	1,291	1,293	2,507	1,220	1,287	77	71	6
	R	2,578	1,287	1,291	2,504	1,219	1,285	74	68	6
	U	6	4	2	3	1	2	3	3	..
Thrizino	**T**	216	94	122	211	90	121	5	4	1
	R	210	90	120	208	89	119	2	1	1
	U	6	4	2	3	1	2	3	3	..
Bomdila Town	*U*	*6*	*4*	*2*	*3*	*1*	*2*	*3*	*3*	..
Nafra	**T**	2,301	1,148	1,153	2,229	1,081	1,148	72	67	5
	R	2,301	1,148	1,153	2,229	1,081	1,148	72	67	5
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

KAMENG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MIJI (Contd.)						
Dirang	T	67	49	18	67	49	18	..	..	..
	R	67	49	18	67	49	18	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tawang Subdivision	T	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
	R	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Zemithang	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tawang	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seppa Subdivision	T	963	486	477	963	486	477	..	..	..
	R	963	486	477	963	486	477	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seppa	T	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
	R	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bameng	T	960	483	477	960	483	477	..	..	..
	R	960	483	477	960	483	477	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				MIKIR						
KAMENG DISTRICT	T	9	9	..	4	4	..	5	5	..
	R	9	9	..	4	4	..	5	5	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seppa Subdivision	T	9	9	..	4	4	..	5	5	..
	R	9	9	..	4	4	..	5	5	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

KAMENG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MIKIR (Contd.)						
Pakke-keshang	T	9	9	..	4	4	..	5	5	..
	R	9	9	..	4	4	..	5	5	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				MISHINGIMIRI						
KAMENG DISTRICT	T	9	7	2	2	2	..	7	5	2
	R	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	U	7	5	2	1	1	..	6	4	2
Bomdila Subdivision	T	8	6	2	1	1	..	7	5	2
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	7	5	2	1	1	..	6	4	2
Thrizino	T	7	5	2	1	1	..	6	4	2
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	7	5	2	1	1	..	6	4	2
Bomdila Town	*U*	*7*	*5*	*2*	*1*	*1*	..	*6*	*4*	*2*
Dirang	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tawang Subdivision	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tawang	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				MINYONG						
KAMENG DISTRICT	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seppa Subdivision	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

KAMENG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MINYONG (Contd.)						
Pakke-keshang	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				MOGLUM TANGSA						
KAMENG DISTRICT	**T**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	**1**	..
	R	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	**1**	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seppa Subdivision	T	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	R	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pakke-keshang	T	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	R	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				MONPA						
KAMENG DISTRICT	**T**	**22,922**	**11,665**	**11,257**	**21,596**	**10,636**	**10,960**	**1,326**	**1,029**	**297**
	R	**22,653**	**11,527**	**11,126**	**21,389**	**10,539**	**10,850**	**1,264**	**988**	**276**
	U	**269**	**138**	**131**	**207**	**97**	**110**	**62**	**41**	**21**
Bomdila Subdivision	T	8,326	4,263	4,063	7,534	3,669	3,865	792	594	198
	R	8,057	4,125	3,932	7,327	3,572	3,755	730	553	177
	U	269	138	131	207	97	110	62	41	21
Kalaktang	T	2,243	1,146	1,097	1,984	962	1,022	259	184	75
	R	2,243	1,146	1,097	1,984	962	1,022	259	184	75
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thrizino	T	499	253	246	408	191	217	91	62	29
	R	230	115	115	201	94	107	29	21	8
	U	269	138	131	207	97	110	62	41	21
Bomdila Town	*U*	*269*	*138*	*131*	*207*	*97*	*110*	*62*	*41*	*21*
Nafra	T	28	22	6	17	12	5	11	10	1
	R	28	22	6	17	12	5	11	10	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

KAMENG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MONPA (Contd.)						
Dirang	T	5,556	2,842	2,714	5,125	2,504	2,621	431	338	93
	R	5,556	2,842	2,714	5,125	2,504	2,621	431	338	93
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tawang Subdivision	T	14,569	7,386	7,183	14,039	6,955	7,084	530	431	99
	R	14,569	7,386	7,183	14,039	6,955	7,084	530	431	99
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Zemithang	T	934	446	488	907	419	488	27	27	..
	R	934	446	488	907	419	488	27	27	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lumla	T	4,589	2,232	2,357	4,478	2,145	2,333	111	87	24
	R	4,589	2,232	2,357	4,478	2,145	2,333	111	87	24
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tawang	T	7,836	4,094	3,742	7,498	3,809	3,689	338	285	53
	R	7,836	4,094	3,742	7,498	3,809	3,689	338	285	53
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thingbu	T	1,210	614	596	1,156	582	574	54	32	22
	R	1,210	614	596	1,156	582	574	54	32	22
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seppa Subdivision	T	27	16	11	23	12	11	4	4	..
	R	27	16	11	23	12	11	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pakke-keshang	T	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
	R	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seppa	T	6	4	2	6	4	2	..	..	..
	R	6	4	2	6	4	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chayengtajo	T	13	7	6	10	4	6	3	3	..
	R	13	7	6	10	4	6	3	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

KAMENG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MONPA (Contd.)						
Bameng	T	6	4	2	5	3	2	1	1	..
	R	6	4	2	5	3	2	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				NISHANG						
KAMENG DISTRICT	T	**303**	**158**	**145**	**300**	**155**	**145**	**3**	**3**	..
	R	**303**	**158**	**145**	**300**	**155**	**145**	**3**	**3**	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bomdila Subdivision	T	5	5	..	3	3	..	2	2	..
	R	5	5	..	3	3	..	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dirang	T	5	5	..	3	3	..	2	2	..
	R	5	5	..	3	3	..	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seppa Subdivision	T	298	153	145	297	152	145	1	1	..
	R	298	153	145	297	152	145	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pakke-keshang	T	295	151	144	295	151	144	..	..	..
	R	295	151	144	295	151	144	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seppa	T	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
	R	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				NISSI						
KAMENG DISTRICT	T	**3**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**1**	..
	R	**3**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**1**	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seppa Subdivision	T	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
	R	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

KAMENG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				NISSI (Contd.)						
Chayengtajo	T	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
	R	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				NOCTE						
KAMENG DISTRICT	T	**2**	**2**	..	..	..	..	**2**	**2**	..
	R	**2**	**2**	..	..	..	..	**2**	**2**	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seppa Subdivision	T	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seppa	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bameng	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				PANCHEN MONPA						
KAMENG DISTRICT	T	**747**	**362**	**385**	**712**	**328**	**384**	**35**	**34**	**1**
	R	**747**	**362**	**385**	**712**	**328**	**384**	**35**	**34**	**1**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tawang Subdivision	T	747	362	385	712	328	384	35	34	1
	R	747	362	385	712	328	384	35	34	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Zemithang	T	747	362	385	712	328	384	35	34	1
	R	747	362	385	712	328	384	35	34	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				RAMO						
KAMENG DISTRICT	T	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

KAMENG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				RAMO (Contd.)						
Bomdila Subdivision	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Thrizino	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Bomdila Town	*U*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	*1*	*1*	..
				SHERDUKPEN						
KAMENG DISTRICT	**T**	**1,635**	**909**	**726**	**1,373**	**705**	**668**	**262**	**204**	**58**
	R	**1,580**	**875**	**705**	**1,351**	**697**	**654**	**229**	**178**	**51**
	U	**55**	**34**	**21**	**22**	**8**	**14**	**33**	**26**	**7**
Bomdila Subdivision	T	1,635	909	726	1,373	705	668	262	204	58
	R	1,580	875	705	1,351	697	654	229	178	51
	U	55	34	21	22	8	14	33	26	7
Kalaktang	T	1,554	851	703	1,333	681	652	221	170	51
	R	1,554	851	703	1,333	681	652	221	170	51
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thrizino	T	55	34	21	22	8	14	33	26	7
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	55	34	21	22	8	14	33	26	7
Bomdila Town	*U*	*55*	*34*	*21*	*22*	*8*	*14*	*33*	*26*	*7*
Nafra	T	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	R	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dirang	T	24	22	2	17	15	2	7	7	..
	R	24	22	2	17	15	2	7	7	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				SULUNG						
KAMENG DISTRICT	**T**	**2,770**	**1,440**	**1,330**	**2,768**	**1,440**	**1,328**	**2**	**..**	**2**
	R	**2,768**	**1,440**	**1,328**	**2,768**	**1,440**	**1,328**	**..**	**..**	**..**
	U	**2**	**..**	**2**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**2**	**..**	**2**

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

KAMENG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				SULUNG (Contd.)						
Bomdila Subdivision	T	48	22	26	46	22	24	2	..	2
	R	46	22	24	46	22	24	..	..	..
	U	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	2
Thrizino	T	3	1	2	1	1	..	2	..	2
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	2
Bomdila Town	*U*	*2*	..	*2*	..	..	..	*2*	..	*2*
Nafra	T	45	21	24	45	21	24	..	..	..
	R	45	21	24	45	21	24	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seppa Subdivision	T	2,722	1,418	1,304	2,722	1,418	1,304	..	..	..
	R	2,722	1,418	1,304	2,722	1,418	1,304	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pakke-Keshang	T	11	5	6	11	5	6	..	..	..
	R	11	5	6	11	5	6	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seppa	T	23	12	11	23	12	11	..	..	..
	R	23	12	11	23	12	11	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pipu-Dipu	T	169	85	84	169	85	84	..	..	..
	R	169	85	84	169	85	84	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chayengtajo	T	719	371	348	719	371	348	..	..	..
	R	719	371	348	719	371	348	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Waii	T	1,023	542	481	1,023	542	481	..	..	..
	R	1,023	542	481	1,023	542	481	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bameng	T	777	403	374	777	403	374	..	..	..
	R	777	403	374	777	403	374	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

KAMENG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				SULUNG BANGNI						
KAMENG DISTRICT	T	**38**	**19**	**19**	**38**	**19**	**19**	..	..	..
	R	**38**	**19**	**19**	**38**	**19**	**19**	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seppa Subdivision	T	38	19	19	38	19	19	..	..	..
	R	38	19	19	38	19	19	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pakke-Keshang	T	38	19	19	38	19	19	..	..	..
	R	*38*	*19*	*19*	*38*	*19*	*19*	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				TAGIN						
KAMENG DISTRICT	T	**20**	**12**	**8**	**13**	**6**	**7**	**7**	**6**	**1**
	R	**20**	**12**	**8**	**13**	**6**	**7**	**7**	**6**	**1**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bomdila Subdivision	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dirang	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tawang Subdivision	T	5	5	..	3	3	..	2	2	..
	R	5	5	..	3	3	..	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Zemithang	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thingbu	T	4	4	..	3	3	..	1	1	..
	R	4	4	..	3	3	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seppa Subdivision	T	14	6	8	10	3	7	4	3	1
	R	14	6	8	10	3	7	4	3	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

KAMENG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				TAGIN (Contd.)						
Pakke-Keshang	T	9	4	5	8	3	5	1	1	..
	R	9	4	5	8	3	5	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seppa	T	4	2	2	2	..	2	2	2	..
	R	4	2	2	2	..	2	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bameng	T	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	R	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				TAGIN BANGNI						
KAMENG DISTRICT	**T**	**1,730**	**842**	**888**	**1,724**	**837**	**887**	**6**	**5**	**1**
	R	**1,730**	**842**	**888**	**1,724**	**837**	**887**	**6**	**5**	**1**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seppa Subdivision	T	1,730	842	888	1,724	837	887	6	5	1
	R	1,730	842	888	1,724	837	887	6	5	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pakke-Keshang	T	1,631	788	843	1,625	783	842	6	5	1
	R	1,631	788	843	1,625	783	842	6	5	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seppa	T	99	54	45	99	54	45	..	..	..
	R	99	54	45	99	54	45	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				TAWANG MONPA						
KAMENG DISTRICT	**T**	**826**	**384**	**442**	**746**	**320**	**426**	**80**	**64**	**16**
	R	**741**	**348**	**393**	**681**	**294**	**387**	**60**	**54**	**6**
	U	**85**	**36**	**49**	**65**	**26**	**39**	**20**	**10**	**10**
Bomdila Subdivision	T	192	92	100	165	75	90	27	17	10
	R	107	56	51	100	49	51	7	7	..
	U	85	36	49	65	26	39	20	10	10
Thrizino	T	85	36	49	65	26	39	20	10	10
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	85	36	49	65	26	39	20	10	10
Bomdila Town	*U*	*85*	*36*	*49*	*65*	*26*	*39*	*20*	*10*	*10*

(Continued.)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

KAMENG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				TAWANG MONPA						
Nafra	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dirang	T	106	55	51	99	48	51	7	7	..
	R	106	55	51	99	48	51	7	7	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tawang Subdivision	T	634	292	342	581	245	336	53	47	6
	R	634	292	342	581	245	336	53	47	6
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Zemithang	T	11	5	6	10	4	6	1	1	..
	R	11	5	6	10	4	6	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tawang	T	623	287	336	571	241	330	52	46	6
	R	623	287	336	571	241	330	52	46	6
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				THAI KHAMPTI						
KAMENG DISTRICT	T	5	4	1	2	2	..	3	2	1
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	5	4	1	2	2	..	3	2	1
Bomdila Subdivision	T	5	4	1	2	2	..	3	2	1
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	5	4	1	2	2	..	3	2	1
Thrizino	T	5	4	1	2	2	..	3	2	1
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	5	4	1	2	2	..	3	2	1
Bomdila Town	*U*	*5*	*4*	*1*	*2*	*2*	..	*3*	*2*	*1*
				YANOO BANGNI						
KAMENG DISTRICT	T	**1,578**	**757**	**821**	**1,578**	**757**	**821**	..	..	..
	R	**1,578**	**757**	**821**	**1,578**	**757**	**821**	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seppa Subdivision	T	1,578	757	821	1,578	757	821	..	..	..
	R	1,578	757	821	1,578	757	821	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seppa	T	1,578	757	821	1,578	757	821	..	..	..
	R	1,578	757	821	1,578	757	821	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Concluded)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SUBANSIRI DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					ALL TRIBES					
SUBANSIRI DISTRICT	**T**	**90,242**	**44,785**	**45,457**	**87,389**	**42,259**	**45,130**	**2,853**	**2,526**	**327**
	R	**90,242**	**44,785**	**45,457**	**87,389**	**42,259**	**45,130**	**2,853**	**2,526**	**327**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ziro Subdivision	**T**	55,714	27,517	28,197	53,809	25,821	27,988	1,905	1,696	209
	R	55,714	27,517	28,197	53,809	25,821	27,988	1,905	1,696	209
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Palin	T	6,419	3,133	3,286	6,325	3,056	3,269	94	77	17
	R	6,419	3,133	3,286	6,325	3,056	3,269	94	77	17
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sagalee	T	7,906	3,724	4,182	7,770	3,592	4,178	136	132	4
	R	7,906	3,724	4,182	7,770	3,592	4,178	136	132	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Doimukh	T	5,894	2,980	2,914	5,464	2,615	2,849	430	365	65
	R	5,894	2,980	2,914	5,464	2,615	2,849	430	365	65
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ziro	T	21,289	10,550	10,739	20,216	9,587	10,629	1,073	963	110
	R	21,289	10,550	10,739	20,216	9,587	10,629	1,073	963	110
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Raga	T	7,106	3,567	3,539	6,988	3,459	3,529	118	108	10
	R	7,106	3,567	3,539	6,988	3,459	3,529	118	108	10
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tali	T	7,100	3,563	3,537	7,046	3,512	3,534	54	51	3
	R	7,100	3,563	3,537	7,046	3,512	3,534	54	51	3
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Koloriang Subdivision	T	18,286	9,232	9,054	18,104	9,064	9,040	182	168	14
	R	18,286	9,232	9,054	18,104	9,064	9,040	182	168	14
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyapin	T	8,426	4,192	4,234	8,368	4,143	4,225	58	49	9
	R	8,426	4,192	4,234	8,368	4,143	4,225	58	49	9
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SUBANSIRI DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					ALL TRIBES (Contd.)					
Damin	T	3,691	1,874	1,817	3,645	1,828	1,817	46	46	..
	R	3,691	1,874	1,817	3,645	1,828	1,817	46	46	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarli	T	2,028	1,016	1,012	1,986	974	1,012	42	42	..
	R	2,028	1,016	1,012	1,986	974	1,012	42	42	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Koloriang	T	4,141	2,150	1,991	4,105	2,119	1,986	36	31	5
	R	4,141	2,150	1,991	4,105	2,119	1,986	36	31	5
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daporijo Subdivision	T	16,242	8,036	8,206	15,476	7,374	8,102	766	662	104
(Part)	R	16,242	8,036	8,206	15,476	7,374	8,102	766	662	104
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Taksing (part)	T	457	207	250	442	194	248	15	13	2
	R	457	207	250	442	194	248	15	13	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Limeking (Part)	T	344	196	148	338	190	148	6	6	..
	R	344	196	148	338	190	148	6	6	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nacho (Part)	T	1,721	902	819	1,617	799	818	104	103	1
	R	1,721	902	819	1,617	799	818	104	103	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Siyum (Part)	T	945	451	494	945	451	494	..	..	..
	R	945	451	494	945	451	494	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Taliha (Part)	T	3,786	1,898	1,888	3,642	1,764	1,878	144	134	10
	R	3,786	1,898	1,888	3,642	1,764	1,878	144	134	10
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daporijo	T	8,989	4,382	4,607	8,492	3,976	4,516	497	406	91
	R	8,989	4,382	4,607	8,492	3,976	4,516	497	406	91
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					ABOR					
SUBANSIRI DISTRICT	T	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	R	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII PART B—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SUBANSIRI DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ABOR (Contd.)						
Ziro Subdivision	T	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	R	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Doimukh	T	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	R	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				ADI						
SUBANSIRI DISTRICT	T	**96**	**83**	**13**	**55**	**45**	**10**	**41**	**38**	**3**
	R	**96**	**83**	**13**	**55**	**45**	**10**	**41**	**38**	**3**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ziro Subdivision	T	86	78	8	51	45	6	35	33	2
	R	86	78	8	51	45	6	35	33	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Palin	T	5	3	2	4	2	2	1	1	..
	R	5	3	2	4	2	2	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Doimukh	T	68	67	1	42	41	1	26	26	..
	R	68	67	1	42	41	1	26	26	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ziro	T	12	7	5	5	2	3	7	5	2
	R	12	7	5	5	2	3	7	5	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Raga	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kolorlang Subdivision	T	3	2	1	..	..	..	3	2	1
	R	3	2	1	..	..	..	3	2	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyapin	T	3	2	1	..	..	..	3	2	1
	R	3	2	1	..	..	..	3	2	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SUBANSIRI DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ADI (Contd.)						
Daporijo Subdivision (Part)	T	7	3	4	4	..	4	3	3	..
	R	7	3	4	4	..	4	3	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daporijo	T	7	3	4	4	..	4	3	3	..
	R	7	3	4	4	..	4	3	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				AKA						
SUBANSIRI DISTRICT	T	**12**	**12**	..	**4**	**4**	..	**8**	**8**	..
	R	**12**	**12**	..	**4**	**4**	..	**8**	**8**	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ziro Subdivision	T	12	12	..	4	4	..	8	8	..
	R	12	12	..	4	4	..	8	8	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Doimukh	T	12	12	..	4	4	..	8	8	..
	R	12	12	..	4	4	..	8	8	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				APATANI						
SUBANSIRI DISTRICT	T	**12,859**	**6,445**	**6,414**	**12,073**	**5,735**	**6,338**	**786**	**710**	**76**
	R	**12,859**	**6,445**	**6,414**	**12,073**	**5,735**	**6,338**	**786**	**710**	**76**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ziro Subdivision	T	12,803	6,399	6,404	12,034	5,706	6,328	769	693	76
	R	12,803	6,399	6,404	12,034	5,706	6,328	769	693	76
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Palin	T	13	12	1	11	10	1	2	2	..
	R	13	12	1	11	10	1	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Sagalee	T	6	6	..	5	5	..	1	1	..
	R	6	6	..	5	5	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Doimukh	T	27	20	7	23	16	7	4	4	..
	R	27	20	7	23	16	7	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SUBANSIRI DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				APATANI (Contd.)						
Ziro	T	12,695	6,316	6,379	11,940	5,637	6,303	755	679	76
	R	12,695	6,316	6,379	11,940	5,637	6,303	755	679	76
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Raga	T	45	30	15	39	24	15	6	6	..
	R	45	30	15	39	24	15	6	6	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tali	T	17	15	2	16	14	2	1	1	..
	R	17	15	2	16	14	2	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Koloriang Subdivision	T	30	24	6	25	19	6	5	5	..
	R	30	24	6	25	19	6	5	5	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyapin	T	3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
	R	3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Koloriang	T	16	11	5	14	9	5	2	2	..
	R	16	11	5	14	9	5	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Damin	T	6	6	..	5	5	..	1	1	..
	R	6	6	..	5	5	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarli	T	5	4	1	4	3	1	1	1	..
	R	5	4	1	4	3	1	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daporijo Subdivision (Part)	T	26	22	4	14	10	4	12	12	..
	R	26	22	4	14	10	4	12	12	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nacho (Part)	T	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
	R	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SUBANSIRI DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				APATANI (Contd.)						
Taliha (Part)	T	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
	R	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daporijo	T	21	18	3	9	6	3	12	12	..
	R	21	18	3	9	6	3	12	12	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				BAGI						
SUBANSIRI DISTRICT	**T**	**227**	**100**	**127**	**221**	**96**	**125**	**6**	**4**	**2**
	R	**227**	**100**	**127**	**221**	**96**	**125**	**6**	**4**	**2**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daporijo Subdivision (Part)	T	227	100	127	221	96	125	6	4	2
	R	227	100	127	221	96	125	6	4	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daporijo	T	227	100	127	221	96	125	6	4	2
	R	227	100	127	221	96	125	6	4	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				BANGNI						
SUBANSIRI DISTRICT	**T**	**622**	**329**	**293**	**596**	**303**	**293**	**26**	**26**	..
	R	**622**	**329**	**293**	**596**	**303**	**293**	**26**	**26**	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..
Koloriang Subdivision	T	622	329	293	596	303	293	26	26	..
	R	622	329	293	596	303	293	26	26	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarli	T	622	329	293	596	303	293	26	26	..
	R	622	329	293	596	303	293	26	26	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				BANGRO						
SUBANSIRI DISTRICT	**T**	**710**	**348**	**362**	**696**	**334**	**362**	**14**	**14**	..
	R	**710**	**348**	**362**	**696**	**334**	**362**	**14**	**14**	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SUBANSIRI DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				BANGRO (Contd.)						
Koloriang Subdivision	T	710	348	362	696	334	362	14	14	..
	R	710	348	362	696	334	362	14	14	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarli	T	710	348	362	696	334	362	14	14	..
	R	710	348	362	696	334	362	14	14	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				BOGUM						
SUBANSIRI DISTRICT	T	13	7	6	10	4	6	3	3	..
	R	13	7	6	10	4	6	3	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daporijo Subdivision (Part)	T	13	7	6	10	4	6	3	3	..
	R	13	7	6	10	4	6	3	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daporijo	T	13	7	6	10	4	6	3	3	..
	R	13	7	6	10	4	6	3	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				DAFLA						
SUBANSIRI DISTRICT	T	2,253	1,153	1,100	2,189	1,092	1,097	64	61	3
	R	2,253	1,153	1,100	2,189	1,092	1,097	64	61	3
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ziro Subdivision	T	1,795	928	867	1,733	867	866	62	61	1
	R	1,795	928	867	1,733	867	866	62	61	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sagalee	T	141	71	70	141	71	70	..	..	..
	R	141	71	70	141	71	70	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Doimukh	T	62	39	23	52	29	23	10	10	..
	R	62	39	23	52	29	23	10	10	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ziro	T	115	95	20	65	46	19	50	49	1
	R	115	95	20	65	46	19	50	49	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SUBANSIRI DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				DAFLA (Contd.)						
Raga	T	1,477	723	754	1,475	721	754	2	2	..
	R	1,477	723	754	1,475	721	754	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daporijo Subdivision (Part)	T	458	225	233	456	225	231	2	..	2
	R	458	225	233	456	225	231	2	..	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Taliha (Part)	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daporijo	T	457	224	233	455	224	231	2	..	2
	R	457	224	233	455	224	231	2	..	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				DEORI						
SUBANSIRI DISTRICT	T	9	7	2	5	3	2	4	4	..
	R	9	7	2	5	3	2	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daporijo Subdivision (Part)	T	9	7	2	5	3	2	4	4	..
	R	9	7	2	5	3	2	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nacho (Part)	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daporijo	T	8	6	2	5	3	2	3	3	..
	R	8	6	2	5	3	2	3	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				GALLONG						
SUBANSIRI DISTRICT	T	319	191	128	225	137	118	64	54	10
	R	319	191	128	225	137	118	64	54	10
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ziro Subdivision	T	9	5	4	7	3	4	2	2	..
	R	9	5	4	7	3	4	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SUBANSIRI DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				GALLONG (Contd.)						
Doimukh	T	9	5	4	7	3	4	2	2	..
	R	9	5	4	7	3	4	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Koloriang Subdivision	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Koloriang	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daporijo Subdivision (Part)	T	309	185	124	248	134	114	61	51	10
	R	309	185	124	248	134	114	61	51	10
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nacho (Part)	T	33	25	8	23	16	7	10	9	1
	R	33	25	8	23	16	7	10	9	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Taliha (Part)	T	11	8	3	5	2	3	6	6	..
	R	11	8	3	5	2	3	6	6	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daporijo	T	265	152	113	220	116	104	45	36	9
	R	265	152	113	220	116	104	45	36	9
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				HILL MIRI						
SUBANSIRI DISTRICT	T	**8,162**	**4,027**	**4,135**	**7,788**	**3,727**	**4,061**	**374**	**300**	**74**
	R	**8,162**	**4,027**	**4,135**	**7,788**	**3,727**	**4,061**	**374**	**300**	**74**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ziro Subdivision	T	4,891	2,462	2,429	4,783	2,364	2,419	108	98	10
	R	4,891	2,462	2,429	4,783	2,364	2,419	108	98	10
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Raga	T	4,888	2,461	2,427	4,780	2,363	2,417	108	98	10
	R	4,888	2,461	2,427	4,780	2,363	2,417	108	98	10
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SUBANSIRI DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				HILL MIRI (Contd.)						
Tali	T	3	1	2	3	1	2	..	..	..
	R	3	1	2	3	1	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daporijo Subdivision	T	3,271	1,565	1,706	3,005	1,363	1,642	266	202	64
(Part)	R	3,271	1,565	1,706	3,005	1,363	1,642	266	202	64
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daporijo	T	3,271	1,565	1,706	3,005	1,363	1,642	266	202	64
	R	3,271	1,565	1,706	3,005	1,363	1,642	266	202	64
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				KAMAN/MIJU MISHMI						
SUBANSIRI DISTRICT	T	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	R	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ziro Subdivision	T	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	R	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ziro	T	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	R	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				KHAMPTI						
SUBANSIRI DISTRICT	T	5	4	1	3	2	1	2	2	..
	R	5	4	1	3	2	1	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ziro Subdivision	T	4	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	..
	R	4	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Doimukh	T	4	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	..
	R	4	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Koloriang Subdivision	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SUBANSIRI DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				KHAMPTI (Contd.)						
Nyapin	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				MIKIR						
SUBANSIRI DISTRICT	T	**1,286**	**659**	**627**	**1,154**	**558**	**596**	**132**	**101**	**31**
	R	**1,286**	**659**	**627**	**1,154**	**558**	**596**	**132**	**101**	**31**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ziro Subdivision	T	1,286	659	627	1,154	558	596	132	101	31
	R	1,286	659	627	1,154	558	596	132	101	31
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Doimukh	T	1,286	659	627	1,154	558	596	132	101	31
	R	1,286	659	627	1,154	558	596	132	101	31
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				MINYONG						
SUBANSIRI DISTRICT	T	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	..
	R	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daporijo Subdivision (Part)	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Taliha (Part)	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				MISHING/MIRI						
SUBANSIRI DISTRICT	T	**94**	**58**	**36**	**61**	**29**	**32**	**33**	**29**	**4**
	R	**94**	**58**	**36**	**61**	**29**	**32**	**33**	**29**	**4**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ziro Subdivision	T	49	30	19	30	15	15	19	15	4
	R	49	30	19	30	15	15	19	15	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Palin	T	9	3	6	8	2	6	1	1	..
	R	9	3	6	8	2	6	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SUBANSIRI DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		MISHING/MIRI (Contd.)								
Sagalee	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Doimukh	T	4	3	1	..	..	..	4	3	1
	R	4	3	1	..	..	..	4	3	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ziro	T	34	22	12	22	13	9	12	9	3
	R	34	22	12	22	13	9	12	9	3
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Raga	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Koloriang Subdivision	T	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
	R	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Damin	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarli	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daporijo Subdivision	T	43	27	16	29	13	16	14	14	..
(Part)	R	43	27	16	29	13	16	14	14	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nacho (Part)	T	6	4	2	3	1	2	3	3	..
	R	6	4	2	3	1	2	3	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daporijo	T	37	23	14	26	12	14	11	11	..
	R	37	23	14	26	12	14	11	11	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SUBANSIRI DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MISHMI						
SUBANSIRI DISTRICT	**T**	**4**	**3**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	..
	R	**4**	**3**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ziro Subdivision	T	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	R	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Palin	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sagalee	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Koloriang Subdivision	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Koloriang	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daporijo Subdivision (Part)	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Taliha (Part)	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				MONPA						
SUBANSIRI DISTRICT	**T**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**2**	..	**2**	**1**	**1**	..
	R	**3**	**1**	**2**	**2**	..	**2**	**1**	**1**	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Koloriang Subdivision	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SUBANSIRI DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MONPA (Contd.)						
Damin	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daporijo Subdivision	T	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
(Part)	R	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Taliha (Part)	T	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	R	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				NISHANG						
SUBANSIRI DISTRICT	T	**15,153**	**7,656**	**7,497**	**14,972**	**7,495**	**7,477**	**181**	**161**	**20**
	R	**15,153**	**7,656**	**7,497**	**14,972**	**7,495**	**7,477**	**181**	**161**	**20**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ziro Subdivision	T	7,886	3,933	3,953	7,776	3,839	3,937	110	94	16
	R	7,886	3,933	3,953	7,776	3,839	3,937	110	94	16
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Palin	T	85	53	32	42	22	20	43	31	12
	R	85	53	32	42	22	20	43	31	12
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sagalee	T	2,041	980	1,061	2,040	980	1,060	1	..	1
	R	2,041	980	1,061	2,040	980	1,060	1	..	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Doimukh	T	81	44	37	79	42	37	2	2	..
	R	81	44	37	79	42	37	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ziro	T	29	17	12	18	6	12	11	11	..
	R	29	17	12	18	6	12	11	11	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tali	T	5,650	2,839	2,811	5,597	2,789	2,808	53	50	3
	R	5,650	2,839	2,811	5,597	2,789	2,808	53	50	3
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SUBANSIRI DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				NISHANG (Contd.)						
Koloriang Subdivision	T	7,267	3,723	3,544	7,196	3,656	3,540	71	67	4
	R	7,267	3,723	3,544	7,196	3,656	3,540	71	67	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Damin	T	3,312	1,676	1,636	3,271	1,635	1,636	41	41	..
	R	3,312	1,676	1,636	3,271	1,635	1,636	41	41	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarli	T	4	1	3	4	1	3	..	..	..
	R	4	1	3	4	1	3	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Koloriang	T	3,951	2,046	1,905	3,921	2,020	1,901	30	26	4
	R	3,951	2,046	1,905	3,921	2,020	1,901	30	26	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				NISSI						
SUBANSIRI DISTRICT	T	**33,798**	**16,436**	**17,362**	**33,098**	**15,811**	**17,287**	**700**	**625**	**75**
	R	**33,798**	**16,436**	**17,362**	**33,098**	**15,811**	**17,287**	**700**	**625**	**75**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ziro Subdivision	T	25,380	12,248	13,132	24,737	11,672	13,065	643	576	67
	R	25,380	12,248	13,132	24,737	11,672	13,065	643	576	67
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Palin	T	6,306	3,061	3,245	6,260	3,020	3,240	46	41	5
	R	6,306	3,061	3,245	6,260	3,020	3,240	46	41	5
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sagalee	T	5,663	2,638	3,025	5,536	2,512	3,024	127	126	1
	R	5,663	2,638	3,025	5,536	2,512	3,024	127	126	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dolmukh	T	4,317	2,107	2,210	4,085	1,908	2,177	232	199	33
	R	4,317	2,107	2,210	4,085	1,908	2,177	232	199	33
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ziro	T	8,400	4,091	4,309	8,162	3,881	4,281	238	210	28
	R	8,400	4,091	4,309	8,162	3,881	4,281	238	210	28
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SUBANSIRI DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				NISSI (Contd.)						
Raga	T	694	351	343	694	351	343	..	..	..
	R	694	351	343	694	351	343	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Koloriang Subdivision	T	8,411	4,181	4,230	8,359	4,137	4,222	52	44	8
	R	8,411	4,181	4,230	8,359	4,137	4,222	52	44	8
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyapin	T	8,411	4,181	4,230	8,359	4,137	4,222	52	44	8
	R	8,411	4,181	4,230	8,359	4,137	4,222	52	44	8
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daporijo Subdivision (Part)	T	7	7	..	2	2	..	5	5	..
	R	7	7	..	2	2	..	5	5	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daporijo	T	7	7	..	2	2	..	5	5	..
	R	7	7	..	2	2	..	5	5	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				NOCTE						
SUBANSIRI DISTRICT	T	5	4	1	1	..	1	4	4	..
	R	5	4	1	1	..	1	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ziro Subdivision	T	5	4	1	1	..	1	4	4	..
	R	5	4	1	1	..	1	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sagalee	T	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Doimukh	T	3	2	1	1	..	1	2	2	..
	R	3	2	1	1	..	1	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				PADAM						
SUBANSIRI DISTRICT	T	9	5	4	5	1	4	4	4	..
	R	9	5	4	5	1	4	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SUBANSIRI DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				PADAM (Contd.)						
Koloriang Subdivision	T	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyapin	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Damin	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daporijo Subdivision	T	7	3	4	5	1	4	2	2	..
(Part)	R	7	3	4	5	1	4	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Taliha (Part)	T	7	3	4	5	1	4	2	2	..
	R	7	3	4	5	1	4	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				SULUNG						
SUBANSIRI DISTRICT	**T**	**1,480**	**746**	**734**	**1,472**	**740**	**732**	**8**	**6**	**2**
	R	**1,480**	**746**	**734**	**1,472**	**740**	**732**	**8**	**6**	**2**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ziro Subdivision	T	155	79	76	151	77	74	4	2	2
	R	155	79	76	151	77	74	4	2	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sagalee	T	51	25	26	47	23	24	4	2	2
	R	51	25	26	47	23	24	4	2	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Doimukh	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tali	T	103	54	49	103	54	49	..	..	..
	R	103	54	49	103	54	49	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SUBANSIRI DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				SULUNG (Contd.)						
Koloriang Subdivision	T	1,229	615	614	1,227	613	614	2	2	..
	R	1,229	615	614	1,227	613	614	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyapin	T	7	4	3	7	4	3	..	..	..
	R	7	4	3	7	4	3	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Damin	T	370	189	181	368	187	181	2	2	..
	R	370	189	181	368	187	181	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarli	T	685	333	352	685	333	352	..	..	..
	R	685	333	352	685	333	352	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Koloriang	T	167	89	78	167	89	78	..	..	..
	R	167	89	78	167	89	78	..	.	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daporijo Subdivision (Part)	T	96	52	44	94	50	44	2	2	..
	R	96	52	44	94	50	44	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Taksing (Part)	T	49	25	24	49	25	24	..	..	..
	R	49	25	24	49	25	24	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daporijo	T	47	27	20	45	25	20	2	2	..
	R	47	27	20	45	25	20	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				TAGIN						
SUBANSIRI DISTRICT	T	**13,105**	**6,500**	**6,605**	**12,717**	**6,137**	**6,580**	**388**	**363**	**25**
	R	**13,105**	**6,500**	**6,605**	**12,717**	**6,137**	**6,580**	**388**	**363**	**25**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ziro Subdivision	T	1,345	672	673	1,339	666	673	6	6	..
	R	1,345	672	673	1,339	666	673	6	6	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SUBANSIRI DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				TAGIN (Contd.)						
Doimukh	T	18	18	..	12	12	..	6	6	..
	R	18	18	..	12	12	..	6	6	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tali	T	1,327	654	673	1,327	654	673	..	..	..
	R	1,327	654	673	1,327	654	673	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daporijo Subdivision	T	11,760	5,828	5,932	11,378	5,471	5,907	382	357	25
(Part)	R	11,760	5,828	5,932	11,378	5,471	5,907	382	357	25
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Taksing (Part)	T	408	182	226	393	169	224	15	13	2
	R	408	182	226	393	169	224	15	13	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Limeking (Part)	T	344	196	148	338	190	148	6	6	..
	R	344	196	148	338	190	148	6	6	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nacho (Part)	T	1,678	869	809	1,589	780	809	89	89	..
	R	1,678	869	809	1,589	780	809	89	89	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Siyum (Part)	T	945	451	494	945	451	494	..	..	..
	R	945	451	494	945	451	494	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Taliha (Part)	T	3,760	1,882	1,878	3,625	1,757	1,868	135	125	10
	R	3,760	1,882	1,878	3,625	1,757	1,868	135	125	10
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daporijo	T	4,625	2,248	2,377	4,488	2,124	2,364	137	124	13
	R	4,625	2,248	2,377	4,488	2,124	2,364	137	124	13
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				TANGSA						
SUBANSIRI DISTRICT	T	**6**	**4**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**4**	**3**	**1**
	R	**6**	**4**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**4**	**3**	**1**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SUBANSIRI DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				TANGSA (Contd.)						
Koloriang Subdivision	T	5	3	2	2	1	1	3	2	1
	R	5	3	2	2	1	1	3	2	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Koloriang	T	5	3	2	2	1	1	3	2	1
	R	5	3	2	2	1	1	3	2	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daporijo Subdivision (Part)	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nacho (Part)	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				WANCHO						
SUBANSIRI DISTRICT	**T**	**5**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**1**
	R	**5**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**1**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Koloriang Subdivision	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarli	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daparijo Subdivision (Part)	T	4	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1
	R	4	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daporijo	T	4	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1
	R	4	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Concluded)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					ALL TRIBES					
SIANG DISTRICT	**T**	**105,833**	**52,441**	**53,392**	**97,670**	**45,672**	**51,998**	**8,163**	**6,769**	**1,394**
	R	**103,188**	**50,904**	**52,284**	**96,006**	**44,897**	**51,109**	**7,182**	**6,007**	**1,175**
	U	**2,645**	**1,537**	**1,108**	**1,664**	**775**	**889**	**981**	**762**	**219**
Along Subdivision	T	40,237	19,873	20,364	36,993	17,270	19,723	3,244	2,603	641
	R	38,889	19,113	19,776	36,093	16,851	19,242	2,796	2,262	534
	U	1,348	760	588	900	419	481	448	341	107
Likabali	T	1,388	731	657	1,238	608	630	150	123	27
	R	1,388	731	657	1,238	608	630	150	123	27
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gensi	T	2,247	1,108	1,139	2,047	940	1,107	200	168	32
	R	2,247	1,108	1,139	2,047	940	1,107	200	168	32
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basar	T	9,224	4,553	4,671	8,352	3,839	4,513	872	714	158
	R	9,224	4,553	4,671	8,352	3,839	4,513	872	714	158
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Liromoba	T	7,902	3,830	4,072	7,417	3,430	3,987	485	400	85
	R	7,902	3,830	4,072	7,417	3,430	3,987	485	400	85
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Along	T	17,638	8,780	8,858	16,175	7,650	8,525	1,463	1,130	333
	R	16,290	8,020	8,270	15,275	7,231	8,044	1,015	789	226
	U	1,348	760	588	900	419	481	448	341	107
Along Town	*U*	*1,348*	*760*	*588*	*900*	*419*	*481*	*448*	*341*	*107*
Payum	T	1,838	871	967	1,764	803	961	74	68	6
	R	1,838	871	967	1,764	803	961	74	68	6
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tuting Subdivision	T	4,924	2,476	2,448	4,669	2,230	2,439	255	246	9
	R	4,924	2,476	2,448	4,669	2,230	2,439	255	246	9
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ALL TRIBES (Contd.)						
Singa	T	902	423	479	881	405	476	21	18	3
	R	902	423	479	881	405	476	21	18	3
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gelling	T	4,022	2,053	1,969	3,788	1,825	1,963	234	228	6
	R	4,022	2,053	1,969	3,788	1,825	1,963	234	228	6
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mechuka Subdivision	T	5,840	2,907	2,933	5,581	2,679	2,902	259	228	31
	R	5,840	2,907	2,933	5,581	2,679	2,902	259	228	31
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tato	T	3,181	1,628	1,553	2,993	1,468	1,525	188	160	28
	R	3,181	1,628	1,553	2,993	1,468	1,525	188	160	28
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Monigong	T	2,659	1,279	1,380	2,588	1,211	1,377	71	68	3
	R	2,659	1,279	1,380	2,588	1,211	1,377	71	68	3
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat Subdivision	T	41,316	20,625	20,691	37,202	17,209	19,993	4,114	3,416	698
	R	40,019	19,848	20,171	36,438	16,853	19,585	3,581	2,995	586
	U	1,297	777	520	764	356	408	533	421	112
Pangin	T	4,222	2,098	2,124	3,907	1,835	2,072	315	263	52
	R	4,222	2,098	2,124	3,907	1,835	2,072	315	263	52
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat	T	12,832	6,500	6,332	10,698	4,843	5,855	2,134	1,657	477
	R	11,535	5,723	5,812	9,934	4,487	5,447	1,601	1,236	365
	U	1,297	777	520	764	356	408	533	421	112
Pasighat Town	*U*	*1,297*	*777*	*520*	*764*	*356*	*408*	*533*	*421*	*112*
Mebo	T	5,357	2,672	2,685	4,638	2,056	2,582	719	616	103
	R	5,357	2,672	2,685	4,638	2,056	2,582	719	616	103
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ALL TRIBES (Contd.)						
Mariyang	T	9,885	4,817	5,068	9,343	4,304	5,039	542	513	29
	R	9,885	4,817	5,068	9,343	4,304	5,039	542	513	29
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Yingkiong	T	4,187	2,153	2,034	3,988	1,963	2,025	199	190	9
	R	4,187	2,153	2,034	3,988	1,963	2,025	199	190	9
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boleng	T	4,727	2,337	2,390	4,536	2,170	2,366	191	167	24
	R	4,727	2,337	2,390	4,536	2,170	2,366	191	167	24
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mori	T	106	48	58	92	38	54	14	10	4
	R	106	48	58	92	38	54	14	10	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daporijo Subdivision (Part)	T	13,516	6,560	6,956	13,225	6,284	6,941	291	276	15
	R	13,516	6,560	6,956	13,225	6,284	6,941	291	276	15
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Taksing (Part)	T	3	1	2	3	1	2	..	..	..
	R	3	1	2	3	1	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Limeking (Part)	T	231	110	121	229	108	121	2	2	..
	R	231	110	121	229	108	121	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nacho (Part)	T	1,256	585	671	1,243	575	668	13	10	3
	R	1,256	585	671	1,243	575	668	13	10	3
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Siyum (Part)	T	2,857	1,415	1,442	2,820	1,378	1,442	37	37	..
	R	2,857	1,415	1,442	2,820	1,378	1,442	37	37	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Taliha (Part)	T	2,550	1,240	1,310	2,499	1,189	1,310	51	51	..
	R	2,550	1,240	1,310	2,499	1,189	1,310	51	51	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ALL TRIBES (Contd.)						
Dumporijo	T	6,619	3,209	3,410	6,431	3,033	3,398	188	176	12
	R	6,619	3,209	3,410	6,431	3,033	3,398	188	176	12
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				ABOR						
SIANG DISTRICT	T	**4,626**	**2,324**	**2,302**	**4,362**	**2,107**	**2,255**	**264**	**217**	**47**
	R	**4,626**	**2,324**	**2,302**	**4,362**	**2,107**	**2,255**	**264**	**217**	**47**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Along Subdivision	T	4	4	..	..	..	..	4	4	..
	R	4	4	..	..	..	..	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Along	T	4	4	..	..	..	..	4	4	..
	R	4	4	..	..	..	..	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Along Town	*U*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat Subdivision	T	4,622	2,320	2,302	4,362	2,107	2,255	260	213	47
	R	4,622	2,320	2,302	4,362	2,107	2,255	260	213	47
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat	T	643	313	330	535	231	304	108	82	26
	R	643	313	330	535	231	304	108	82	26
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat Town	*U*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mariyang	T	1,031	538	493	1,000	507	493	31	31	..
	R	1,031	538	493	1,000	507	493	31	31	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boleng	T	2,948	1,469	1,479	2,827	1,369	1,458	121	100	21
	R	2,948	1,469	1,479	2,827	1,369	1,458	121	100	21
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					ADI					
SIANG DISTRICT	T	**4,567**	**2,328**	**2,239**	**4,085**	**1,919**	**2,166**	**482**	**409**	**73**
	R	**4,170**	**2,035**	**2,135**	**3,886**	**1,793**	**2,093**	**284**	**242**	**42**
	U	**397**	**293**	**104**	**199**	**126**	**73**	**198**	**167**	**31**
Along Subdivision	T	428	195	233	373	152	221	55	43	12
	R	411	186	225	356	143	213	55	43	12
	U	17	9	8	17	9	8	..	..	..
Basar	T	406	181	225	352	139	213	54	42	12
	R	406	181	225	352	139	213	54	42	12
	U	--	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Along	T	22	14	8	21	13	8	1	1	..
	R	5	5	..	4	4	..	1	1	..
	U	17	9	8	17	9	8	..	..	..
Along Town	*U*	*17*	*9*	*8*	*17*	*9*	*8*	..	..	..
Tuting Subdivision	T	4	3	1	4	3	1	..	..	..
	R	4	3	1	4	3	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Singa	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gelling	T	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
	R	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat Subdivision	T	4,130	2,125	2,005	3,708	1,764	1,944	422	361	61
	R	3,750	1,841	1,909	3,526	1,647	1,879	224	194	30
	U	380	284	96	182	117	65	198	167	31
Pasighat	T	1,297	746	551	1,014	510	504	283	236	47
	R	917	462	455	832	393	439	85	69	16
	U	380	284	96	182	117	65	198	167	31
Pasighat Town	*U*	*380*	*284*	*96*	*182*	*117*	*65*	*198*	*167*	*31*

(Continued.)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ADI (Contd.)						
Mebo	T	23	9	14	23	9	14	..	..	..
	R	23	9	14	23	9	14	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mariyang	T	2,810	1,370	1,440	2,671	1,245	1,426	139	125	14
	R	2,810	1,370	1,440	2,671	1,245	1,426	139	125	14
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daporijo Subdivision	T	5	5	..	..	..	..	5	5	..
	R	5	5	..	..	..	..	5	5	—
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—
Taliha (Part)	T	5	5	..	..	..	..	5	5	—
	R	5	5	..	..	..	..	5	5	—
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..
				ADI GALLONG						
SIANG DISTRICT	T	**334**	**164**	**170**	**303**	**138**	**165**	**31**	**26**	**5**
	R	**334**	**164**	**170**	**303**	**138**	**165**	**31**	**26**	**5**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
Along Subdivision	T	334	164	170	303	138	165	31	26	5
	R	334	164	170	303	138	165	31	26	5
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gensi	T	334	164	170	303	138	165	31	26	5
	R	334	164	170	303	138	165	31	26	5
	U	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	—	—
				ADI MINYONG						
SIANG DISTRICT	T	**25**	**11**	**14**	**22**	**9**	**13**	**3**	**2**	**1**
	R	**25**	**11**	**14**	**22**	**9**	**13**	**3**	**2**	**1**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ADI MINYONG (Contd.)						
Tuting Subdivision	T	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
	R	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Singa	T	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	R	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gelling	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat Subdivision	T	23	10	13	22	9	13	1	1	..
	R	23	10	13	22	9	13	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat	T	21	10	11	20	9	11	1	1	..
	R	21	10	11	20	9	11	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat Town	*U*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mebo	T	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	R	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				ADI PADAM						
SIANG DISTRICT	T	**1,094**	**546**	**548**	**965**	**442**	**523**	**129**	**104**	**25**
	R	**1,094**	**546**	**548**	**965**	**442**	**523**	**129**	**104**	**25**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tuting Subdivision	T	3	2	1	..	..	..	3	2	1
	R	3	2	1	..	..	..	3	2	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Singa	T	3	2	1	..	..	..	3	2	1
	R	3	2	1	..	..	..	3	2	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ADI PADAM (Contd.)						
Pasighat Subdivision	T	1,091	544	547	965	442	523	126	102	24
	R	1,091	544	547	965	442	523	126	102	24
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mebo	T	1,091	544	547	965	442	523	126	102	24
	R	1,091	544	547	965	442	523	126	102	24
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				ADI PASI						
SIANG DISTRICT	T	**208**	**102**	**106**	**171**	**73**	**98**	**37**	**29**	**8**
	R	**208**	**102**	**106**	**171**	**73**	**98**	**37**	**29**	**8**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat Subdivision	T	208	102	106	171	73	98	37	29	8
	R	208	102	106	171	73	98	37	29	8
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat	T	206	102	104	169	73	96	37	29	8
	R	206	102	104	169	73	96	37	29	8
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat Town	*U*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mebo	T	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	R	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				APATANI						
SIANG DISTRICT	T	**19**	**17**	**2**	**10**	**8**	**2**	**9**	**9**	..
	R	**10**	**9**	**1**	**8**	**7**	**1**	**2**	**2**	..
	U	**9**	**8**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**7**	**7**	..
Along Subdivision	T	10	9	1	7	6	1	3	3	..
	R	8	8	..	6	6	..	2	2	..
	U	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				APATANI (Contd.)						
Likabali	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basar	T	7	7	..	6	6	..	1	1	..
	R	7	7	..	6	6	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Along	T	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
Along Town	*U*	2	*1*	*1*	*1*	..	*1*	*1*	*1*	..
Pasighat Subdivision	T	9	8	1	3	2	1	6	6	..
	R	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
	U	7	7	..	1	1	..	6	6	..
Pasighat	T	7	7	..	1	1	..	6	6	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	7	7	..	1	1	..	6	6	..
Pasighat Town	*U*	*7*	*7*	..	*1*	*1*	..	*6*	*6*	..
Mebo	T	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
	R	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				ASHING						
SIANG DISTRICT	T	955	464	491	896	409	487	59	55	4
	R	955	464	491	896	409	487	59	55	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Along Subdivision	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ASHING (Contd.)						
Liromoba	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tuting Subdivision	T	954	464	490	895	409	486	59	55	4
	R	954	464	490	895	409	486	59	55	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gelling	T	954	464	490	895	409	486	59	55	4
	R	954	464	490	895	409	486	59	55	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				BAGI						
SIANG DISTRICT	T	**1,836**	**869**	**967**	**1,763**	**802**	**961**	**73**	**67**	**6**
	R	**1,836**	**869**	**967**	**1,763**	**802**	**961**	**73**	**67**	**6**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Along Subdivision	T	1,836	869	967	1,763	802	961	73	67	6
	R	1,836	869	967	1,763	802	961	73	67	6
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Payum	T	1,836	869	967	1,763	802	961	73	67	6
	R	1,836	869	967	1,763	802	961	73	67	6
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				BOGUM						
SIANG DISTRICT	T	**460**	**234**	**226**	**437**	**211**	**226**	**23**	**23**	..
	R	**460**	**234**	**226**	**437**	**211**	**226**	**23**	**23**	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tuting Subdivision	T	455	231	224	434	210	224	21	21	..
	R	455	231	224	434	210	224	21	21	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gelling	T	455	231	224	434	210	224	21	21	..
	R	455	231	224	434	210	224	21	21	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				BOGUM (Contd.)						
Pasighat Subdivision	T	5	3	2	3	1	2	2	2	..
	R	5	3	2	3	1	2	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Yingkiong	T	5	3	2	3	1	2	2	2	..
	R	5	3	2	3	1	2	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				BOKAR						
SIANG DISTRICT	T	**2,721**	**1,315**	**1,406**	**2,636**	**1,234**	**1,402**	**85**	**81**	**4**
	R	**2,716**	**1,310**	**1,406**	**2,633**	**1,231**	**1,402**	**83**	**79**	**4**
	U	**5**	**5**	..	**3**	**3**	..	**2**	**2**	..
Along Subdivision	T	14	12	2	7	5	2	7	7	..
	R	10	8	2	4	2	2	6	6	..
	U	4	4	..	3	3	..	1	1	..
Likabali	T	6	4	2	2	..	2	4	4	..
	R	6	4	2	2	..	2	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basar	T	4	4	..	2	2	..	2	2	..
	R	4	4	..	2	2	..	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Along	T	4	4	..	3	3	..	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	4	4	..	3	3	..	1	1	..
Along Town	*U*	*4*	*4*	..	*3*	*3*	..	*1*	*1*	..
Mechuka Subdivision	T	2,705	1,302	1,403	2,628	1,229	1,399	77	73	4
	R	2,705	1,302	1,403	2,628	1,229	1,399	77	73	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tato	T	46	23	23	40	18	22	6	5	1
	R	46	23	23	40	18	22	6	5	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				BOKAR (Contd.)						
Monigong	T	2,659	1,279	1,380	2,588	1,211	1,377	71	68	3
	R	2,659	1,279	1,380	2,588	1,211	1,377	71	68	3
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat Subdivision	T	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Pangin	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Pasighat Town	*U*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	*1*	*1*	..
				BOMDO						
SIANG DISTRICT	T	**294**	**163**	**131**	**287**	**156**	**131**	7	7	..
	R	**294**	**163**	**131**	**287**	**156**	**131**	7	7	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat Subdivision	T	294	163	131	287	156	131	7	7	..
	R	294	163	131	287	156	131	7	7	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Yingkiong	T	294	163	131	287	156	131	7	7	..
	R	294	163	131	287	156	131	7	7	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				BORI						
SIANG DISTRICT	T	**75**	**38**	**37**	**60**	**25**	**35**	**15**	**13**	**2**
	R	**41**	**20**	**21**	**30**	**10**	**20**	**11**	**10**	**1**
	U	**34**	**18**	**16**	**30**	**15**	**15**	**4**	**3**	**1**

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				BORI (Contd.)						
Along Subdivision	T	39	23	16	30	15	15	9	8	1
	R	5	5	..	..	..	..	5	5	..
	U	34	18	16	30	15	15	4	3	1
Likabali	T	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Liromoba	T	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
	R	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Along	T	34	18	16	30	15	15	4	3	1
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	34	18	16	30	15	15	4	3	1
Along Town	*U*	*34*	*18*	*16*	*30*	*15*	*15*	*4*	*3*	*1*
Tuting Subdivision	T	25	9	16	21	6	15	4	3	1
	R	25	9	16	21	6	15	4	3	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gelling	T	25	9	16	21	6	15	4	3	1
	R	25	9	16	21	6	15	4	3	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat Subdivision	T	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
	R	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mebo	T	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
	R	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mechuka Subdivision	T	9	5	4	7	3	4	2	2	..
	R	9	5	4	7	3	4	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				BORI (Contd.)						
Tato	T	9	5	4	7	3	4	2	2	..
	R	9	5	4	7	3	4	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				DAFLA						
SIANG DISTRICT	T	7	6	1	7	6	1	..	..	..
	R	6	6	..	6	6	..	..	..	..
	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Pasighat Subdivision	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Pasighat	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Pasighat Town	*U*	*1*	..	*1*	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..
Daporijo Subdivision (Part)	T	6	6	..	6	6	..	..	..	..
	R	6	6	..	6	6	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumporijo	T	6	6	..	6	6	..	..	..	..
	R	6	6	..	6	6	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				GALLONG						
SIANG DISTRICT	T	38,259	18,896	19,363	35,235	16,482	18,753	3,024	2,414	610
	R	37,313	18,354	18,959	34,664	16,227	18,437	2,649	2,127	522
	U	946	542	404	571	255	316	375	287	88
Along Subdivision	T	29,729	14,715	15,014	27,248	12,768	14,480	2,481	1,947	534
	R	28,873	14,234	14,639	26,711	12,529	14,182	2,162	1,705	457
	U	856	481	375	537	239	298	319	242	77

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES —*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				GALLONG (Contd.)						
Likabali	T	1,346	703	643	1,225	604	621	121	99	22
	R	1,346	703	643	1,225	604	621	121	99	22
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gensi	T	1,901	936	965	1,739	800	939	162	136	26
	R	1,901	936	965	1,739	800	939	162	136	26
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basar	T	8,738	4,306	4,432	7,960	3,672	4,288	778	634	144
	R	8,738	4,306	4,432	7,960	3,672	4,288	778	634	144
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Liromoba	T	5,664	2,756	2,908	5,306	2,463	2,843	358	293	65
	R	5,664	2,756	2,908	5,306	2,463	2,843	358	293	65
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Along	T	12,078	6,012	6,066	11,017	5,228	5,789	1,061	784	277
	R	11,222	5,531	5,691	10,480	4,989	5,491	742	542	200
	U	856	481	375	537	239	298	319	242	77
Along Town	*U*	*856*	*481*	*375*	*537*	*239*	*298*	*319*	*242*	*77*
Payum	T	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	R	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tuting Subdivision	T	12	10	2	4	3	1	8	7	1
	R	12	10	2	4	3	1	8	7	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gelling	T	12	10	2	4	3	1	8	7	1
	R	12	10	2	4	3	1	8	7	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mechuka Subdivision	T	21	15	6	11	6	5	10	9	1
	R	21	15	6	11	6	5	10	9	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				GALLONG (Contd.)						
Tato	T	21	15	6	11	6	5	10	9	1
	R	21	15	6	11	6	5	10	9	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat Subdivision	T	2,089	1,057	1,032	1,747	780	967	342	277	65
	R	1,999	996	1,003	1,713	764	949	286	232	54
	U	90	61	29	34	16	18	56	45	11
Pangin	T	11	6	5	7	3	4	4	3	1
	R	11	6	5	7	3	4	4	3	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat	T	2,066	1,044	1,022	1,731	772	959	335	272	63
	R	1,976	983	993	1,697	756	941	279	227	52
	U	90	61	29	34	16	18	56	45	11
Pasighat Town	*U*	*90*	*61*	*29*	*34*	*16*	*18*	*56*	*45*	*11*
Mebo	T	8	5	3	6	4	2	2	1	1
	R	8	5	3	6	4	2	2	1	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mariyang	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Yingkiong	T	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
	R	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boleng	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daporijo Subdivision (Part)	T	6,408	3,099	3,309	6,225	2,925	3,300	183	174	9
	R	6,408	3,099	3,309	6,225	2,925	3,300	183	174	9
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Siyum (Part)	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				GALLONG (Contd.)						
Taliha (Part)	T	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
	R	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumporijo	T	6,404	3,096	3,308	6,222	2,923	3,299	182	173	9
	R	6,404	3,096	3,308	6,222	2,923	3,299	182	173	9
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				HILL MIRI						
SIANG DISTRICT	**T**	**12**	**9**	**3**	**4**	**2**	**2**	**8**	**7**	**1**
	R	**9**	**6**	**3**	**4**	**2**	**2**	**5**	**4**	**1**
	U	**3**	**3**	..	..	..	..	**3**	**3**	..
Along Subdivision	T	8	5	3	4	2	2	4	3	1
	R	8	5	3	4	2	2	4	3	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gensi	T	8	5	3	4	2	2	4	3	1
	R	8	5	3	4	2	2	4	3	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat Subdivision	T	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
Pasighat	T	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
Pasighat Town	*U*	*3*	*3*	..	..	..	..	*3*	*3*	..
Daporijo Subdivision (Part)	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumporijo	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					IDU/CHULIKATA MISHMI					
SIANG DISTRICT	T	**415**	**181**	**234**	**398**	**169**	**229**	**17**	**12**	**5**
	R	**414**	**181**	**233**	**397**	**169**	**228**	**17**	**12**	**5**
	U	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..
Tuting Subdivision	T	164	72	92	163	71	92	1	1	..
	R	164	72	92	163	71	92	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Singa	T	164	72	92	163	71	92	1	1	..
	R	164	72	92	163	71	92	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat Subdivision	T	251	109	142	235	98	137	16	11	5
	R	250	109	141	234	98	136	16	11	5
	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Pasighat	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Pasighat Town	*U*	*1*	..	*1*	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..
Mebo	T	144	61	83	142	60	82	2	1	1
	R	144	61	83	142	60	82	2	1	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mori	T	106	48	58	92	38	54	14	10	4
	R	106	48	58	92	38	54	14	10	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					JANBO					
SIANG DISTRICT	T	**210**	**107**	**103**	**206**	**103**	**103**	**4**	**4**	..
	R	**210**	**107**	**103**	**206**	**103**	**103**	**4**	**4**	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat Subdivision	T	210	107	103	206	103	103	4	4	..
	R	210	107	103	206	103	103	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Yingkiong	T	210	107	103	206	103	103	4	4	..
	R	210	107	103	206	103	103	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					KAMAN/MIJU MISHMI					
SIANG DISTRICT	**T**	**3**	**3**	..	..	..	..	**3**	**3**	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	**3**	**3**	..	..	..	..	**3**	**3**	..
Along Subdivision	**T**	**3**	**3**	..	..	..	..	**3**	**3**	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
Along	**T**	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
Along Town	*U*	*3*	*3*	..	..	..	..	*3*	*3*	..
					KARKA					
SIANG DISTRICT	**T**	**2,118**	**1,086**	**1,032**	**1,983**	**968**	**1,015**	**135**	**118**	**17**
	R	**2,108**	**1,079**	**1,029**	**1,978**	**965**	**1,013**	**130**	**114**	**16**
	U	**10**	**7**	**3**	**5**	**3**	**2**	**5**	**4**	**1**
Along Subdivision	**T**	957	468	489	881	407	474	76	61	15
	R	947	461	486	876	404	472	71	57	14
	U	10	7	3	5	3	2	5	4	1
Likabali	**T**	4	4	..	3	3	..	1	1	..
	R	4	4	..	3	3	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Liromoba	**T**	943	457	486	873	401	472	70	56	14
	R	943	457	486	873	401	472	70	56	14
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Along	**T**	10	7	3	5	3	2	5	4	1
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	10	7	3	5	3	2	5	4	1
Along Town	*U*	*10*	*7*	*3*	*5*	*3*	*2*	*5*	*4*	*1*
Tuting Subdivision	**T**	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	R	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				KARKA (Contd.)						
Gelling	T	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	R	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat Subdivision	T	1,157	616	541	1,098	559	539	59	57	2
	R	1,157	616	541	1,098	559	539	59	57	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mebo	T	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	R	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Yingkiong	T	1,153	614	539	1,094	557	537	59	57	2
	R	1,153	614	539	1,094	557	537	59	57	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				KHAMBA						
SIANG DISTRICT	T	**337**	**162**	**175**	**313**	**141**	**172**	**24**	**21**	**3**
	R	**324**	**157**	**167**	**305**	**138**	**167**	**19**	**19**	..
	U	**13**	**5**	**8**	**8**	**3**	**5**	**5**	**2**	**3**
Along Subdivision	T	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
Along	T	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
Along Town	*U*	*5*	*2*	*3*	*5*	*2*	*3*	..	..	..
Tuting Subdivision	T	324	157	167	305	138	167	19	19	..
	R	324	157	167	305	138	167	19	19	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Singa	T	235	112	123	230	107	123	5	5	..
	R	235	112	123	230	107	123	5	5	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gelling	T	89	45	44	75	31	44	14	14	..
	R	89	45	44	75	31	44	14	14	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				KHAMBA (Contd.)						
Pasighat Subdivision	T	8	3	5	3	1	2	5	2	3
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	8	3	5	3	1	2	5	2	3
Pasighat	T	8	3	5	3	1	2	5	2	3
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	8	3	5	3	1	2	5	2	3
Pasighat Town	*U*	*8*	*3*	*5*	*3*	*1*	*2*	*5*	*2*	*3*
				KHAMPTI						
SIANG DISTRICT	**T**	**10**	**8**	**2**	**2**	..	**2**	**8**	**8**	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	**10**	**8**	**2**	**2**	..	**2**	**8**	**8**	..
Pasighat Subdivision	T	10	8	2	2	..	2	8	8	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	10	8	2	2	..	2	8	8	..
Pasighat	T	10	8	2	2	..	2	8	8	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	10	8	2	2	..	2	8	8	..
Pasighat Town	*U*	*10*	*8*	*2*	*2*	..	*2*	*8*	*8*	..
				KOMKAR						
SIANG DISTRICT	**T**	**72**	**34**	**38**	**70**	**32**	**38**	**2**	**2**	..
	R	**71**	**33**	**38**	**70**	**32**	**38**	**1**	**1**	..
	U	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	..
Tuting Subdivision	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gelling	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat Subdivision	T	71	34	37	69	32	37	2	2	..
	R	70	33	37	69	32	37	1	1	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				KOMKAR (Contd.)						
Pasighat	T	13	4	9	12	3	9	1	1	..
	R	12	3	9	12	3	9	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Pasighat Town	*U*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	*1*	*1*	..
Mebo	T	58	30	28	57	29	28	1	1	..
	R	58	30	28	57	29	28	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				LIBO						
SIANG DISTRICT	**T**	**14**	**11**	**3**	**10**	**7**	**3**	**4**	**4**	..
	R	**14**	**11**	**3**	**10**	**7**	**3**	**4**	**4**	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mechuka Subdivision	T	14	11	3	10	7	3	4	4	..
	R	14	11	3	10	7	3	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tato	T	14	11	3	10	7	3	4	4	..
	R	14	11	3	10	7	3	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				LONGSANG TANGSA						
SIANG DISTRICT	**T**	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..	**1**	..	**1**
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..	**1**	..	**1**
Pasighat Subdivision	T	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Pasighat	T	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Pasighat Town	*U*	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..	*1*	..	*1*

(Continued.)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				LOWANG TANGSA						
SIANG DISTRICT	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Along Subdivision	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Liromoba	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				MILLANG						
SIANG DISTRICT	T	2,473	1,213	1,260	2,333	1,086	1,247	140	127	13
	R	2,445	1,203	1,242	2,315	1,082	1,233	130	121	9
	U	28	10	18	18	4	14	10	6	4
Along Subdivision	T	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	R	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Likabali	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basar	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tuting Subdivision	T	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	R	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gelling	T	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	R	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat Subdivision	T	2,469	1,209	1,260	2,331	1,084	1,247	138	125	13
	R	2,441	1,199	1,242	2,313	1,080	1,233	128	119	9
	U	28	10	18	18	4	14	10	6	4

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MILLANG (Contd.)						
Pasighat	T	50	24	26	40	18	22	10	6	4
	R	22	14	8	22	14	8	..	..	..
	U	28	10	18	18	4	14	10	6	4
Pasighat Town	*U*	*28*	*10*	*18*	*18*	*4*	*14*	*10*	*6*	*4*
Mebo	T	219	112	107	198	95	103	21	17	4
	R	219	112	107	198	95	103	21	17	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mariyang	T	2,178	1,060	1,118	2,075	962	1,113	103	98	5
	R	2,178	1,060	1,118	2,075	962	1,113	103	98	5
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Yingkiong	T	22	13	9	18	9	9	4	4	..
	R	22	13	9	18	9	9	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				MINYONG						
SIANG DISTRICT	T	**19,141**	**9,453**	**9,688**	**17,547**	**8,151**	**9,396**	**1,594**	**1,302**	**292**
	R	**18,578**	**9,158**	**9,420**	**17,132**	**7,962**	**9,170**	**1,446**	**1,196**	**250**
	U	**563**	**295**	**268**	**415**	**189**	**226**	**148**	**106**	**42**
Along Subdivision	T	6,706	3,297	3,409	6,288	2,929	3,359	418	368	50
	R	6,376	3,110	3,266	6,039	2,807	3,232	337	303	34
	U	330	187	143	249	122	127	81	65	16
Likabali	T	20	13	7	6	1	5	14	12	2
	R	20	13	7	6	1	5	14	12	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gensi	T	4	3	1	1	..	1	3	3	..
	R	4	3	1	1	..	1	3	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basar	T	20	14	6	10	5	5	10	9	1
	R	20	14	6	10	5	5	10	9	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Liromoba	T	1,281	606	675	1,233	563	670	48	43	5
	R	1,281	606	675	1,233	563	670	48	43	5
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MINYONG (Contd.)						
Along	T	5,381	2,661	2,720	5,038	2,360	2,678	343	301	42
	R	5,051	2,474	2,577	4,789	2,238	2,551	262	236	26
	U	330	187	143	249	122	127	81	65	16
Along Town	*U*	*330*	*187*	*143*	*249*	*122*	*127*	*81*	*65*	*16*
Tuting Subdivision	T	425	227	198	395	198	197	30	29	1
	R	425	227	198	395	198	197	30	29	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Singa	T	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
	R	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gelling	T	423	226	197	395	198	197	28	28	..
	R	423	226	197	395	198	197	28	28	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat Subdivision	T	12,009	5,928	6,081	10,864	5,024	5,840	1,145	904	241
	R	11,776	5,820	5,956	10,698	4,957	5,741	1,078	863	215
	U	233	108	125	166	67	99	67	41	26
Pangin	T	4,180	2,078	2,102	3,877	1,823	2,054	303	255	48
	R	4,180	2,078	2,102	3,877	1,823	2,054	303	255	48
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat	T	6,024	2,961	3,063	5,254	2,383	2,871	770	578	192
	R	5,791	2,853	2,938	5,088	2,316	2,772	703	537	166
	U	233	108	125	166	67	99	67	41	26
Pasighat Town	*U*	*233*	*108*	*125*	*166*	*67*	*99*	*67*	*41*	*26*
Mebo	T	13	8	5	8	4	4	5	4	1
	R	13	8	5	8	4	4	5	4	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Yingkiong	T	27	19	8	22	14	8	5	5	..
	R	27	19	8	22	14	8	5	5	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boleng	T	1,765	862	903	1,703	800	903	62	62	..
	R	1,765	862	903	1,703	800	903	62	62	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MINYONG (Contd.)						
Daporijo Subdivision (Part)	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Taliha (Part)	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				MISHING/MIRI						
SIANG DISTRICT	T	**1,331**	**712**	**619**	**899**	**362**	**537**	**432**	**350**	**82**
	R	**1,256**	**657**	**599**	**876**	**346**	**530**	**380**	**311**	**69**
	U	**75**	**55**	**20**	**23**	**16**	**7**	**52**	**39**	**13**
Along Subdivision	T	53	36	17	29	18	11	24	18	6
	R	28	21	7	17	12	5	11	9	2
	U	25	15	10	12	6	6	13	9	4
Basar	T	17	14	3	12	10	2	5	4	1
	R	17	14	3	12	10	2	5	4	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Liromoba	T	7	5	2	3	2	1	4	3	1
	R	7	5	2	3	2	1	4	3	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Along	T	29	17	12	14	6	8	15	11	4
	R	4	2	2	2	..	2	2	2	..
	U	25	15	10	12	6	6	13	9	4
Along Town	*U*	*25*	*15*	*10*	*12*	*6*	*6*	*13*	*9*	*4*
Tuting Subdivision	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gelling	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat Subdivision	T	1,272	671	601	867	342	525	405	329	76
	R	1,222	631	591	856	332	524	366	299	67
	U	50	40	10	11	10	1	39	30	9

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MISHING/MIRI (Contd.)						
Pasighat	T	604	338	266	374	170	204	230	168	62
	R	554	298	256	363	160	203	191	138	53
	U	50	40	10	11	10	1	39	30	9
Pasighat Town	*U*	*50*	*40*	*10*	*11*	*10*	*1*	*39*	*30*	*9*
Mebo	T	656	327	329	487	169	318	169	158	11
	R	656	327	329	487	169	318	169	158	11
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mariyang	T	6	3	3	3	1	2	3	2	1
	R	6	3	3	3	1	2	3	2	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Yingkiong	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pangin	T	4	2	2	1	1	..	3	1	2
	R	4	2	2	1	1	..	3	1	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boleng	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daporijo Subdivision (Part)	T	5	4	1	3	2	1	2	2	..
	R	5	4	1	3	2	1	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Siyum (Part)	T	5	4	1	3	2	1	2	2	..
	R	5	4	1	3	2	1	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				MISHMI						
SIANG DISTRICT	T	47	23	24	38	16	22	9	7	2
	R	34	16	18	27	11	16	7	5	2
	U	13	7	6	11	5	6	2	2	..
Tuting Subdivision	T	18	7	11	18	7	11	..	..	..
	R	18	7	11	18	7	11	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MISHMI (Contd.)						
Singa	T	15	6	9	15	6	9	..	..	..
	R	15	6	9	15	6	9	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gelling	T	3	1	2	3	1	2	..	..	..
	R	3	1	2	3	1	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat Subdivision	T	29	16	13	20	9	11	9	7	2
	R	16	9	7	9	4	5	7	5	2
	U	13	7	6	11	5	6	2	2	..
Pasighat	T	13	7	6	11	5	6	2	2	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	13	7	6	11	5	6	2	2	..
Pasighat Town	*U*	*13*	*7*	*6*	*11*	*5*	*6*	*2*	*2*	..
Mebo	T	10	7	3	7	4	3	3	3	..
	R	10	7	3	7	4	3	3	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Yingkiong	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boleng	T	5	1	4	2	..	2	3	1	2
	R	5	1	4	2	..	2	3	1	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				MOGLUM TANGSA						
SIANG DISTRICT	T	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..	**1**	..	**1**
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..	**1**	..	**1**
Pasighat Subdivision	T	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MOGLUM TANGSA (Contd.)						
Pasighat	T	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Pasighat Town	*U*	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..	*1*	..	*1*
				MOMBA						
SIANG DISTRICT	**T**	**2,484**	**1,243**	**1,241**	**2,362**	**1,130**	**1,232**	**122**	**113**	**9**
	R	**2,459**	**1,233**	**1,226**	**2,344**	**1,124**	**1,220**	**115**	**109**	**6**
	U	**25**	**10**	**15**	**18**	**6**	**12**	**7**	**4**	**3**
Along Subdivision	T	48	33	15	19	7	12	29	26	3
	R	23	23	..	1	1	..	22	22	..
	U	25	10	15	18	6	12	7	4	3
Likabali	T	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basar	T	18	18	..	1	1	..	17	17	..
	R	18	18	..	1	1	..	17	17	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Liromoba	T	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Along	T	26	11	15	18	6	12	8	5	3
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	25	10	15	18	6	12	7	4	3
Along Town	*U*	*25*	*10*	*15*	*18*	*6*	*12*	*7*	*4*	*3*
Tuting Subdivision	T	1,329	659	670	1,265	595	670	64	64	..
	R	1,329	659	670	1,265	595	670	64	64	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Singa	T	481	229	252	472	220	252	9	9	..
	R	481	229	252	472	220	252	9	9	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MOMBA (Contd.)						
Gelling	T	848	430	418	793	375	418	55	55	..
	R	848	430	418	793	375	418	55	55	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mechuka Subdivision	T	1,107	551	556	1,078	528	550	29	23	6
	R	1,107	551	556	1,078	528	550	29	23	6
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tato	T	1,107	551	556	1,078	528	550	29	23	6
	R	1,107	551	556	1,078	528	550	29	23	6
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				MONPA						
SIANG DISTRICT	T	**392**	**204**	**188**	**373**	**185**	**188**	**19**	**19**	..
	R	**391**	**204**	**187**	**372**	**185**	**187**	**19**	**19**	..
	U	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..
Along Subdivision	T	3	1	2	3	1	2	..	..	..
	R	3	1	2	3	1	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Likabali	T	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	R	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basar	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tuting Subdivision	T	388	203	185	369	184	185	19	19	..
	R	388	203	185	369	184	185	19	19	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gelling	T	388	203	185	369	184	185	19	19	..
	R	388	203	185	369	184	185	19	19	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat Subdivision	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MONPA (Contd.)						
Pasighat	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Pasighat Town	*U*	*1*	..	*1*	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..
				NISSI						
SIANG DISTRICT	**T**	**4**	**4**	..	..	..	..	**4**	**4**	..
	R	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	..
	U	**3**	**3**	..	..	..	..	**3**	**3**	..
Along Subdivision	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Along	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat Subdivision	T	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
Pasighat	T	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
Pasighat Town	*U*	*3*	*3*	..	..	..	..	*3*	*3*	..
				NOCTE						
SIANG DISTRICT	**T**	**18**	**16**	**2**	**4**	**2**	**2**	**14**	**14**	..
	R	**3**	**1**	**2**	**2**	..	**2**	**1**	**1**	..
	U	**15**	**15**	..	**2**	**2**	..	**13**	**13**	..
Along Subdivision	T	4	2	2	2	..	2	2	2	..
	R	3	1	2	2	..	2	1	1	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Basar	T	3	1	2	2	..	2	1	1	..
	R	3	1	2	2	..	2	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				NOCTE (Contd.)						
Along	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Along Town	*U*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	*1*	*1*	..
Pasighat Subdivision	T	14	14	..	2	2	..	12	12	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	14	14	..	2	2	..	12	12	..
Pasighat	T	14	14	..	2	2	..	12	12	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	14	14	..	2	2	..	12	12	..
Pasighat Town	*U*	*14*	*14*	..	*2*	*2*	..	*12*	*12*	..
				NONONG						
SIANG DISTRICT	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat Subdivision	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat Town	*U*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				PADAM						
SIANG DISTRICT	T	**6,240**	**3,070**	**3,170**	**5,534**	**2,474**	**3,060**	**706**	**596**	**110**
	R	**5,854**	**2,880**	**2,974**	**5,250**	**2,362**	**2,888**	**604**	**518**	**86**
	U	**386**	**190**	**196**	**284**	**112**	**172**	**102**	**78**	**24**
Along Subdivision	T	19	10	9	10	4	6	9	6	3
	R	6	2	4	2	..	2	4	2	2
	U	13	8	5	8	4	4	5	4	1
Likabali	T	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	2
	R	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				PADAM (Contd.)						
Basar	T	3	1	2	2	..	2	1	1	..
	R	3	1	2	2	..	2	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Along	T	14	9	5	8	4	4	6	5	1
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	13	8	5	8	4	4	5	4	1
Along Town	*U*	*13*	*8*	*5*	*8*	*4*	*4*	5	*4*	*1*
Tuting Subdivision	T	34	15	19	31	12	19	3	3	..
	R	34	15	19	31	12	19	3	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gelling	T	34	15	19	31	12	19	3	3	..
	R	34	15	19	31	12	19	3	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mechuka Subdivision	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tato	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat Subdivision	T	6,186	3,044	3,142	5,493	2,458	3,035	693	586	107
	R	5,813	2,862	2,951	5,217	2,350	2,867	596	512	84
	U	373	182	191	276	108	168	97	74	23
Pangin	T	16	6	10	12	3	9	4	3	1
	R	16	6	10	12	3	9	4	3	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat	T	664	322	342	504	199	305	160	123	37
	R	291	140	151	228	91	137	63	49	14
	U	373	182	191	276	108	168	97	74	23
Pasighat Town	*U*	*373*	*182*	*191*	*276*	*108*	*168*	*97*	*74*	*23*
Mebo	T	3,065	1,535	1,530	2,678	1,208	1,470	387	327	60
	R	3,065	1,535	1,530	2,678	1,208	1,470	387	327	60
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				PADAD (Contd.)						
Mariyang	T	2,433	1,177	1,256	2,295	1,047	1,248	138	130	8
	R	2,433	1,177	1,256	2,295	1,047	1,248	138	130	8
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Yingkiong	T	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
	R	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boleng	T	5	2	3	2	..	2	3	2	1
	R	5	2	3	2	..	2	3	2	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				PAILIBO						
SIANG DISTRICT	**T**	**1,190**	**591**	**599**	**1,101**	**510**	**591**	**89**	**81**	**8**
	R	**1,189**	**591**	**598**	**1,101**	**510**	**591**	**88**	**81**	**7**
	U	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..	**1**	..	**1**
Along Subdivision	T	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Along	T	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Along Town	*U*	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..	*1*	..	*1*
Mechuka Subdivision	T	1,189	591	598	1,101	510	591	88	81	7
	R	1,189	591	598	1,101	510	591	88	81	7
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tato	T	1,189	591	598	1,101	510	591	88	81	7
	R	1,189	591	598	1,101	510	591	88	81	7
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				PANGI						
SIANG DISTRICT	**T**	**590**	**297**	**293**	**539**	**248**	**291**	**51**	**49**	**2**
	R	**560**	**283**	**277**	**510**	**235**	**275**	**50**	**48**	**2**
	U	**30**	**14**	**16**	**29**	**13**	**16**	**1**	**1**	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				PANGI (Contd.)						
Tuting Subdivision	T	9	6	3	9	6	3	..	..	..
	R	9	6	3	9	6	3	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gelling	T	9	6	3	9	6	3	..	..	..
	R	9	6	3	9	6	3	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat Subdivision	T	581	291	290	530	242	288	51	49	2
	R	551	277	274	501	229	272	50	48	2
	U	30	14	16	29	13	16	1	1	..
Pangin	T	10	6	4	9	5	4	1	1	..
	R	10	6	4	9	5	4	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat	T	194	96	98	178	82	96	16	14	2
	R	164	82	82	149	69	80	15	13	2
	U	30	14	16	29	13	16	1	1	..
Pasighat Town	*U*	*30*	*14*	*16*	*29*	*13*	*16*	*1*	*1*	..
Mebo	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mariyang	T	367	181	186	336	150	186	31	31	..
	R	367	181	186	336	150	186	31	31	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Yingkiong	T	8	6	2	6	4	2	2	2	..
	R	8	6	2	6	4	2	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boleng	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					PASI					
SIANG DISTRICT	**T**	**1,942**	**937**	**1,005**	**1,713**	**738**	**975**	**229**	**199**	**30**
	R	**1,890**	**905**	**985**	**1,681**	**724**	**957**	**209**	**181**	**28**
	U	**52**	**38**	**20**	**32**	**14**	**18**	**20**	**18**	**2**
Along Subdivision	T	9	4	5	7	2	5	2	2	..
	R	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	U	7	3	4	6	2	4	1	1	..
Basar	T	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	R	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Along	T	7	3	4	6	2	4	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	7	3	4	6	2	4	1	1	..
Along Town	*U*	*7*	*3*	*4*	*6*	*2*	*4*	*1*	*1*	..
Tuting Subdivision	T	6	4	2	5	3	2	1	1	..
	R	6	4	2	5	3	2	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gelling	T	6	4	2	5	3	2	1	1	..
	R	6	4	2	5	3	2	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat Subdivision	T	1,927	929	998	1,701	733	968	226	196	30
	R	1,882	900	982	1,675	721	954	207	179	28
	U	45	29	16	26	12	14	19	17	2
Pasighat	T	808	409	399	685	315	370	123	94	29
	R	763	380	383	659	303	356	104	77	27
	U	45	29	16	26	12	14	19	17	2
Pasighat Town	*U*	*45*	*29*	*16*	*26*	*12*	*14*	*19*	*17*	*2*
Mebo	T	50	25	25	49	24	25	1	1	..
	R	50	25	25	49	24	25	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mariyang	T	1,059	487	572	963	392	571	96	95	1
	R	1,059	487	572	963	392	571	96	95	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				PASI (Contd.)						
Yingkiong	T	9	7	2	4	2	2	5	5	..
	R	9	7	2	4	2	2	5	5	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boleng	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				PONGKONG						
SIANG DISTRICT	**T**	**5**	**2**	**3**	**5**	**2**	**3**	..	..	..
	R	**5**	**2**	**3**	**5**	**2**	**3**	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat Subdivision	T	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	R	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat	T	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	R	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat Town	*U*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				RAMO						
SIANG DISTRICT	**T**	**653**	**341**	**312**	**613**	**314**	**299**	**40**	**27**	**13**
	R	**649**	**338**	**311**	**612**	**313**	**299**	**37**	**25**	**12**
	U	**4**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	**3**	**2**	**1**
Along Subdivision	T	6	4	2	1	1	..	5	3	2
	R	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
	U	4	3	1	1	1	..	3	2	1
Likabali	T	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
	R	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Along	T	4	3	1	1	1	..	3	2	1
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	4	3	1	1	1	..	3	2	1
Along Town	*U*	*4*	*3*	*1*	*1*	*1*	..	*3*	*2*	*1*

(Continued.)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				RAMO (Contd.)						
Mechuka Subdivision	T	647	337	310	612	313	299	35	24	11
	R	647	337	310	612	313	299	35	24	11
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tato	T	647	337	310	612	313	299	35	24	11
	R	647	337	310	612	313	299	35	24	11
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				SIMONG						
SIANG DISTRICT	T	**3,140**	**1,583**	**1,557**	**3,009**	**1,460**	**1,549**	**131**	**123**	**8**
	R	**3,139**	**1,582**	**1,557**	**3,009**	**1,460**	**1,549**	**130**	**122**	**8**
	U	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	..
Tuting Subdivision	T	680	361	319	661	342	319	19	19	..
	R	680	361	319	661	342	319	19	19	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gelling	T	680	361	319	661	342	319	19	19	..
	R	680	361	319	661	342	319	19	19	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat Subdivision	T	2,460	1,222	1,238	2,348	1,118	1,230	112	104	8
	R	2,459	1,221	1,238	2,348	1,118	1,230	111	103	8
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Pasighat	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Pasighat Town	*U*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	*1*	*1*	..
Mebo	T	7	4	3	5	3	2	2	1	1
	R	7	4	3	5	3	2	2	1	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Yingkiong	T	2,452	1,217	1,235	2,343	1,115	1,228	109	102	7
	R	2,452	1,217	1,235	2,343	1,115	1,228	109	102	7
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				SIMSA TANGSA						
SIANG DISTRICT	T	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	..
	R	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				SIMSA TANGSA (Contd.)						
Along Subdivision	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Along	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Along Town	*U*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				SINGPHO						
SIANG DISTRICT	**T**	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..	**1**	..	**1**
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..	**1**	..	**1**
Pasighat Subdivision	T	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Pasighat	T	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Pasighat Town	*U*	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..	*1*	..	*1*
				SIRAM						
SIANG DISTRICT	**T**	**8**	**2**	**6**	**8**	**2**	**6**	..	..	..
	R	**8**	**2**	**6**	**8**	**2**	**6**	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat Subdivision	T	8	2	6	8	2	6	..	..	..
	R	8	2	6	8	2	6	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat	T	8	2	6	8	2	6	..	..	..
	R	8	2	6	8	2	6	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat Town	*U*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				TAGIN						
SIANG DISTRICT	**T**	**7,251**	**3,549**	**3,702**	**7,134**	**3,442**	**3,692**	**117**	**107**	**10**
	R	**7,240**	**3,541**	**3,699**	**7,126**	**3,435**	**3,691**	**114**	**106**	**8**
	U	**11**	**8**	**3**	**8**	**7**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**2**
Along Subdivision	T	15	12	3	10	9	1	5	3	2
	R	4	4	..	2	2	..	2	2	..
	U	11	8	3	8	7	1	3	1	2
Basar	T	4	4	..	2	2	..	2	2	..
	R	4	4	..	2	2	..	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Along	T	11	8	3	8	7	1	3	1	2
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	11	8	3	8	7	1	3	1	2
Along Town	*U*	*11*	*8*	*3*	*8*	*7*	*1*	*3*	*1*	*2*
Mechuka Subdivision	T	147	94	53	134	83	51	13	11	2
	R	147	94	53	134	83	51	13	11	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tato	T	147	94	53	134	83	51	13	11	2
	R	147	94	53	134	83	51	13	11	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daporijo Subdivision (Part)	T	7,089	3,443	3,646	6,990	3,350	3,640	99	93	6
	R	7,089	3,443	3,646	6,990	3,350	3,640	99	93	6
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Taksing (Part)	T	3	1	2	3	1	2	..	..	..
	R	3	1	2	3	1	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Limeking (Part)	T	231	110	121	229	108	121	2	2	..
	R	231	110	121	229	108	121	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nacho (Part)	T	1,256	585	671	1,243	575	668	13	10	3
	R	1,256	585	671	1,243	575	668	13	10	3
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				TAGIN (Contd.)						
Siyum (Part)	T	2,851	1,410	1,441	2,816	1,375	1,441	35	35	..
	R	2,851	1,410	1,441	2,816	1,375	1,441	35	35	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Taliha (Part)	T	2,541	1,232	1,309	2,497	1,188	1,309	44	44	..
	R	2,541	1,232	1,309	2,497	1,188	1,309	44	44	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumporijo	T	207	105	102	202	103	99	5	2	3
	R	207	105	102	202	103	99	5	2	3
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				TANGAM						
SIANG DISTRICT	T	**84**	**40**	**44**	**84**	**40**	**44**	..	..	..
	R	**84**	**40**	**44**	**84**	**40**	**44**	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tuting Subdivision	T	84	40	44	84	40	44	..	..	..
	R	84	40	44	84	40	44	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gelling	T	84	40	44	84	40	44	..	..	..
	R	84	40	44	84	40	44	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				TARAM						
SIANG DISTRICT	T	**3**	..	**3**	**3**	..	**3**	..	..	..
	R	**3**	..	**3**	**3**	..	**3**	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat Subdivision	T	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
	R	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat	T	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
	R	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat Town	*U*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

SIANG DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				THAI KHAMPTI						
SIANG DISTRICT	**T**	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..
	R	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daporijo Subdivision	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
(Part)	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumporijo	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				WANCHO						
SIANG DISTRICT	**T**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	..
Pasighat Subdivision	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Pasighat	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Pasighat Town	*U*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	*1*	*1*	..
				YATONG						
SIANG DISTRICT	**T**	**158**	**78**	**80**	**143**	**64**	**79**	**15**	**14**	**1**
	R	**158**	**78**	**80**	**143**	**64**	**79**	**15**	**14**	**1**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat Subdivision	T	158	78	80	143	64	79	15	14	1
	R	158	78	80	143	64	79	15	14	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat	T	158	78	80	143	64	79	15	14	1
	R	158	78	80	143	64	79	15	14	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasighat Town	*U*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Concluded)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

LOHIT DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ALL TRIBES						
LOHIT DISTRICT	**T**	**36,611**	**18,140**	**18,471**	**33,910**	**15,989**	**17,921**	**2,701**	**2,151**	**550**
	R	**36,287**	**17,984**	**18,303**	**33,649**	**15,877**	**17,772**	**2,638**	**2,107**	**531**
	U	**324**	**156**	**168**	**261**	**112**	**149**	**63**	**44**	**19**
Tezu Subdivision	T	13,763	7,003	6,760	11,839	5,512	6,327	1,924	1,491	433
	R	13,439	6,847	6,592	11,578	5,400	6,178	1,861	1,447	414
	U	324	156	168	261	112	149	63	44	19
Tezu	T	3,010	1,457	1,553	2,692	1,251	1,441	318	206	112
	R	2,686	1,301	1,385	2,431	1,139	1,292	255	162	93
	U	324	156	168	261	112	149	63	44	19
Tezu Town	*U*	*324*	*156*	*168*	*261*	*112*	*149*	*63*	*44*	*19*
Chowkham	T	2,489	1,268	1,221	2,151	994	1,157	338	274	64
	R	2,489	1,268	1,221	2,151	994	1,157	338	274	64
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Namsai	T	6,760	3,534	3,226	5,524	2,550	2,974	1,236	984	252
	R	6,760	3,534	3,226	5,524	2,550	2,974	1,236	984	252
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wakro	T	1,504	744	760	1,472	717	755	32	27	5
	R	1,504	744	760	1,472	717	755	32	27	5
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hayuliang Subdivision	T	10,993	5,405	5,588	10,934	5,355	5,579	59	50	9
	R	10,993	5,405	5,588	10,934	5,355	5,579	59	50	9
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hawai	T	2,446	1,189	1,257	2,434	1,177	1,257	12	12	..
	R	2,446	1,189	1,257	2,434	1,177	1,257	12	12	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Walong	T	430	208	222	424	202	222	6	6	..
	R	430	208	222	424	202	222	6	6	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

LOHIT DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ALL TRIBES (Contd.)						
Kibithoo	T	69	46	23	61	40	21	8	6	2
	R	69	46	23	61	40	21	8	6	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chaglongam	T	2,086	1,020	1,066	2,077	1,012	1,065	9	8	1
	R	2,086	1,020	1,066	2,077	1,012	1,065	9	8	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hayuliang	T	5,962	2,942	3,020	5,938	2,924	3,014	24	18	6
	R	5,962	2,942	3,020	5,938	2,924	3,014	24	18	6
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dibang Valley Subdivision	T	11,855	5,732	6,123	11,137	5,122	6,015	718	610	108
	R	11,855	5,732	6,123	11,137	5,122	6,015	718	610	108
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Roing	T	3,899	1,862	2,037	3,491	1,538	1,953	408	324	84
	R	3,899	1,862	2,037	3,491	1,538	1,953	408	324	84
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hunli	T	3,001	1,451	1,550	2,958	1,410	1,548	43	41	2
	R	3,001	1,451	1,550	2,958	1,410	1,548	43	41	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Etalin	T	616	309	307	608	301	307	8	8	..
	R	616	309	307	608	301	307	8	8	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anini	T	1,563	762	801	1,471	678	793	92	84	8
	R	1,563	762	801	1,471	678	793	92	84	8
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Adane	T	860	435	425	849	425	424	11	10	1
	R	860	435	425	849	425	424	11	10	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dambuk	T	1,916	913	1,003	1,760	770	990	156	143	13
	R	1,916	913	1,003	1,760	770	990	156	143	13
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

LOHIT DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ABOR						
LOHIT DISTRICT	**T**	**81**	**49**	**32**	**45**	**22**	**23**	**36**	**27**	**9**
	R	**68**	**39**	**29**	**36**	**16**	**20**	**32**	**23**	**9**
	U	**13**	**10**	**3**	**9**	**6**	**3**	**4**	**4**	..
Tezu Subdivision	T	29	18	11	19	10	9	10	8	2
	R	16	8	8	10	4	6	6	4	2
	U	13	10	3	9	6	3	4	4	..
Tezu	T	13	10	3	9	6	3	4	4	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	13	10	3	9	6	3	4	4	..
Tezu Town	*U*	*13*	*10*	*3*	*9*	*6*	*3*	*4*	*4*	..
Namsai	T	16	8	8	10	4	6	6	4	2
	R	16	8	8	10	4	6	6	4	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hayuliang Subdivision	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hawai	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dibang Valley Subdivision	T	51	30	21	26	12	14	25	18	7
	R	51	30	21	26	12	14	25	18	7
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Roing	T	51	30	21	26	12	14	25	18	7
	R	51	30	21	26	12	14	25	18	7
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

LOHIT DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ADI						
LOHIT DISTRICT	**T**	**777**	**370**	**407**	**689**	**293**	**396**	**88**	**77**	**11**
	R	**738**	**354**	**384**	**663**	**285**	**378**	**75**	**69**	**6**
	U	**39**	**16**	**23**	**26**	**8**	**18**	**13**	**8**	**5**
Tezu Subdivision	T	223	109	114	195	87	108	28	22	6
	R	184	93	91	169	79	90	15	14	1
	U	39	16	23	26	8	18	13	8	5
Tezu	T	39	16	23	26	8	18	13	8	5
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	39	16	23	26	8	18	13	8	5
Tezu Town	*U*	*39*	*16*	*23*	*26*	*8*	*18*	*13*	*8*	*5*
Chowkham	T	63	30	33	57	24	33	6	6	..
	R	63	30	33	57	24	33	6	6	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Namsai	T	121	63	58	112	55	57	9	8	1
	R	121	63	58	112	55	57	9	8	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hayuliang Subdivision	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chaglongam	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dibang Valley Subdivision	T	553	261	292	493	206	287	60	55	5
	R	553	261	292	493	206	287	60	55	5
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

LOHIT DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ADI (Contd.)						
Roing	T	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hunli	T	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
	R	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dambuk	T	549	257	292	491	204	287	58	53	5
	R	549	257	292	491	204	287	58	53	5
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				ADI PASI						
LOHIT DISTRICT	T	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..
	R	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hayuliang Subdivision	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kibithoo	T	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				APATANI						
LOHIT DISTRICT	T	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	..
	R	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hayuliang Subdivision	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

LOHIT DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				APATANI (Contd.)						
Chaglongam	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				BORI						
LOHIT DISTRICT	T	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
	R	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tezu Subdivision	T	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
	R	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Namsai	T	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
	R	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				DAFLA						
LOHIT DISTRICT	T	10	5	5	10	5	5	..	..	..
	R	10	5	5	10	5	5	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tezu Subdivision	T	10	5	5	10	5	5	..	..	..
	R	10	5	5	10	5	5	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tezu	T	10	5	5	10	5	5	..	..	..
	R	10	5	5	10	5	5	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tezu Town	*U*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				DEORI						
LOHIT DISTRICT	T	2,668	1,425	1,243	2,061	941	1,120	607	484	123
	R	2,668	1,425	1,243	2,061	941	1,120	607	484	123
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

LOHIT DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				DEORI (Contd.)						
Tezu Subdivision	T	2,668	1,425	1,243	2,061	941	1,120	607	484	123
	R	2,668	1,425	1,243	2,061	941	1,120	607	484	123
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chowkham	T	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Namsai	T	2,666	1,423	1,243	2,061	941	1,120	605	482	123
	R	2,666	1,423	1,243	2,061	941	1,120	605	482	123
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				DIGARU/TARAON MISHMI						
LOHIT DISTRICT	**T**	**5,384**	**2,607**	**2,777**	**5,293**	**2,538**	**2,755**	**91**	**69**	**22**
	R	**5,320**	**2,573**	**2,747**	**5,238**	**2,510**	**2,728**	**82**	**63**	**19**
	U	**64**	**34**	**30**	**55**	**28**	**27**	**9**	**6**	**3**
Tezu Subdivision	T	1,379	677	702	1,301	619	682	78	58	20
	R	1,315	643	672	1,246	591	655	69	52	17
	U	64	34	30	55	28	27	9	6	3
Tezu	T	1,250	611	639	1,175	555	620	75	56	19
	R	1,186	577	609	1,120	527	593	66	50	16
	U	64	34	30	55	28	27	9	6	3
Tezu Town	*U*	*64*	*34*	*30*	*55*	*28*	*27*	*9*	*6*	*3*
Wakro	T	129	66	63	126	64	62	3	2	1
	R	129	66	63	126	64	62	3	2	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hayuliang Subdivision	T	4,005	1,930	2,075	3,992	1,919	2,073	13	11	2
	R	4,005	1,930	2,075	3,992	1,919	2,073	13	11	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

LOHIT DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				DIGARU/TARAON MISHMI (Contd.)						
Hayuliang	T	1,927	917	1,010	1,921	913	1,008	6	4	2
	R	1,927	917	1,010	1,921	913	1,008	6	4	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kibithoo	T	6	5	1	3	2	1	3	3	..
	R	6	5	1	3	2	1	3	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hawai	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chaglongam	T	2,071	1,007	1,064	2,067	1,003	1,064	4	4	..
	R	2,071	1,007	1,064	2,067	1,003	1,064	4	4	..
	U	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..
				GALLONG						
LOHIT DISTRICT	**T**	**66**	**36**	**30**	**48**	**25**	**23**	**18**	**11**	**7**
	R	**56**	**31**	**25**	**41**	**22**	**19**	**15**	**9**	**6**
	U	**10**	**5**	**5**	**7**	**3**	**4**	**3**	**2**	**1**
Tezu Subdivision	T	58	31	27	46	25	21	12	6	6
	R	48	26	22	39	22	17	9	4	5
	U	10	5	5	7	3	4	3	2	1
Tezu	T	43	25	18	32	19	13	11	6	5
	R	33	20	13	25	16	9	8	4	4
	U	10	5	5	7	3	4	3	2	1
Tezu Town	*U*	*10*	*5*	*5*	*7*	*3*	*4*	3	*2*	*1*
Chowkham	T	15	6	9	14	6	8	1	..	1
	R	15	6	9	14	6	8	1	..	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

LOHIT DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				GALLONG (Contd.)						
Hayuliang Subdivision	T	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
	R	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kibithoo	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chaglongam	T	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	R	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dibang Valley Subdivision	T	6	4	2	2	..	2	4	4	..
	R	6	4	2	2	..	2	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Roing	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anini	T	5	3	2	2	..	2	3	3	..
	R	5	3	2	2	..	2	3	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				IDU/CHULIKATA MISHMI						
LOHIT DISTRICT	T	**7,720**	**3,745**	**3,975**	**7,440**	**3,506**	**3,934**	**280**	**239**	**41**
	R	**7,619**	**3,699**	**3,920**	**7,345**	**3,464**	**3,881**	**274**	**235**	**39**
	U	**101**	**46**	**55**	**95**	**42**	**53**	**6**	**4**	**2**
Tezu Subdivision	T	132	62	70	126	58	68	6	4	2
	R	31	16	15	31	16	15	..	..	..
	U	101	46	55	95	42	53	6	4	2
Tezu	T	132	62	70	126	58	68	6	4	2
	R	31	16	15	31	16	15	..	..	..
	U	101	46	55	95	42	53	6	4	2

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

LOHIT DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				IDU/CHULIKATA MISHMI (Contd.)						
Tezu Town	*U*	*101*	*46*	*55*	*95*	*42*	*53*	*6*	*4*	*2*
Hayuliang Subdivision	T	22	12	10	20	11	9	2	1	1
	R	22	12	10	20	11	9	2	1	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Walong	T	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
	R	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hayuliang	T	20	10	10	18	9	9	2	1	1
	R	20	10	10	18	9	9	2	1	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dibang Valley Subdivision	T	7,566	3,671	3,895	7,294	3,437	3,857	272	234	38
	R	7,566	3,671	3,895	7,294	3,437	3,857	272	234	38
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Roing	T	1,239	577	662	1,119	485	634	120	92	28
	R	1,239	577	662	1,119	485	634	120	92	28
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hunli	T	2,997	1,447	1,550	2,956	1,408	1,548	41	39	2
	R	2,997	1,447	1,550	2,956	1,408	1,548	41	39	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Etalin	T	614	307	307	608	301	307	6	6	..
	R	614	307	307	608	301	307	6	6	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anini	T	1,547	751	796	1,464	675	789	83	76	7
	R	1,547	751	796	1,464	675	789	83	76	7
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

LOHIT DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				IDU/CHULIKATA MISHMI (Contd.)						
Adane	T	860	435	425	849	425	424	11	10	1
	R	860	435	425	849	425	424	11	10	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dambuk	T	309	154	155	298	143	155	11	11	..
	R	309	154	155	298	143	155	11	11	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				KAMAN/MIJU MISHMI						
LOHIT DISTRICT	**T**	**8,226**	**4,039**	**4,187**	**8,164**	**3,987**	**4,177**	**62**	**52**	**10**
	R	**8,158**	**4,010**	**4,148**	**8,105**	**3,965**	**4,140**	**53**	**45**	**8**
	U	**68**	**29**	**39**	**59**	**22**	**37**	**9**	**7**	**2**
Tezu Subdivision	T	1,683	817	866	1,648	787	861	35	30	5
	R	1,615	788	827	1,589	765	824	26	23	3
	U	68	29	39	59	22	37	9	7	2
Tezu	T	324	148	176	309	136	173	15	12	3
	R	256	119	137	250	114	136	6	5	1
	U	68	29	39	59	22	37	9	7	2
Tezu Town	*U*	*68*	*29*	*39*	*59*	*22*	*37*	*9*	*7*	*2*
Chowkham	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Namsai	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wakro	T	1,357	667	690	1,337	649	688	20	18	2
	R	1,357	667	690	1,337	649	688	20	18	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

LOHIT DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				KAMAN/MIJU MISHMI (Contd.)						
Hayuliang Subdivision	T	6,543	3,222	3,321	6,516	3,200	3,316	27	22	5
	R	6,543	3,222	3,321	6,516	3,200	3,316	27	22	5
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hawai	T	2,183	1,041	1,142	2,173	1,031	1,142	10	10	..
	R	2,183	1,041	1,142	2,173	1,031	1,142	10	10	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Walong	T	305	148	157	305	148	157	..	..	..
	R	305	148	157	305	148	157	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kibithoo	T	60	38	22	57	37	20	3	1	2
	R	60	38	22	57	37	20	3	1	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hayuliang	T	3,995	1,995	2,000	3,981	1,984	1,997	14	11	3
	R	3,995	1,995	2,000	3,981	1,984	1,997	14	11	3
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				KHAMBA						
LOHIT DISTRICT	T	**404**	**202**	**202**	**348**	**164**	**184**	**56**	**38**	**18**
	R	**404**	**202**	**202**	**348**	**164**	**184**	**56**	**38**	**18**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tezu Sudbivision	T	402	200	202	346	162	184	56	38	18
	R	402	200	202	346	162	184	56	38	18
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tezu	T	402	200	202	346	162	184	56	38	18
	R	402	200	202	346	162	184	56	38	18
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

LOHIT DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				KHAMBA (Contd.)						
Tezu Town	*U*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hayuliang Subdivision	T	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
	R	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chaglongam	T	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
	R	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				KHAMPTI						
LOHIT DISTRICT	T	**3,953**	**2,017**	**1,936**	**3,340**	**1,549**	**1,791**	**613**	**468**	**145**
	R	**3,949**	**2,014**	**1,935**	**3,340**	**1,549**	**1,791**	**609**	**465**	**144**
	U	**4**	**3**	**1**	..	..	..	**4**	**3**	**1**
Tezu Subdivision	T	3,948	2,014	1,934	3,339	1,549	1,790	609	465	144
	R	3,944	2,011	1,933	3,339	1,549	1,790	605	462	143
	U	4	3	1	..	..	..	4	3	1
Tezu	T	33	20	13	17	9	8	16	11	5
	R	29	17	12	17	9	8	12	8	4
	U	4	3	1	..	..	..	4	3	1
Tezu Town	*U*	*4*	*3*	*1*	..	..	..	*4*	*3*	*1*
Chowkham	T	1,755	889	866	1,507	693	814	248	196	52
	R	1,755	889	866	1,507	693	814	248	196	52
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Namsai	T	2,159	1,104	1,055	1,815	847	968	344	257	87
	R	2,159	1,104	1,055	1,815	847	968	344	257	87
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

LOHIT DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				KHAMPTI (Contd.)						
Wakro	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hayuliang Subdivision	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hayuliang	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dibang Valley Subdivision	T	4	2	2	1	..	1	3	2	1
	R	4	2	2	1	..	1	3	2	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Etalin	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anini	T	3	1	2	1	..	1	2	1	1
	R	3	1	2	1	..	1	2	1	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				KOMKAR						
LOHIT DISTRICT	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tezu Subdivision	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chowkham	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

LOHIT DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				KONGBO						
LOHIT DISTRICT	**T**	**375**	**170**	**205**	**287**	**127**	**160**	**88**	**43**	**45**
	R	**375**	**170**	**205**	**287**	**127**	**160**	**88**	**43**	**45**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tezu Subdivision	T	375	170	205	287	127	160	88	43	45
	R	375	170	205	287	127	160	88	43	45
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tezu	T	375	170	205	287	127	160	88	43	45
	R	375	170	205	287	127	160	88	43	45
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tezu Town	*U*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				KHAMIYANG						
LOHIT DISTRICT	**T**	**27**	**18**	**9**	**23**	**14**	**9**	**4**	**4**	..
	R	**27**	**18**	**9**	**23**	**14**	**9**	**4**	**4**	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tezu Subdivision	T	27	18	9	23	14	9	4	4	..
	R	27	18	9	23	14	9	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Namsai	T	27	18	9	23	14	9	4	4	..
	R	27	18	9	23	14	9	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				MEYOR						
LOHIT DISTRICT	**T**	**98**	**49**	**49**	**94**	**45**	**49**	**4**	**4**	..
	R	**98**	**49**	**49**	**94**	**45**	**49**	**4**	**4**	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hayuliang Subdivision	T	98	49	49	94	45	49	4	4	..
	R	98	49	49	94	45	49	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

LOHIT DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MEYOR (Contd.)						
Walong	T	98	49	49	94	45	49	4	4	..
	R	98	49	49	94	45	49	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				MIKIR						
LOHIT DISTRICT	**T**	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..
	R	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tezu Subdivision	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chowkham	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				MILLANG						
LOHIT DISTRICT	**T**	**5**	**2**	**3**	**5**	**2**	**3**	..	..	..
	R	**5**	**2**	**3**	**5**	**2**	**3**	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dibang Valley Subdivision	T	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	R	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Roing	T	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	R	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

LOHIT DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MILLANG ABOR						
LOHIT DISTRICT	**T**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**1**	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	**3**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**1**	..	..	..
Tezu Subdivision	T	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
Tezu	T	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
Tezu Town	*U*	*3*	*2*	*1*	*3*	*2*	*1*	..	..	..
				MINYONG						
LOHIT DISTRICT	**T**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**2**	..	**1**	..	**1**
	R	**3**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**2**	..	**1**	..	**1**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tezu Subdivision	T	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
	R	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tezu	T	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
	R	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tezu Town	*U*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dibang Valley Subdivision	T	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	R	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dambuk	T	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	R	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

LOHIT DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MISHING/MIRI						
LOHIT DISTRICT	**T**	**1,909**	**1,000**	**909**	**1,591**	**724**	**867**	**318**	**276**	**42**
	R	**1,909**	**1,000**	**909**	**1,591**	**724**	**867**	**318**	**276**	**42**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tezu Subdivision	T	1,855	968	887	1,550	704	846	305	264	41
	R	1,855	968	887	1,550	704	846	305	264	41
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tezu	T	12	4	8	9	2	7	3	2	1
	R	12	4	8	9	2	7	3	2	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tezu Town	*U*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chowkham	T	296	161	135	230	105	125	66	56	10
	R	296	161	135	230	105	125	66	56	10
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Namsai	T	1,532	795	737	1,303	594	709	229	201	28
	R	1,532	795	737	1,303	594	709	229	201	28
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wakro	T	15	8	7	8	3	5	7	5	2
	R	15	8	7	8	3	5	7	5	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hayuliang Subdivision	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chaglongam	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dibang Valley Subdivision	T	53	31	22	41	20	21	12	11	1
	R	53	31	22	41	20	21	12	11	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Roing	T	12	9	3	6	4	2	6	5	1
	R	12	9	3	6	4	2	6	5	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

LOHIT DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MILLANG ABOR						
LOHIT DISTRICT	**T**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**1**	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	**3**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**1**	..	..	..
Tezu Subdivision	T	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
Tezu	T	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
Tezu Town	*U*	*3*	*2*	*1*	*3*	*2*	*1*	..	..	..
				MINYONG						
LOHIT DISTRICT	**T**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**2**	..	**1**	..	**1**
	R	**3**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**2**	..	**1**	..	**1**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tezu Subdivision	T	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
	R	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tezu	T	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
	R	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tezu Town	*U*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dibang Valley Subdivision	T	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	R	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dambuk	T	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	R	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

LOHIT DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MISHING/MIRI						
LOHIT DISTRICT	T	**1,909**	**1,000**	**909**	**1,591**	**724**	**867**	**318**	**276**	**42**
	R	**1,909**	**1,000**	**909**	**1,591**	**724**	**867**	**318**	**276**	**42**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tezu Subdivision	T	1,855	968	887	1,550	704	846	305	264	41
	R	1,855	968	887	1,550	704	846	305	264	41
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tezu	T	12	4	8	9	2	7	3	2	1
	R	12	4	8	9	2	7	3	2	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tezu Town	*U*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chowkham	T	296	161	135	230	105	125	66	56	10
	R	296	161	135	230	105	125	66	56	10
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Namsai	T	1,532	795	737	1,303	594	709	229	201	28
	R	1,532	795	737	1,303	594	709	229	201	28
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wakro	T	15	8	7	8	3	5	7	5	2
	R	15	8	7	8	3	5	7	5	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hayuliang Subdivision	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chaglongam	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dibang Valley Subdivision	T	53	31	22	41	20	21	12	11	1
	R	53	31	22	41	20	21	12	11	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Roing	T	12	9	3	6	4	2	6	5	1
	R	12	9	3	6	4	2	6	5	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

LOHIT DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MISHING/MIRI (Contd.)						
Hunli	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Etalin	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dambuk	T	39	20	19	35	16	19	4	4	..
	R	39	20	19	35	16	19	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				MISHMI						
LOHIT DISTRICT	T	**756**	**409**	**347**	**739**	**395**	**344**	**17**	**14**	**3**
	R	**756**	**409**	**347**	**739**	**395**	**344**	**17**	**14**	**3**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tezu Subdivision	T	421	210	211	416	206	210	5	4	1
	R	421	210	211	416	206	210	5	4	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tezu	T	317	158	159	315	156	159	2	2	..
	R	317	158	159	315	156	159	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tezu Town	*U*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chowkham	T	102	50	52	100	49	51	2	1	1
	R	102	50	52	100	49	51	2	1	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wakro	T	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	R	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hayuliang Subdivision	T	288	173	115	285	170	115	3	3	..
	R	288	173	115	285	170	115	3	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

LOHIT DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					MISHMI (Contd.)					
Hawai	T	261	146	115	260	145	115	1	1	..
	R	261	146	115	260	145	115	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Walong	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chaglongam	T	7	7	..	6	6	..	1	1	..
	R	7	7	..	6	6	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hayuliang	T	19	19	..	18	18	..	1	1	..
	R	19	19	..	18	18	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dibang Valley Subdivision	T	47	26	21	38	19	19	9	7	2
	R	47	26	21	38	19	19	9	7	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Roing	T	47	26	21	38	19	19	9	7	2
	R	47	26	21	38	19	19	9	7	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					MORANG TANGSA					
LOHIT DISTRICT	**T**	**73**	**44**	**29**	**58**	**30**	**28**	**15**	**14**	**1**
	R	**73**	**44**	**29**	**58**	**30**	**28**	**15**	**14**	**1**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tezu Subdivision	T	73	44	29	58	30	28	15	14	1
	R	73	44	29	58	30	28	15	14	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Namsai	T	73	44	29	58	30	28	15	14	1
	R	73	44	29	58	30	28	15	14	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

LOHIT DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					MUKTUM					
LOHIT DISTRICT	**T**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..
	R	**2**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dibang Valley Subdivision	T	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
	R	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anini	T	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
	R	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					NISHANG					
LOHIT DISTRICT	**T**	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..
	R	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tezu Subdivision	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Namsai	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					NOCTE					
LOHIT DISTRICT	**T**	**10**	**7**	**3**	**6**	**3**	**3**	**4**	**4**	..
	R	**10**	**7**	**3**	**6**	**3**	**3**	**4**	**4**	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tezu Subdivision	T	6	3	3	5	2	3	1	1	..
	R	6	3	3	5	2	3	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chowkham	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Namsai	T	5	3	2	4	2	2	1	1	..
	R	5	3	2	4	2	2	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

LOHIT DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				NOCTE (Contd.)						
Hayuliang Subdivision	T	3	3	..	1	1	..	2	2	..
	R	3	3	..	1	1	..	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kibithoo	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chaglongam	T	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	R	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dibang Valley Subdivision	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anini	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				PADAM						
LOHIT DISTRICT	T	**3,611**	**1,717**	**1,894**	**3,260**	**1,427**	**1,833**	**351**	**290**	**61**
	R	**3,595**	**1,708**	**1,887**	**3,254**	**1,426**	**1,828**	**341**	**282**	**59**
	U	**16**	**9**	**7**	**6**	**1**	**5**	**10**	**8**	**2**
Tezu Subdivision	T	48	17	31	26	3	23	22	14	8
	R	32	8	24	20	2	18	12	6	6
	U	16	9	7	6	1	5	10	8	2
Tezu	T	41	15	26	22	1	21	19	14	5
	R	25	6	19	16	..	16	9	6	3
	U	16	9	7	6	1	5	10	8	2
Tezu Town	*U*	*16*	*9*	*7*	*6*	*1*	*5*	*10*	*8*	*2*
Chowkham	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

LOHIT DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					PADAM (Contd.)					
Namsai	T	6	1	5	3	1	2	3	..	3
	R	6	1	5	3	1	2	3	..	3
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dibang Valley Subdivision	T	3,563	1,700	1,863	3,234	1,424	1,810	329	276	53
	R	3,563	1,700	1,863	3,234	1,424	1,810	329	276	53
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Roing	T	2,542	1,215	1,327	2,297	1,016	1,281	245	199	46
	R	2,542	1,215	1,327	2,297	1,016	1,281	245	199	46
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hunli	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anini	T	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	R	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dambuk	T	1,018	482	536	936	407	529	82	75	7
	R	1,018	482	536	936	407	529	82	75	7
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					PANGI					
LOHIT DISTRICT	T	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
	R	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tezu Subdivision	T	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
	R	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chowkham	T	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
	R	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

LOHIT DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				SINGPHO						
LOHIT DISTRICT	T	**398**	**195**	**203**	**364**	**168**	**196**	**34**	**27**	**7**
	R	**398**	**195**	**203**	**364**	**168**	**196**	**34**	**27**	**7**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tezu Subdivision	T	397	194	203	364	168	196	33	26	7
	R	397	194	203	364	168	196	33	26	7
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chowkham	T	274	123	124	234	110	124	13	13	..
	R	274	123	124	234	110	124	13	13	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Namsai	T	150	71	79	130	58	72	20	13	7
	R	150	71	79	130	58	72	20	13	7
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hayuliang Subdivision	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Walong	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				SHERDUKPEN						
LOHIT DISTRICT	T	**3**	**1**	**2**	..	..	..	**3**	**1**	**2**
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	**3**	**1**	**2**	..	..	..	**3**	**1**	**2**
Tezu Subdivision	T	3	1	2	..	..	..	3	1	2
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	3	1	2	..	..	..	3	1	2
Tezu	T	3	1	2	..	..	..	3	1	2
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	3	1	2	..	..	..	3	1	2
Tezu Town	*U*	*3*	*1*	*2*	..	..	..	*3*	*1*	*2*

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

LOHIT DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				TANGSA						
LOHIT DISTRICT	**T**	**12**	**9**	**3**	**4**	**3**	**1**	**8**	**6**	**2**
	R	**9**	**8**	**1**	**3**	**3**	..	**6**	**5**	**1**
	U	**3**	**1**	**2**	**1**	..	**1**	**2**	**1**	**1**
Tezu Subdivision	T	11	8	3	4	3	1	7	5	2
	R	8	7	1	3	3	..	5	4	1
	U	3	1	2	1	..	1	2	1	1
Tezu	T	11	8	3	4	3	1	7	5	2
	R	8	7	1	3	3	..	5	4	1
	U	3	1	2	1	..	1	2	1	1
Tezu Town	*U*	*3*	*1*	*2*	*1*	..	*1*	*2*	*1*	*1*
Dibang Valley Subdivision	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anini	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				TIKHAK TANGSA						
LOHIT DISTRICT	**T**	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..
	R	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tezu Subdivision	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chowkham	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				WANCHO						
LOHIT DISTRICT	**T**	**2**	**2**	..	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	..
	R	**2**	**2**	..	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

LOHIT DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				WANCHO (Contd.)						
Dibang Valley Subdivision	T	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	R	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anini	T	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	R	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				ZAKHRING						
LOHIT DISTRICT	**T**	**23**	**7**	**16**	**22**	**6**	**16**	**1**	**1**	..
	R	**23**	**7**	**16**	**22**	**6**	**16**	**1**	**1**	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hayuliang Subdivision	T	23	7	16	22	6	16	1	1	..
	R	23	7	16	22	6	16	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Walong	T	23	7	16	22	6	16	1	1	..
	R	23	7	16	22	6	16	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Concluded.)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

TIRAP DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					ALL TRIBES					
TIRAP DISTRICT	T	**68,845**	**34,493**	**34,352**	**65,571**	**31,664**	**33,907**	**3,274**	**2,829**	**445**
	R	**68,845**	**34,493**	**34,352**	**65,571**	**31,664**	**33,907**	**3,274**	**2,829**	**445**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	40,186	19,908	20,278	37,285	17,447	19,838	2,901	2,461	440
	R	40,186	19,908	20,278	37,285	17,447	19,838	2,901	2,461	440
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa	T	13,120	6,536	6,584	12,434	5,886	6,548	686	650	36
	R	13,120	6,536	6,584	12,434	5,886	6,548	686	650	36
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laju	T	6,096	2,985	3,111	5,915	2,804	3,111	181	181	..
	R	6,096	2,985	3,111	5,915	2,804	3,111	181	181	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Changlang	T	9,425	4,559	4,866	8,659	3,910	4,749	766	649	117
	R	9,425	4,559	4,866	8,659	3,910	4,749	766	649	117
	U	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..
Nampong	T	2,465	1,221	1,244	2,220	1,027	1,193	245	194	51
	R	2,465	1,221	1,244	2,220	1,027	1,193	245	194	51
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vijoynagar	T	938	495	443	677	322	355	261	173	88
	R	938	495	443	677	322	355	261	173	88
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Deban	T	27	27	..	23	23	..	4	4	..
	R	27	27	..	23	23	..	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miao	T	1,132	576	556	1,031	525	506	101	51	50
	R	1,132	576	556	1,031	525	506	101	51	50
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.
Bordumsa	T	1,237	619	618	1,073	464	609	164	155	9
	R	1,237	619	618	1,073	464	609	164	155	9
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manmao	T	2,452	1,213	1,239	2,278	1,081	1,197	174	132	42
	R	2,452	1,213	1,239	2,278	1,081	1,197	174	132	42
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

TIRAP DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ALL TRIBES (Contd.)						
Namsang	T	3,294	1,677	1,617	2,975	1,405	1,570	319	272	47
	R	3,294	1,677	1,617	2,975	1,405	1,570	319	272	47
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Niausa Subdivision	T	28,659	14,585	14,074	28,286	14,217	14,069	373	368	5
	R	28,659	14,585	14,074	28,286	14,217	14,069	373	368	5
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanubari	T	5,934	2,966	2,968	5,794	2,829	2,965	140	137	3
	R	5,934	2,966	2,968	5,794	2,829	2,965	140	137	3
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Niausa	T	8,450	4,353	4,097	8,293	4,196	4,097	157	157	..
	R	8,450	4,353	4,097	8,293	4,196	4,097	157	157	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pongchou	T	7,958	4,057	3,901	7,903	4,003	3,900	55	54	1
	R	7,958	4,057	3,901	7,903	4,003	3,900	55	54	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wakka	T	6,317	3,209	3,108	6,296	3,189	3,107	21	20	1
	R	6,317	3,209	3,108	6,296	3,189	3,107	21	20	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				ABOR						
TIRAP DISTRICT	T	**18**	**8**	**10**	**15**	**5**	**10**	**3**	**3**	..
	R	**18**	**8**	**10**	**15**	**5**	**10**	**3**	**3**	..
	U	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	18	8	10	15	5	10	3	3	..
	R	18	8	10	15	5	10	3	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Changlang	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..		1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

TIRAP DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ABOR (Contd.)						
Nampong	T	5	3	2	3	1	2	2	2	..
	R	5	3	2	3	1	2	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bordumsa	T	9	3	6	9	3	6	..	..	..
	R	9	3	6	9	3	6	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Namsang	T	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
	R	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				ADI						
TIRAP DISTRICT	**T**	**33**	**26**	**7**	**13**	**9**	**4**	**20**	**17**	**3**
	R	**33**	**26**	**7**	**13**	**9**	**4**	**20**	**17**	**3**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	33	26	7	13	9	4	20	17	3
	R	33	26	7	13	9	4	20	17	3
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laju	T	6	4	2	5	3	2	1	1	..
	R	6	4	2	5	3	2	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Changlang	T	8	5	3	1	..	1	7	5	2
	R	8	5	3	1	..	1	7	5	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nampong	T	6	6	..	1	1	..	5	5	..
	R	6	6	..	1	1	..	5	5	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vijoynagar	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Deban	T	9	9	..	5	5	..	4	4	..
	R	9	9	..	5	5	..	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

TIRAP DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ADI (Contd.)						
Miao	T	3	1	2	1	..	1	2	1	1
	R	3	1	2	1	..	1	2	1	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				APATANI						
TIRAP DISTRICT	**T**	**2**	**2**	..	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	..
	R	**2**	**2**	..	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	**T**	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	R	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Changlang	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manmao	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				BANGRO						
TIRAP DISTRICT	**T**	**5**	**5**	..	**5**	**5**	..	..	..	..
	R	**5**	**5**	..	**5**	**5**	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	5	5	..	5	5	..	..	..	..
	R	5	5	..	5	5	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manmao	T	5	5	..	5	5	..	..	..	..
	R	5	5	..	5	5	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				BOLOK TANGSA						
TIRAP DISTRICT	**T**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**1**	..
	R	**3**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**1**	..
	U	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

TIRAP DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				BOLOK TANGSA (Contd.)						
Khonsa Subdivision	T	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
	R	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miao	T	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
	R	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				DAFLA						
TIRAP DISTRICT	T	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
	R	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
	R	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Changlang	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nampong	T	3	1	2	3	1	2	..	..	..
	R	3	1	2	3	1	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				DAROK TANGSA						
TIRAP DISTRICT	T	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	R	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	R	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manmao	T	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	R	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

TIRAP DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				DEORI						
TIRAP DISTRICT	**T**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	**2**	**1**	**1**
	R	**3**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	**2**	**1**	**1**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	**T**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	**2**	**1**	**1**
	R	**3**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	**2**	**1**	**1**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nampong	T	3	2	1	1	1	..	2	1	1
	R	3	2	1	1	1	..	2	1	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				GALLONG						
TIRAP DISTRICT	**T**	**33**	**28**	**5**	**27**	**23**	**4**	**6**	**5**	**1**
	R	**33**	**28**	**5**	**27**	**23**	**4**	**6**	**5**	**1**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	**T**	**33**	**28**	**5**	**27**	**23**	**4**	**6**	**5**	**1**
	R	**33**	**28**	**5**	**27**	**23**	**4**	**6**	**5**	**1**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Changlang	T	11	8	3	7	5	2	4	3	1
	R	11	8	3	7	5	2	4	3	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vijoynagar	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Deban	T	18	18	..	18	18	..	..	..	..
	R	18	18	..	18	18	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manmao	T	3	1	2	2	..	2	1	1	..
	R	3	1	2	2	..	2	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				HAISA TANGSA						
TIRAP DISTRICT	**T**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	..
	R	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

TIRAP DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				BOLOK TANGSA (Contd.)						
Khonsa Subdivision	T	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
	R	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miao	T	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
	R	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				DAFLA						
TIRAP DISTRICT	T	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
	R	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
	R	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Changlang	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nampong	T	3	1	2	3	1	2	..	..	..
	R	3	1	2	3	1	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				DAROK TANGSA						
TIRAP DISTRICT	T	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	R	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	R	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manmao	T	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	R	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

TIRAP DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				DEORI						
TIRAP DISTRICT	T	3	2	1	1	1	..	2	1	1
	R	3	2	1	1	1	..	2	1	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	3	2	1	1	1	..	2	1	1
	R	3	2	1	1	1	..	2	1	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nampong	T	3	2	1	1	1	..	2	1	1
	R	3	2	1	1	1	..	2	1	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				GALLONG						
TIRAP DISTRICT	T	33	28	5	27	23	4	6	5	1
	R	33	28	5	27	23	4	6	5	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	33	28	5	27	23	4	6	5	1
	R	33	28	5	27	23	4	6	5	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Changlang	T	11	8	3	7	5	2	4	3	1
	R	11	8	3	7	5	2	4	3	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vijoynagar	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Deban	T	18	18	..	18	18	..	..	..	..
	R	18	18	..	18	18	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manmao	T	3	1	2	2	..	2	1	1	..
	R	3	1	2	2	..	2	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				HAISA TANGSA						
TIRAP DISTRICT	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

TIRAP DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				HAISA TANGSA (Contd.)						
Khonsa Subdivision	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miao	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				HAVI TANGSA						
TIRAP DISTRICT	**T**	**699**	**311**	**388**	**649**	**274**	**375**	**50**	**37**	**13**
	R	**699**	**311**	**388**	**649**	**274**	**375**	**50**	**37**	**13**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	699	311	388	649	274	375	50	37	13
	R	699	311	388	649	274	375	50	37	13
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Changlang	T	699	311	388	649	274	375	50	37	13
	R	699	311	388	649	274	375	50	37	13
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				HOTANG TANGSA						
TIRAP DISTRICT	**T**	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..	**1**	..	**1**
	R	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..	**1**	..	**1**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	R	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manmao	T	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	R	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				IDU/CHULIKATA MISHMI						
TIRAP DISTRICT	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Niausa Subdivision	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

TIRAP DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				IDU/CHULIKATA MISHMI (Contd.)						
Niausa	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				KATIN TANGSA						
TIRAP DISTRICT	**T**	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..
	R	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manmao	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				KEMSING TANGSA						
TIRAP DISTRICT	**T**	**391**	**189**	**202**	**363**	**168**	**195**	**28**	**21**	**7**
	R	**391**	**189**	**202**	**363**	**168**	**195**	**28**	**21**	**7**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	391	189	202	363	168	195	28	21	7
	R	391	189	202	363	168	195	28	21	7
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa	T	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
	R	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nampong	T	4	4	..	..	..	..	4	4	..
	R	4	4	..	..	..	..	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miao	T	206	102	104	192	92	100	14	10	4
	R	206	102	104	192	92	100	14	10	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

TIRAP DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				KEMSING TANGSA (contd.)						
Manmao	T	179	82	97	169	75	94	10	7	3
	R	179	82	97	169	75	94	10	7	3
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				KHALIM TANGSA						
TIRAP DISTRICT	T	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	R	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	R	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manmao	T	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	R	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				KHAMBA						
TIRAP DISTRICT	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Changlang	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				KHAMIYANG						
TIRAP DISTRICT	T	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bordumsa	T	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

TIRAP DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				KHAMPTI						
TIRAP DISTRICT	**T**	**106**	**56**	**50**	**64**	**24**	**40**	**42**	**32**	**10**
	R	**106**	**56**	**50**	**64**	**24**	**40**	**42**	**32**	**10**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	106	56	50	64	24	40	42	32	10
	R	106	56	50	64	24	40	42	32	10
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Changlang	T	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	R	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miao	T	3	1	2	..	..	..	3	1	2
	R	3	1	2	..	..	..	3	1	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bordumsa	T	100	53	47	64	24	40	36	29	7
	R	100	53	47	64	24	40	36	29	7
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manmao	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Namsang	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				KORANG TANGSA						
TIRAP DISTRICT	**T**	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..
	R	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

TIRAP DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				KORANG TANGSA (Contd.)						
Manmao	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				LANGKAI TANGSA						
TIRAP DISTRICT	T	**11**	**6**	**5**	**11**	**6**	**5**	..	..	..
	R	**11**	**6**	**5**	**11**	**6**	**5**	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	11	6	5	11	6	5	..	..	..
	R	11	6	5	11	6	5	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manmao	T	11	6	5	11	6	5	..	..	..
	R	11	6	5	11	6	5	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				LICHI TANGSA						
TIRAP DISTRICT	T	**2**	..	**2**	**2**	..	**2**	..	..	..
	R	**2**	..	**2**	**2**	..	**2**	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	R	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manmao	T	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	R	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				LIJU NOCTE						
TIRAP DISTRICT	T	**4**	**4**	..	**1**	**1**	..	**3**	**3**	..
	R	**4**	**4**	..	**1**	**1**	..	**3**	**3**	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	4	4	..	1	1	..	**3**	3	..
	R	**4**	4	..	1	1	..	3	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

TIRAP DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				LIJU NOCTE (Contd.)						
Khonsa	T	4	4	..	1	1	..	3	3	..
	R	4	4	..	1	1	..	3	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				LONGCHANG TANGSA						
TIRAP DISTRICT	**T**	**21**	**17**	**4**	**9**	**6**	**3**	**12**	**11**	**1**
	R	**21**	**17**	**4**	**9**	**6**	**3**	**12**	**11**	**1**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	20	16	4	9	6	3	11	10	1
	R	20	16	4	9	6	3	11	10	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Changlang	T	8	7	1	3	3	..	5	4	1
	R	8	7	1	3	3	..	5	4	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nampong	T	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
	R	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miao	T	9	6	3	6	3	3	3	3	..
	R	9	6	3	6	3	3	3	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Niausa Subdivision	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pongchou	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				LONGIN TANGSA						
TIRAP DISTRICT	T	9	5	4	9	5	4	..	..	..
	R	9	5	4	9	5	4	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	9	5	4	9	5	4	..	..	..
	R	9	5	4	9	5	4	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

TIRAP DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				LONGIN (Contd.)						
Manmao	T	9	5	4	9	5	4	..	..	..
	R	9	5	4	9	5	4	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				LONGPHI TANGSA						
TIRAP DISTRICT	T	**156**	**69**	**87**	**149**	**63**	**86**	**7**	**6**	**1**
	R	**156**	**69**	**87**	**149**	**63**	**86**	**7**	**6**	**1**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	156	69	87	149	63	86	7	6	1
	R	156	69	87	149	63	86	7	6	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nampong	T	6	2	4	5	2	3	1	..	1
	R	6	2	4	5	2	3	1	..	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miao	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manmao	T	149	66	83	143	60	83	6	6	..
	R	149	66	83	143	60	83	6	6	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				LONGRI TANGSA						
TIRAP DISTRICT	T	**133**	**61**	**72**	**129**	**57**	**72**	**4**	**4**	..
	R	**133**	**61**	**72**	**129**	**57**	**72**	**4**	**4**	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	133	61	72	129	57	72	4	4	..
	R	133	61	72	129	57	72	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nampong	T	99	47	52	96	44	52	3	3	..
	R	99	47	52	96	44	52	3	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

TIRAP DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				LONGRI TANGSA (Contd.)						
Miao	T	24	12	12	23	11	12	1	1	..
	R	24	12	12	23	11	12	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bordumsa	T	6	2	4	6	2	4	..	..	..
	R	6	2	4	6	2	4	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manmao	T	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..
	R	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				LONGSANG TANGSA						
TIRAP DISTRICT	T	**374**	**179**	**195**	**343**	**154**	**189**	**31**	**25**	**6**
	R	**374**	**179**	**195**	**343**	**154**	**189**	**31**	**25**	**6**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	374	179	195	343	154	189	31	25	6
	R	374	179	195	343	154	189	31	25	6
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Changlang	T	369	176	193	338	151	187	31	25	6
	R	369	176	193	338	151	187	31	25	6
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bordumsa	T	5	3	2	5	3	2	..	..	..
	R	5	3	2	5	3	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				MEYOR						
TIRAP DISTRICT	T	**2**	**2**	..	..	..	..	**2**	**2**	..
	R	**2**	**2**	..	..	..	..	**2**	**2**	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nampong	T	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

TIRAP DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MIKIR						
TIRAP DISTRICT	**T**	**2**	**2**	..	**2**	**2**	..	..	..	..
	R	**2**	**2**	..	**2**	**2**	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
	R	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manmao	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Namsang	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				MILLANG						
TIRAP DISTRICT	**T**	**117**	**56**	**61**	**110**	**50**	**60**	**7**	**6**	**1**
	R	**117**	**56**	**61**	**110**	**50**	**60**	**7**	**6**	**1**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	117	56	61	110	50	60	7	6	1
	R	117	56	61	110	50	60	7	6	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miao	T	117	56	61	110	50	60	7	6	1
	R	117	56	61	110	50	60	7	6	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				MISHING/MIRI						
TIRAP DISTRICT	**T**	**16**	**13**	**3**	**7**	**4**	**3**	**9**	**9**	..
	R	**16**	**13**	**3**	**7**	**4**	**3**	**9**	**9**	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	12	11	1	5	4	1	7	7	..
	R	12	11	1	5	4	1	7	7	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

TIRAP DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MISHING/MIRI (Contd.)						
Khonsa	T	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nampong	T	6	5	1	3	2	1	3	3	..
	R	6	5	1	3	2	1	3	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miao	T	4	4	..	2	2	..	2	2	..
	R	4	4	..	2	2	..	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Niausa Subdivision	T	4	2	2	2	..	2	2	2	..
	R	4	2	2	2	..	2	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Niausa	T	4	2	2	2	..	2	2	2	..
	R	4	2	2	2	..	2	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				MISHMI						
TIRAP DISTRICT	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Namsang	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				MOGLUM TANGSA						
TIRAP DISTRICT	T	**1,483**	**693**	**790**	**1,373**	**603**	**770**	**110**	**90**	**20**
	R	**1,483**	**693**	**790**	**1,373**	**603**	**770**	**110**	**90**	**20**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

TIRAP DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MOGLUM TANGSA (Contd.)						
Khonsa Subdivision	T	1,479	691	788	1,369	601	768	110	90	20
	R	1,479	691	788	1,369	601	768	110	90	20
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Changlang	T	1,469	183	786	1,364	598	766	105	85	20
	R	1,469	183	786	1,364	598	766	105	85	20
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nampong	T	6	4	2	3	1	2	3	3	..
	R	6	4	2	3	1	2	3	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miao	T	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	R	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bordumsa	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Namsang	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Niausa Subdivision	T	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	R	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanubari	T	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	R	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				MOMBA						
TIRAP DISTRICT	**T**	**2**	**2**	..	..	..	..	**2**	**2**	..
	R	**2**	**2**	..	..	..	..	**2**	**2**	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

TIRAP DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MOMBA (Contd.)						
Nampong	T	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				MONPA						
TIRAP DISTRICT	T	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
	R	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
	R	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Changlang	T	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	R	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nampong	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				MORANG TANGSA						
TIRAP DISTRICT	T	50	27	23	44	22	22	6	5	1
	R	50	27	23	44	22	22	6	5	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	50	27	23	44	22	22	6	5	1
	R	50	27	23	44	22	22	6	5	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nampong	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miao	T	22	12	10	21	12	9	1	..	1
	R	22	12	10	21	12	9	1	..	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bordumsa	T	5	1	4	5	1	4	..	..	..
	R	5	1	4	5	1	4	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

TIRAP DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MORANG TANGSA (Contd.)						
Manmao	T	22	13	9	18	9	9	4	4	..
	R	22	13	9	18	9	9	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				MOSSANG TANGSA						
TIRAP DISTRICT	T	**1,288**	**641**	**647**	**1,228**	**589**	**639**	**60**	**52**	**8**
	R	**1,288**	**641**	**647**	**1,228**	**589**	**639**	**60**	**52**	**8**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	1,288	641	647	1,228	589	639	60	52	8
	R	1,288	641	647	1,228	589	639	60	52	8
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Changlang	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nampong	T	244	118	126	230	105	125	14	13	1
	R	244	118	126	230	105	125	14	13	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miao	T	229	121	108	223	117	106	6	4	2
	R	229	121	108	223	117	106	6	4	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bordumsa	T	55	34	21	52	31	21	3	3	..
	R	55	34	21	52	31	21	3	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manmao	T	759	368	391	722	336	386	37	32	5
	R	759	368	391	722	336	386	37	32	5
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				NAMSANG TANGSA						
TIRAP DISTRICT	T	**3**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**2**	..	..	..
	R	**3**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**2**	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	3	1	2	3	1	2	..	..	..
	R	3	1	2	3	1	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

TIRAP DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				NAMSANG TANGSA (Contd.)						
Changlang	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bordumsa	T	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
	R	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				NGIMONG TANGSA						
TIRAP DISTRICT	**T**	**4**	**2**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**1**	..
	R	**4**	**2**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**1**	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
	R	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manmao	T	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
	R	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				NISHANG						
TIRAP DISTRICT	**T**	**5**	**3**	**2**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**1**
	R	**5**	**3**	**2**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**1**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	5	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	1
	R	5	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Changlang	T	5	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	1
	R	5	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				NOCTE						
TIRAP DISTRICT	**T**	**23,130**	**11,514**	**11,616**	**21,898**	**10,368**	**11,530**	**1,232**	**1,146**	**86**
	R	**23,130**	**11,514**	**11,616**	**21,898**	**10,368**	**11,530**	**1,232**	**1,146**	**86**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

TIRAP DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				NOCTE (Contd.)						
Khonsa Subdivision	T	23,111	11,501	11,610	21,885	10,361	11,524	1,226	1,140	86
	R	23,111	11,501	11,610	21,885	10,361	11,524	1,226	1,140	86
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa	T	13,098	6,519	6,579	12,421	5,878	6,543	677	641	36
	R	13,098	6,519	6,579	12,421	5,878	6,543	677	641	36
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laju	T	6,089	2,980	3,109	5,910	2,801	3,109	179	179	..
	R	6,089	2,980	3,109	5,910	2,801	3,109	179	179	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Changlang	T	576	302	274	533	261	272	43	41	2
	R	576	302	274	533	261	272	43	41	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nampong	T	10	6	4	7	3	4	3	3	..
	R	10	6	4	7	3	4	3	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vijoynagar	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bordumsa	T	60	28	32	48	18	30	12	10	2
	R	60	28	32	48	18	30	12	10	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Namsang	T	3,277	1,665	1,612	2,966	1,400	1,566	311	265	46
	R	3,277	1,665	1,612	2,966	1,400	1,566	311	265	46
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Niausa Subdivision	T	19	13	6	13	7	6	6	6	..
	R	19	13	6	13	7	6	6	6	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanubari	T	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Niausa	T	12	9	3	8	5	3	4	4	..
	R	12	9	3	8	5	3	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

TIRAP DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					NOCTE (Contd.)					
Wakka	T	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	R	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					PADAM					
TIRAP DISTRICT	T	4	4	..	..	..	..	4	4	..
	R	4	4	..	..	..	..	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	4	4	..	..	..	..	4	4	..
	R	4	4	..	..	..	..	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Changlang	T	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
	R	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nampong	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					PASI					
TIRAP DISTRICT	T	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Namsang	T	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					PHONG TANGSA					
TIRAP DISTRICT	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

TIRAP DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				PHONG TANGSA (Contd.)						
Laju	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				PONTHAI NOCTE						
TIRAP DISTRICT	T	**247**	**124**	**123**	**241**	**120**	**121**	**6**	**4**	**2**
	R	**247**	**124**	**123**	**241**	**120**	**121**	**6**	**4**	**2**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	247	124	123	241	120	121	6	4	2
	R	247	124	123	241	120	121	6	4	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Changlang	T	247	124	123	241	120	121	6	4	2
	R	247	124	123	241	120	121	6	4	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				RAMO						
TIRAP DISTRICT	T	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	..
	R	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nampong	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				RANGAI TANGSA						
TIRAP DISTRICT	T	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	..
	R	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manmao	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

TIRAP DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				RONGRANG TANGSA						
TIRAP DISTRICT	**T**	**538**	**276**	**262**	**484**	**234**	**250**	**54**	**42**	**12**
	R	**538**	**276**	**262**	**484**	**234**	**250**	**54**	**42**	**12**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	538	276	262	484	234	250	54	42	12
	R	538	276	262	484	234	250	54	42	12
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nampong	T	5	5	..	..	..	..	5	5	..
	R	5	5	..	..	..	..	5	5	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bordumsa	T	5	4	1	4	3	1	1	1	..
	R	5	4	1	4	3	1	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manmao	T	528	267	261	480	231	249	48	36	12
	R	528	267	261	480	231	249	48	36	12
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				SANKE TANGSA						
TIRAP DISTRICT	**T**	**10**	**6**	**4**	**10**	**6**	**4**	..	..	..
	R	**10**	**6**	**4**	**10**	**6**	**4**	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	10	6	4	10	6	4	..	..	..
	R	10	6	4	10	6	4	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manmao	T	10	6	4	10	6	4	..	..	..
	R	10	6	4	10	6	4	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				SHERDUKPEN						
TIRAP DISTRICT	**T**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	..
	R	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

TIRAP DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				SHERDUKPEN (Contd.)						
Changlang	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				SIMSA TANGSA						
TIRAP DISTRICT	**T**	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..
	R	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	**T**	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bordumsa	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				SINGPHO						
TIRAP DISTRICT	**T**	**1,168**	**581**	**587**	**1,023**	**470**	**553**	**145**	**111**	**34**
	R	**1,168**	**581**	**587**	**1,023**	**470**	**553**	**145**	**111**	**34**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	**T**	1,167	580	587	1,022	469	553	145	111	34
	R	1,167	580	587	1,022	469	553	145	111	34
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Changlang	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nampong	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miao	T	276	139	137	239	136	103	37	3	34
	R	276	139	137	239	136	103	37	3	34
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bordumsa	T	889	439	450	783	333	450	106	106	..
	R	889	439	450	783	333	450	106	106	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

TIRAP DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				SINGPHO (Contd.)						
Niausa Subdivision	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Niausa	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				TAGIN						
TIRAP DISTRICT	**T**	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..
	R	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vijoynagar	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				TAISEN TANGSA						
TIRAP DISTRICT	**T**	**4**	**3**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	..
	R	**4**	**3**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	4	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	..
	R	4	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miao	T	3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
	R	3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manmao	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				TANGSA						
TIRAP DISTRICT	**T**	**6,923**	**3,370**	**3,553**	**6,320**	**2,878**	**3,442**	**603**	**492**	**111**
	R	**6,923**	**3,370**	**3,553**	**6,320**	**2,878**	**3,442**	**603**	**492**	**111**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

TIRAP DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				TANGSA (Contd.)						
Khonsa Subdivision	T	6,915	3,366	3,549	6,318	2,878	3,440	597	488	109
	R	6,915	3,366	3,549	6,318	2,878	3,440	597	488	109
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa	T	7	5	2	4	2	2	3	3	..
	R	7	5	2	4	2	2	3	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Changlang	T	5,094	2,462	2,632	4,653	2,086	2,567	441	376	65
	R	5,094	2,462	2,632	4,653	2,086	2,567	441	376	65
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nampong	T	1,077	525	552	965	447	518	112	78	34
	R	1,077	525	552	965	447	518	112	78	34
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vijoynagar	T	4	4	..	3	3	..	1	1	..
	R	4	4	..	3	3	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miao	T	32	15	17	27	11	16	5	4	1
	R	32	15	17	27	11	16	5	4	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bordumsa	T	45	17	28	42	14	28	3	3	..
	R	45	17	28	42	14	28	3	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manmao	T	652	336	316	621	314	307	31	22	9
	R	652	336	316	621	314	307	31	22	9
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Namsang	T	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
	R	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

TIRAP DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				TANGSA (Contd.)						
Niausa Subdivision	T	8	4	4	2	..	2	6	4	2
	R	8	4	4	2	..	2	6	4	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanubari	T	3	2	1	1	..	1	2	2	..
	R	3	2	1	1	..	1	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Niausa	T	3	2	1	1	..	1	2	2	..
	R	3	2	1	1	..	1	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pongchou	T	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	R	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wakka	T	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	R	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				THAI KHAMPTI						
TIRAP DISTRICT	T	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	R	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	R	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Namsang	T	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	R	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

TIRAP DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				TIKHAK TANGSA						
TIRAP DISTRICT	**T**	**1,168**	**574**	**594**	**1,087**	**510**	**577**	**81**	**64**	**17**
	R	**1,168**	**574**	**594**	**1,087**	**510**	**577**	**81**	**64**	**17**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	1,168	574	594	1,087	510	577	81	64	17
	R	1,168	574	594	1,087	510	577	81	64	17
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Changlang	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nampong	T	960	469	491	892	416	476	68	53	15
	R	960	469	491	892	416	476	68	53	15
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miao	T	185	92	93	173	82	91	12	10	2
	R	185	92	93	173	82	91	12	10	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bordumsa	T	22	12	10	22	12	10	..	..	..
	R	22	12	10	22	12	10	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				TUTCHA NOCTE						
TIRAP DISTRICT	**T**	**911**	**462**	**449**	**852**	**405**	**447**	**59**	**57**	**2**
	R	**911**	**462**	**449**	**852**	**405**	**447**	**59**	**57**	**2**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	911	462	449	852	405	447	59	57	2
	R	911	462	449	852	405	447	59	57	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

TIRAP DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				TUTCHA NOCTE (Contd.)						
Changlang	T	911	462	449	852	405	447	59	57	2
	R	911	462	449	852	405	447	59	57	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				WANCHO						
TIRAP DISTRICT	T	**28,642**	**14,574**	**14,068**	**28,284**	**14,219**	**14,065**	**358**	**355**	**3**
	R	**28,642**	**14,574**	**14,068**	**28,284**	**14,219**	**14,065**	**358**	**355**	**3**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	21	13	8	20	12	8	1	1	..
	R	21	13	8	20	12	8	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa	T	5	4	1	5	4	1	..	..	..
	R	5	4	1	5	4	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Changlang	T	12	5	7	11	4	7	1	1	..
	R	12	5	7	11	4	7	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vijoynagar	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miao	T	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
	R	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Niausa Subdivision	T	28,621	14,561	14,060	28,264	14,207	14,057	357	354	3
	R	28,621	14,561	14,060	28,264	14,207	14,057	357	354	3
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

TIRAP DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				WANCHO (Contd.)						
Kanubari	T	5,925	2,960	2,965	5,789	2,827	2,962	136	133	3
	R	5,925	2,960	2,965	5,789	2,827	2,962	136	133	3
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Niausa	T	8,429	4,338	4,091	8,281	4,190	4,091	148	148	..
	R	8,429	4,338	4,091	8,281	4,190	4,091	148	148	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pongchou	T	7,956	4,056	3,900	7,903	4,003	3,900	53	53	..
	R	7,956	4,056	3,900	7,903	4,003	3,900	53	53	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wakka	T	6,311	3,207	3,104	6,291	3,187	3,104	20	20	..
	R	6,311	3,207	3,104	6,291	3,187	3,104	20	20	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				YOBIN						
TIRAP DISTRICT	T	**929**	**487**	**442**	**672**	**318**	**354**	**257**	**169**	**88**
	R	**929**	**487**	**442**	**672**	**318**	**354**	**257**	**169**	**88**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	929	487	442	672	318	354	257	169	88
	R	929	487	442	672	318	354	257	169	88
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vijoynagar	T	929	487	442	672	318	354	257	169	88
	R	929	487	442	672	318	354	257	169	88
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				YONGKUK TANGSA						
TIRAP DISTRICT	T	**29**	**17**	**12**	**29**	**17**	**12**	..	..	..
	R	**29**	**17**	**12**	**29**	**17**	**12**	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Continued.)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

APPENDIX—II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

TIRAP DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				YONGKUK TANGSA (Contd.)						
Khonsa Subdivision	T	29	17	12	29	17	12	..	..	..
	R	29	17	12	29	17	12	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bordumsa	T	29	17	12	29	17	12	..	..	..
	R	29	17	12	29	17	12	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				YOUGLI TANGSA						
TIRAP DISTRICT	T	**135**	**71**	**64**	**85**	**35**	**50**	**50**	**36**	**14**
	R	**135**	**71**	**64**	**85**	**35**	**50**	**50**	**36**	**14**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa Subdivision	T	135	71	64	85	35	50	50	36	14
	R	135	71	64	85	35	50	50	36	14
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khonsa	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Changlang	T	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	R	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nampong	T	22	14	8	12	4	8	10	10	..
	R	22	14	8	12	4	8	10	10	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*Continued.*)

C-VIII PART B — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES — *Contd.*

APPENDIX — II

SCHEDULED TRIBES

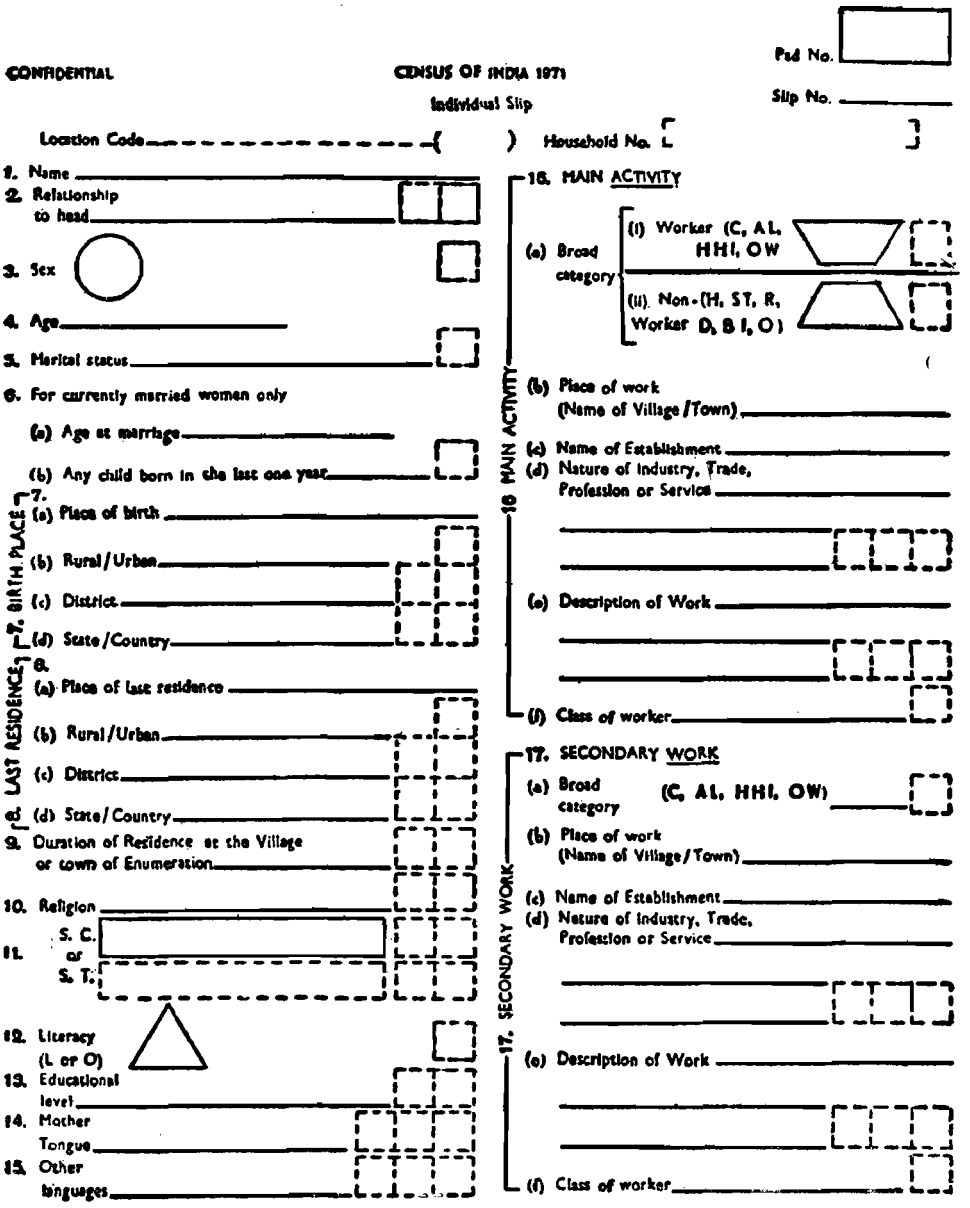
TIRAP DISTRICT

District/ Subdivision/ Circle/Town	Total Rural-Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		YOUGLI TANGSA (Contd.)								
Miao	T	9	3	6	5	1	4	4	2	2
	R	9	3	6	5	1	4	4	2	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bordumsa	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manmao	T	100	50	50	67	29	38	33	21	12
	R	100	50	50	67	29	38	33	21	12
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Concluded.)

APPENDIX

APPENDIX—A


CONFIDENTIAL
CENSUS OF INDIA 1971
Individual Slip
Pad No.
Slip No.
Location Code
Household No.
1. Name
2. Relationship to head
3. Sex
4. Age
5. Marital status
6. For currently married women only
(a) Age at marriage
(b) Any child born in the last one year
7. BIRTH PLACE
(a) Place of birth
(b) Rural/Urban
(c) District
(d) State/Country
8. LAST RESIDENCE
(a) Place of last residence
(b) Rural/Urban
(c) District
(d) State/Country
9. Duration of Residence at the Village or town of Enumeration
10. Religion
11. S. C. or S. T.
12. Literacy (L or O)
13. Educational level
14. Mother Tongue
15. Other languages
16. MAIN ACTIVITY
(a) Broad category
(i) Worker (C, AL, HHI, OW
(ii) Non-Worker (H, ST, R, D, S I, O)
(b) Place of work (Name of Village/Town)
(c) Name of Establishment
(d) Nature of Industry, Trade, Profession or Service
(e) Description of Work
(f) Class of worker
17. SECONDARY WORK
(a) Broad category (C, AL, HHI, OW)
(b) Place of work (Name of Village/Town)
(c) Name of Establishment
(d) Nature of Industry, Trade, Profession or Service
(e) Description of Work
(f) Class of worker

APPENDIX—B

INSTRUCTIONS TO ENUMERATORS FOR FILLING UP THE INDIVIDUAL SLIP

GENERAL

As a Census enumerator, you are peforming a duty which is of great national importance. The data you provide through the census form the basis for the demarcation of electoral constituencies; the national planning largely depends on the accuracy of the census data. Census data are also depended upon heavily by the public and Government Organisations. You are privileged to be a Census enumerator. At the same time, your responsibilities are also heavy. You have to fulfil them with a sense of pride and devotion to duty.

2. For your information certain provisions of the Indian Census Act which clothes you with the legal power to canvass the census questionnaire and also prescribes your responsibilities are reproduced in Appendix I.

3. Please take particular note of the provision of sections 11 (1) (a) and (b) of the census Act which require you to perform your duty as a census officer diligently and to keep the information collected at the census confidential.

4. The Indian Census has a rich tradition and has enjoyed the reputation of being one of the best in the world. It is hoped that you will help in keeping up this good name.

Reference date and enumeration period

5. The reference date for the population Census of 1971 is the sunrise of 1st *March, 1971, *i.e.*, the census is expected to provide a picture of the population of the country as it exists at sunrise of **1st *March, 1971.** It is obviously not possible to ascertain the particulars of every individual throughout the length and breadth of the country at this fixed point of time. Therefore, the enumerator will actually commence his work of enumeration on 10th **February, 1971 and end it on †28th February, 1971. You will, therefore, have to cover your jurisdiction and enumerate every person as will be explained in the succeeding paragraphs during that period of ††19 days. But in order to bring the picture upto-date as at sunrise of 1st *March, 1971, *i.e.*, the reference date for the census, you will have to quickly go round your jurisdiction again on a revisit from 1st to 3rd *March, 1971 and enumerate any fresh arrival in your jurisdiction who might not have already been enumerated elsewhere and also take account of any fresh births that might have taken place in any of the households after your previous visit and before the sunrise of 1st *March, 1971 and fill in fresh census schedules to cover such cases. As a corollary you will have to also cancel the census schedules relating to persons who may have unfortunately died since your last visit to a household but prior to the sunrise of 1st *March, 1971. Births or deaths and arrivals of visitors that had taken place after the sunrise of 1st *March, 1971 need not be taken note of by you.

Pad No. and Slip No.

6. The census charge officer or the supervisor would have issued the required number of enumeration schedule pads of individual slips to you. Some may be in pads of 100 schedules and some of 25. On the top of the pad, the pad number would have been noted prominently by the Charge Officer. Soon after you receive your pad, you should check them and note on the right hand corner of each individual slip, within each book in the space provided for the purpose, the Pad No. as given on the top of the

* later changed to April ** later changed to March † later changed to 31st March †† later changed to 22 days
To be followed in the cases where the above asterics are used

cover and you should also allot serial number to each schedule. The serial number of the schedules will have to be given by yourself in one sequence starting with one on the first schedule of the pad and ending with 100 in case of pads of 100 schedules and ending with 25 in case of pads of 25 schedules. In some pads the actual number of schedules may by mistake be a little more or little less. The last serial number in such pads may, therefore, vary accordingly. The ultimate idea is that every slip should be allotted the pad number as well as the distinct serial number.

Location code and your jurisdiction

7. On the top cover page of each book you will also find the location code number of your village or town indicating the district number, the tehsil or thana or town number and the village number. You may find that the district No. and the tehsil No. have been already stamped on each slip in the rural pads. In the case of urban areas, the town No. may also be rubber stamped along with the district No. In rural areas you will have to note in addition the village No. and the enumerator Block No. and for towns ward No., if any, and enumerator Block No. But if on any slip, location code has not been stamped through oversight, you will have to note the combined location code No. made-up of the district No., tehsil or thana or town No. and the village/ward No. and enumerator block No. on each schedule on the left hand top corner in the space provided for the purpose. Elements of each code should be separated by oblique strokes. The enumerator block number may be noted within round brackets at the end of the location code. Please also see the instructions in para 22 below. You must get yourself fully acquainted with the complete code numbers allotted to your area. This will be intimated to you by your Census Charge Officer.

8. If you have, by any chance, been put in charge of more than one village or urban block, please make sure that you have separate pads for each village or urban block. Do not enumerate the population of a second village or a second urban block in continuation of the first in a common pad. The enumeration schedule pads of each village or urban block will have to remain separate.

9. Your appointment order would have defined your census jurisdiction. You must acquaint yourself with your jurisdiction immediately your appointment order is received. You should get to know the relevant house numbers of the houses which you are expected to visit for enumeration. Any new houses that might have come up within the limits of your jurisdiction for which no number had been allotted before, should be indicated by a sub-number to the adjoining house number. You should also know the dividing line between you and the adjoining enumerator. Make sure that he also knows the boundaries of your jurisdictions so that there is no ambiguity, and overlapping or omission. In case of any doubt you should immediately consult your Supervisor or the Charge Officer.

10. Immediately you are appointed a Census Enumerator please prepare a detailed sketch of the area allotted to you showing the streets, other prominent land marks and also the location of the actual houses that you enumerate. This sketch is important in order that your area may be identified by any one even at a later date. This sketch will also ensure complete coverage at the census. You will be required to give this sketch with your final abstract to your Supervisor immediately after the census enumeration is completed.

Persons to be Enumerated

11. While your appointment order may indicate all the houses that fall in your jurisdiction you will have to locate every household in

your area. **A household** is defined as 'the entire group of persons who commonly live together and take their meals from a common mess unless the exigencies of work prevent them from doing so'. A household can be either a one person household, *i.e.*, a person who makes provision for his own food or other essentials for living without combining with any other person to form part of a multi-person household. It may be a multi-person household, *i.e.*, a group of two or more persons who make common provision for food or other essentials for living. They may be related or unrelated persons or a combination of both. Households usually occupy a whole or part of not more than one housing unit but they may also be found living in camps, in boarding houses or hotels or other institutions or they may be homeless.

12. You will have to make note of the areas within your jurisdiction where there is a likelihood of houseless persons such as the pavement dwellers or nomads living. Those houseless persons should all be censused on the night of †28th February, 1971. You will also have to cover that night, persons living in boats, if any, in your jurisdiction.

13. All persons normally residing at a place within your jurisdiction during the census enumeration period are eligible for enumeration. A person is considered as normally residing there if he normally stays in that place during the enumeration period, *i.e.*, 10th **February till †28th February, 1971, and had in fact actually resided there during any part of the enumeration period. If a person had been away throughout the enumeration period he is not to be considered eligible for enumeration here. He will be enumerated wherever he is actually found during the enumeration period. Similarly, a person who would have normally resided at another place during the enumeration period but in fact was absent during the entire period from that place will be enumerated if he is to be found in any household in your jurisdiction as a visitor. Such persons should, however, be cautioned that they should not get themselves enumerated again in case they may move from this place.

14. Thus when you visit a household for the purpose of enumeration, you will enumerate the following persons :

(i) All those who normally stay and are present in that household during the entire period of enumeration, *i.e.*, from 10th **February to †28th February ; (both days inclusive).

(ii) Also those who are known to be normally residing, and had actually stayed during a part of the enumeration period (10-†28th February) but are not present at the time of your visit ;

(iii) Also those who are known to be normally residing and are not present at the time of your visit but are expected to return before 1st *March, 1971 ; and

(iv) Visitors who are present in household censused by you but had been away from the place(s) of their usual residence during the entire enumeration period. For the purpose of enumeration such visitors will be treated as normal residents of the place (household) where they were actually found during the enumeration period provided they have not been enumerated elsewhere.

15. You should plan out your work in such a way that you will be able to cover your entire jurisdiction in a systematic manner and you do not leave the work to be accumulated towards the end.

CONFIDENTIAL

CENSUS OF INDIA 1971

Individual Slip

Ped No. ____

Slip No. ____

Location Code ( ) Household No. [ ]

1. Name
2. Relationship to head
3. Sex
4. Age
5. Marital status
6. For currently married women only
   (a) Age at marriage
   (b) Any child born in the last one year
7. BIRTH PLACE
   (a) Place of birth
   (b) Rural/Urban
   (c) District
   (d) State/Country
8. LAST RESIDENCE
   (a) Place of last residence
   (b) Rural/Urban
   (c) District
   (d) State/Country
9. Duration of Residence at the Village or town of Enumeration
10. Religion
11. S. C. or S. T.
12. Literacy (L or O)
13. Educational level
14. Mother Tongue
15. Other languages

16. MAIN ACTIVITY
   (a) Broad category
      (i) Worker (C, AL, HHI, OW)
      (ii) Non-Worker (H, ST, R, D, B I, O)
   (b) Place of work (Name of Village/Town)
   (c) Name of Establishment
   (d) Nature of Industry, Trade, Profession or Service
   (e) Description of Work
   (f) Class of worker

17. SECONDARY WORK
   (a) Broad category (C, AL, HHI, OW)
   (b) Place of work (Name of Village/Town)
   (c) Name of Establishment
   (d) Nature of Industry, Trade, Profession or Service
   (e) Description of Work
   (f) Class of worker

16. Your task is simple. You will be required to canvass only one simple Individual Slip containing 17 questions for each individual to be enumerated in your jurisdiction. You will have to later post some particulars on the Population Record and you have to also prepare an Abstract. You have to record the answers as laid down in the succeeding instructions briefly.

Census Schedule (Individual Slip)

17. The census schedule which is called the Individual Slip that you will be required to canvass is given on opposite page.

18. One slip will have to be filled for each individual in each household that you visit in your jurisdiction. You should first enumerate the Head of the household followed by the other members of the household in the most convenient order and ensure that none of the persons in the household is left out. Perhaps it is best that after enumerating the Head of the household, you cover the near relatives first such as, the wife, sons and daughters, son's wife and son's children, daughter's husband and their children forming part of the household, then distant relatives, and domestic servants or other boarders or visitors, forming part of the household and entitled to be enumerated here. *Please make repeated enquiries about infants and very young children for they are often liable to be left out of count.*

19. The various items to be canvassed on the Individual Slip are explained in the following instructions :

Pad No. and Slip No.

20. Make sure that the Pad No. and the Slip No. have been noted by you on the top right hand corner of each schedule against the item provided as already indicated earlier under the general instructions. The noting of Pad No. and the Slip No. is necessary for, you will be later required to tabulate in an Abstract certain items of information of each schedule on a separate form where you will have to indicate the Slip No. concerned against which you will be posting the data. The Pad No. is the number already furnished on the top of the enumeration schedule Pad and the Slip No. is the serial number that you will be giving for each schedule in this Pad. You are also advised to use Pads in a sequence starting with the lowest Pad number.

21. In case your jurisdiction covers more than one village or more than one urban block please ensure that you do not make use of a common pad of schedules for all the villages or urban blocks in your charge. There should be separate pads for each village or urban block even if there were a few blank schedules left over in the pad of a particular village or urban block.

Location Code

22. Though this has already been referred to generally earlier, it is worth elaborating. The location code is the method by which every village or town in a tehsil/taluk/police station/ anchal/Island in every district of a State is identified by a combination of numbers. For this purpose, every district, tehsil, taluk, police station, anchal or Island, village or town in your State would have been allotted code numbers. Your Charge Officer would have indicated to you the district, tehsil, taluk, police station, anchal or Island and the village or town numbers as also the ward number of the town pertaining to your jurisdiction. By a combination of these numbers one can exactly locate your village or town. Thus, a code number running as 10/3/46 would mean village No. 46 in Tehsil No. 3 of District No. 10 of a State,

or a code number running as 6/II/5 would mean ward No. 5 in Town No. II of District No. 6. Note that the town No. is given in roman figure to distinguish it from rural code No. At the end of the location code you should add within round brackets the enumeration block number that has been allotted to you by your Charge Officer thus 10/3/46(60) or 6/II/5(4). You will be indentified by enumerator's block number and this has to be entered in your Daily Posting Statement. (The enumerators' block numbers will be a continuous number for the tehsil/taluk/town, *etc.*).

23. Make sure that you know the correct location code of the area allotted to you. You should note down the location code on each blank individual slip immediately the enumeration pads are issued to you. This will save you the trouble of noting the location code number later when you actually visit each household within your block for enumeration. When you visit the household you may have to then note only the household number as indicated in the next para by the side of the location code number which you would have already indicated.

Household No.

24. The identifying household number of the household that you are covering at the Census should be noted within the square brackets provided for the purpose. As you may be aware, Houselisting and House-numbering operation was undertaken during 1970 with a view to numbering each census house and locating all households living in census houses. In the course of this operation, each census house was given a number and households found therein would also have been allotted a number. The census house numbers would be painted on the houses at prominent place, like the pillar of the main gate, top of the main door, *etc.* Sometimes there may be more permanent house-numbering plates affixed. In the case of thatched houses, numbers may have been written out on a tin plate or wooden board and left with the households with a request to preserve the same. You should use this number.

25. It may happen that when you visit your area for census taking you may come across some census houses which did not exist at the time of houselisting and therefore, no numbers had actually been allotted to them. You should allot a number after consulting the order of numbering prevailing in your jurisdiction (Please see Appendix II) and locate the households living therein. For example, if in between buildings 9 and 10 another building has come up; you should allot the number 9/1 to this structure and in case more than one building has come up numbers like 9/1, 9/2, 9/3 and so on should be used for the new structures, then locate the census houses in accordance with the instructions in Appendix II and thereafter locate the households and allot numbers in the prescribed manner. The household number will be the same as the house number if only one household is living in a house. If there were more than one household then alphabetical sub-numbers within brackets as 19(a), 19(b), *etc.*, will have to be added to the house number to distinguish each household. It may also happen that the number given at the time of houselisting has been obliterated. You should allot the correct number having regard to the preceding and succeeding buildings.

26. For the purpose of conveniently understanding the house-numbering system, the instructions governing the numbering of buildings, census houses and households are given in Appendix II.

27. *If the household happens to be an institutional household such as a boarding house, hostel, hotel, chummery, etc., where a group of unrelated persons stay together then add 'INST' to the household number.*

28. *If you are enumerating the houseless persons, you should record 'O' boldly in the space provided for the household number.*

29. In all the individual slips pertaining to the members of the same household, the household number will be repeated. You will then start recording the particulars of each individual against questions indicated in the Individual Slip according to the instructions that follow.

Note : Please do not write anything in the spaces enclosed by dotted lines in question Nos. 2, 3, 5, 6(b), 7(b), 7(c), 7(d), 8(b), 8(c), 8(d), 9—15, 16(a), 16(d), 16(e), 16(f), 17(a), 17(d), 17(e) and 17(f). These are meant for writing code numbers in the Tabulation Offices.

Question 1 : Name

30. Write the name of the person enumerated. If a woman's name is not given out, describe her as 'so and so's wife, mother or daughter'. By custom if a woman finds it difficult to give the name of her husband and if the man is absent at the time of enumeration but his particulars have to be recorded write 'so and so's husband' if you have failed to ascertain the name even from the neighbours.

For newly born infants who have not yet been given the name write "baby" and add father's or mother's name.

Question 2 : Relationship to Head

31. In the case of the Head of household write 'Head'. The Head of the household for census purposes is a person who is recognised as such in the household. He is generally the person who bears the chief responsibility for the maintenance of the household and takes decisions on behalf of the household. The Head of the household need not necessarily be the eldest male member, but may even be a female or a younger member of either sex. You need not enter into any long argument about it but record the name of the person who is recognised by the household as its Head.

32. In the case of institutions like boarding houses, messes or friends living together in one census house, which should be regarded as households of unrelated persons living together, which may be called institutional households, the Manager or Superintendent or the person who has administrative responsibility or who by common consent is regarded as the head should be recorded as the Head of the household.

33. The Manager or Superintendent who does not stay normally in the institution should be enumerated at his place of normal residence. You should make sure before filling up the slip for the Manager or Superintendent, *etc.*, of an institutional household, that he/she has not been enumerated at any other household.

34. In the case of absence of a normal 'Head', the person on whom the responsibility of managing the affairs of the household falls, should be regarded as the Head.

35. All relationships in this question should be recorded in relation to the Head of the household. Write the relationship in full. Do not use words like 'nephew', 'niece' or 'uncle', but state whether brother's or sister's son or daughter (for nephew or niece) or father's or mother's brother (for uncle), 'Son' will include 'adopted son' or 'step son'; similarly for a daughter. In the case of visitors, boarders, or employees, write 'visitor', 'boarder', or 'employee' as the case may be. In the case of institution, the members should be recorded as 'unrelated',

36. If on the check of revisional round between 1st and 3rd *March, 1971 the Head of the household as recorded previously is found to have died, the person in the household who succeeds him by common consent as head should

be recorded as Head and the relationships in all other slips will have to be suitably corrected. The slip of the deceased Head of the household will, of course, be cancelled.

Question 3 : Sex

37. For males write 'M' and for females write 'F' within the circle indicated against this question. Even for eunuchs and hermaphrodites, write 'M' only. Verify with reference to the name and relationship to Head against questions 1 and 2 respectively that you have noted the sex correctly.

Question 4 : Age

38. Record the age of the person in total years completed last birthday. Very often there is a tendency on the part of the individuals to return 'years running' rather than the 'years completed'. Make sure that only the actual number of years completed is recorded.

39. In respect of infants who *might not have completed one year* by the day of enumeration their age in completed years should be invariably shown as 'O' as they have not yet completed one year of age and add 'Infant' in brackets. As was stated under general instructions make sure that infants even if a day old are invariably enumerated. *You should not enter the age in months.* The age of an infant who has not yet completed one year should invariably be noted as 'O' only.

40. Age is one of the most important items of demographic data and you should ascertain the age with greatest care. Many persons particularly in the rural areas cannot give their age correctly. They should be assisted to state the correct age by stimulating their memory with reference to any historical event, *etc.*, well known in the area. Sometimes the age can be ascertained with reference to the age of another person of a known age that may be in the same household or in the neighbouring household or that of a well known person of the village such as Headman of the village. A person can more easily say whether he was older or younger to such a person and by how many years. This will help you to record the age more accurately.

Question 5 : Marital Status

41. In answering this question use the following abbreviations :

NM : Never Married
M : Currently Married
W : Widowed
S : Separated or Divorced.

42. For a person who has never been married at any time before, write 'NM'. For a person currently married, whether for the first or another time and whose marriage is subsisting at the time of enumeration with the spouse living, write 'M'. Write 'M' also for persons who are recognised by custom or society as married and for the persons in stable *de facto* union. Even if a marriage is disputed in the locality write 'M' if the person concerned says he or she is married or is in stable *de facto* union. For a widowed person whose husband or wife is dead, and who has not been married again, write 'W'. For a person who has been separated from wife or husband and is living apart with no apparent intention of living together again or who has been divorced either by a decree of a law court or by an accepted social or religious custom but who has not remarried, write 'S'. For a prostitute return her marital status as declared by her.

Question 6 : For currently married women only

43. This question has to be answered in respect of all currently married women only, *i.e.*, all women whose marital status is shown as 'M'

against Q. 5. For all others a cross may be put through the two sub-parts of this question.

6(a) Age at marriage

44. *Age at marriage :* You should ascertain the age at which the currently married woman whom you are enumerating was married and record that age in completed years. If the currently married woman had been married more than once, the age at which she got married for the first time should be recorded.

6(b) Any child born in the last one year

45. *Any child born in the last one year :* You should ascertain if the currently married woman whom you are enumerating gave birth to a child in the last one year prior to the date of enumeration. Since it may be difficult for a person to reckon the exact year with reference to the English calender dates, the period of one year may be ascertained with reference to a well known festival day which falls close to **February-*March, as determined by the Census Superintendent of the State. You should ask if a child was born on or after this festival day last year to the date of enumeration. Only if the child was born alive, even if the child had died soon after birth, should the answer be 'Yes', to this question. *Still birth, i.e., a child which is born dead should not be taken into account for this purpose.* So while you should make sure that every case of birth of child born alive, even if it is not alive on the date of enumeration, is reported, you should not reckon it if the child was born lifeless.

46. It is common experience that the birth of the child may not be reported readily if the child is not actually surviving at the time of enumeration. Infant deaths are still high in the country. There is a chance of a number of such cases being missed unless specifically questioned about them. It is necessary to record all live births even if the child had died soon thereafter or had not survived to the day of enumeration. Therefore where the initial answer to this question is 'no', you should ask a specific question if there has been a case of child having been born alive in the last one year and later dying before the enumeration date. This is a delicate question and should be asked with tact in a manner not to offend the sensibility of the respondent. Where a currently married woman first answers that she had no child born in the last one year, you may perhaps question her as follows :

"It has been found in some houses that a child was born and had died soon after or a few days or months later and such cases had not been reported. It is my hope that there are no such cases here. Am I right ?"

This may bring in the required response. If she reports 'no' then you can be sure that no birth has been missed. You have to make sure that any live birth that has occured to the currently married woman in the last one year is netted whether the child is surviving till the date of enumeration or not. Similarly, probe to eliminate still births may be necessary. For example, when the answer is 'yes' under question 6(b) the enumerator might ask if the child is here in this house. If the answer is 'yes', no further question is needed. If 'no', the enumerator might ask where he has gone. The answer may be 'dead' or he has gone elsewhere. If 'dead' then the enumerator might ask when did the child die and this will bring out the fact whether or not it was a still birth.

47. Write 'Yes', if the currently married woman had given birth to a live child from the prescribed festival day last year to the date of enumeration or 'No' if she had not. In case of

twin or multiple births, write 2, 3, *etc.*, as the case may be within round brackets after the entry 'Yes'.

Note :—You may find on your revisional round from 1st to 3rd *March, 1971 that a child is born to a married woman in a household after your last visit but before the sunrise of 1st *March, 1971. You will have to take this into account and correct the answer against the Q. 6(b) accordingly. You must enquire specifically if any such birth has taken place. While ignoring still births all other births where the child was born alive even if it did not survive long should be taken into account.

Question 7 : Birth Place

43. Answer to this question has to be filled with reference to the place of birth of the persons enumerated and the particulars recorded under the four sub-items of this question.

7 (a) Place of Birth

49. Write 'PL' for a person born in the village or town where he is being enumerated. Where 'PL' is noted against this question put 'X' against sub-items (b), (c) and (d).

For those born outside the village or town of enumeration write the actual name of the place against sub-item (a) and fill the other details against sub-items (b), (c) and (d).

7 (b) Rural/Urban

50. For those born outside the village or town of enumeration ascertain if the place of birth was a village or town at the time of his birth. To enable a person to determine whether the place was a town or village he may be required to indicate the status of the place of birth in comparison with a known town in the neighbourhood of the place of enumeration. You may mention some important urban characteristics to enable the person to make out if the place of his birth was rural or urban, *e.g.*, existence of a local administrative body, Industrial townships declared as towns, *etc.*

For a person born in a village, write 'R'.

For a person born in a town/city, write 'U'.

For a person born in a foreign country put 'X' against this sub-item and also against sub-item (c). If all efforts to classify the place of birth as rural/urban fail, write 'not known'.

7 (c) District

51. For a person born outside the village or town of enumeration but within the district of enumeration write 'D'. For a person born in another district of the State of enumeration, or other State/Union Territory in the country, write the name of the district. If the person cannot name the district, write 'not known'.

7 (d) State/Country

52. For persons born within the State of enumeration write 'X' against this item. Make sure that the earlier entries made in sub-items (a), (b) and (c) are consistent with such an answer ; that is 'PL' might have already been written against sub-item (a) or 'D' is written against sub-item (c) or any other district of the State of enumeration is mentioned against sub-item (c).

53. For persons born outside the State of enumeration but within the country, write the name of the State/Union Territory where born.

54. For those born outside India, note merely the name of the country and there is no need to enter the name of the constituent State of the foreign country. Where a person cannot name the country, the name of the continent may be noted.

55. For a person born on sea, record 'born at sea', against this sub-item and put 'X' against sub-items (a), (b) and (c). If a person was born in a train, boat or bus, *etc.*, within the country, write the particulars in (a), (b) and (c) with reference to the administrative territory where the event occurred or was registered.

Question 8 : Last Residence

56. Answer to this question will have to be filled in respect of every person if he had another place of normal residence irrespective of his place of birth, before he came to the present place where he is enumerated. Even if a person were born at the place of enumeration, by the nature of his work or for studies, *etc.*, he had shifted subsequently to another village or town and had come back again to the place of enumeration, he should be deemed to have had another place of residence prior to his enumeration here.

The last previous residence is relevant only if he had been outside the village or town of enumeration and not simply in another house or locality in the same place. For example, if a person born in one part of Bombay City is found residing in another part of Bombay at the time of enumeration, the change of residence should not be treated as change of place of residence because both the areas are comprised in the same City of Bombay. Similarly, a person born in hamlet 1 of village Rampur and found in hamlet 2 of the same village at the time of enumeration, should not be deemed to have had any other place of residence than the village where he is enumerated. Where a person had merely gone out to another place or had been shifting from place to place purely on tour or pilgrimage or for temporary business purposes, he should not be deemed to have had another residence different from the place where he or his family normally resides but if the person had his normal residence, *i.e.*, if his normal home had been elsewhere at any time before he is enumerated at his place of present residence, irrespective of where he was born, such place of his previous residence should be recorded here.

8(a) Place of last residence

57. For a person who had been in the village or town of enumeration continuously since birth (except for shifting to other places outside the village or town of enumeration for a purely temporary stay) write 'PL' against sub-item (a) and put 'X' against sub-items (b), (c) and (d).

For a person who had had his last previous residence at any place outside the village or town of enumeration (irrespective of his place of birth), write the actual name of the village or town where his last residence was against sub-item (a) and fill the other details against sub-items (b), (c) and (d).

8(b) Rural/Urban

58. For a person who had previously resided outside the place of enumeration ascertain if the place of last previous residence was rural or urban and record the answer. For a person whose last previous residence was a village write 'R'. For a person whose last previous residence was a town/city, write 'U'. For a person who last resided in a foreign country write 'X'. For a person whose last previous residence cannot be classified, write 'Not known'.

Rural or Urban status has to be determined with reference to the time of migration from the place of last previous residence to the place of enumeration.

For helping the person to determine whether a place was rural or urban, you may

mention important urban characteristics as indicated in the instructions against item 7(b) in para 50.

8(c) District

59. For a person who had previously resided in another place, *i.e.*, for whom 'PL' is not written against sub-item (a) you have to fill in this item in the manner indicated below :—

For a person who previously resided in another village or town within the district of enumeration write 'D'. For a person who previously resided in another district of the State/Union Territory of enumeration or of other State/Union Territory in the country, write the name of the district. If he cannot name the district write 'Not known'. For a person whose last previous residence was outside India write 'X' against this sub-item.

8(d) State/Country

60. For a person whose last previous residence was outside the village or town of enumeration but within the State or Union Territory of enumeration write 'X' against this item but if it was outside the State or Union Territory of enumeration but within the country write the name of the State/Union Territory. For a person whose last previous residence was outside the country write the name of the country and if name of the country is not forthcoming write the name of the continent.

For persons who had not moved out at all from the present place of enumeration from birth (except for purely temporary stay) this sub-item need not be filled and 'X' should be put in respect of persons against this sub-item.

Question 9 : Duration of Residence at the village or town of Enumeration

61. Note here the period of the existing continuous residence in the village or town where the person is being enumerated, in completed years. This will apply to even a person born at the place of enumeration. If he had left this village or town and had lived elsewhere for sometime, *i.e.*, in Q. 8 another place of last residence is reported and has come back again to this village or town, then the duration of residence to be noted against this question is the period of the last continuous residence. But if a person had been away on a temporary visit or tour, *etc.*, that should not be taken as a break in the period of his continuous residence here. If the person was born at the place of enumeration and also had no other place of last residence, *i.e.*, 'PL' has been noted in Q. 8(a) then 'X' may be put against Q. 9.

For a person whose duration of continuous residence at the place of enumeration is less than 1 year, it should be noted as 'O'.

Question 10 : Religion

62. In answering this question use the following abbreviations :

H : Hinduism
I : Islam
C : Christianity
S : Sikhism
B : Buddhism
J : Jainism

For others record the actual religion as returned fully.

63. If a person says that he has no religion it may be recorded accordingly. Do not mistake religion for caste which will not be recorded here.

Question 11 : Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe

64. You have been furnished with a list of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes notified for your State. Ascertain if the person enumerated

belongs to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe and if he does, then record the name of the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe which should find place in the list furnished to you. The answer should be recorded against the correct rectangle provided for the purpose against this question. For a person who is not a member of any scheduled caste or scheduled tribe write 'X' in both the rectangles.

65. If the person belonging to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe returns his caste or tribe by synonym or generic name of a caste or a tribe it should be entered only if it finds a place in the list furnished to you. Do not write the names of scheduled castes in general terms as 'Harijan' or 'Achhut'. You should ascertain the name of the caste when it is returned and write it in the rectangle provided for recording the name. Similarly, do not write the names of scheduled tribes in general term as 'Adivasi'. You should ascertain the name of the tribe when it is returned and write it in the rectangle with broken lines provided for recording the same. If a person is negligent and insists on calling himself merely 'Harijan' or 'Achhut' or 'Adivasi' as the case may be, tell him that this description is not adequate for census purposes and persuade him to give out the actual name of the caste or tribe. You should make all efforts to ascertain the correct name of the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe as found in the notified list. If the person merely claims to be a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe but says that he does not belong to any of the notified communities applicable to the area, he will not be entered as a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe.

66. Scheduled Castes can belong only to the Hindu or Sikh religions. If a person belongs to scheduled caste, there will be either 'H' or 'S' in the answer to the question 10. Scheduled tribes may belong to any religion.

Question 12 : Literacy (L or O)

67. *Definition of a literate* : A person who can both read and write with understanding in any language is to be taken as literate. A person who can merely read but can not write is not a literate.

68. It is not necessary that a person who is literate should have received any formal education or should have passed any minimum educational standard.

69. For a person who is literate, *i.e.*, who can both read and write, record 'L' in the triangle against question 12. If there is any doubt about a person's ability to read or write, the test that may be applied for reading is his/her ability to read any portion of the printed matter in the Enumerator's Instructions and similarly for writing he/she should be able to write a simple letter. Ability merely to sign one's name is not adequate to qualify a person as being able to write with understanding. If a person claims to be literate in some other language with which the enumerator is not acquainted, the respondent's word has to be taken as correct. Other members of the household may also be able to testify to the literacy of the person enumerated.

70. For a person who is illiterate, *i.e.*, who can neither read nor write or can merely read but cannot write, in any language, write 'O' in the triangle against question 12. All children of the age of 4 years or less should be treated as illiterate even if the child is going to a school and may have picked up reading and writing a few odd words.

Question 13 : Educational level

71. This question will be asked of those for whom 'L' has been recorded against question 12. For a person who is illiterate and 'O' has been put against him in the answer to question

12, there is no advantage in ascertaining the educational level even if he had at some stage attended school and passed a standard and had relapsed into illiteracy. In such a case you should put 'X'. You have to ascertain and record the highest educational level attained by a person for whom 'L' is recorded in answer to question 12.

72. For a person who is still studying in a particular class, the highest educational level attained by him will be one that he has actually passed and not the one in which he is studying. For example, a person studying in the 1st year B.A. should be recorded as only 'PUC' or 'Higher Secondary', as the case may be. Similarly, a person studying, say, in the 4th year of 'MBBS' should not be noted as 'MBBS' but as 3rd year 'MBBS' which is the highest level he has actually attained. If you are not sure whether a person has passed Primary, Middle, Higher Secondary or other definite levels, you may record the actual standard passed such as say IIIrd standard, VIIIth standard, 1st year B. Com., *etc.*

The highest educational level attained by the person enumerated should be recorded. When a person holds both general and technical qualifications both of which are of equivalent level such as say B.Sc. (Zoology) and M.B.B.S. or B.A. (Maths.) and B.E. (Bachelor in Engineering), the technical qualification should be given preference in recording the highest educational level attained. Where the general educational level is higher than the technical educational level or where it is not possible to decide which of the two levels is relatively higher, the highest level of education as returned by the person concerned should be recorded.

In recording the highest educational level of a graduate or a post-graduate, subject of specialisation such as 'B.Sc. (Maths.)', M.A. (Economics), M.Sc. (Botany)' B.Sc. (Agriculture)', *etc.*, should be noted. You should not use abbreviations which are not in common use. In such cases, the degree or diploma should be spelt out fully.

73. Whenever you come across graduates or post-graduates as also those with a technical diploma or degree, you will have to issue him a "Degree-holder and Technical Personnel Card" and ask the person concerned to fill it. You should note the location code on the card while issuing it. Put a tick (√) after noting the educational level against question 13 immediately after you issue a card. When you collect it after some time but before you complete the enumeration of your area, cross the tick and put a circle as (√).

You will have to ensure that the card issued to all the graduates and the technical degree or diploma holders are collected back. The non-crossed tick, if any, against question 13 will show that the card has not been collected.

Question 14 : Mother-tongue

74. *Definition :* Mother-tongue is the language spoken in childhood by the person's mother to the person. If the mother died in infancy, the language mainly spoken in the person's home in childhood will be the mother-tongue. In the case of infants and deaf mutes the language usually spoken by the mother shall be recorded.

75. Record mother-tongue in full whatever be the name of the language as returned and avoid use of abbreviations. You are not expected to determine if the language returned by a person is the dialect of another major language and so on. You should not try to establish any relationship between religion and mother-tongue. *You are bound to record the language as returned by the person as his mother-tongue and you should not enter into any argument with him and try to record anything other than what is returned.* If you have reason to suspect that in any area due to any organised

movement, mother-tongue was not being truthfully returned, you should record the mother-tongue as actually returned by the respondent and make a report to your superior Census Officers for verification. You are not authorised to make any correction on your own.

Question 15 : Other languages

76. After recording the mother-tongue in question 14 enquire whether the person knows any other language(s), Indian or foreign and record language (s) returned by him against this question. In case he does not know any language apart from his mother-tongue put 'X' against this question.

77. The number of languages recorded under this question need not be more than two. These languages should be other than his mother-tongue and they should be recorded in the order in which he speaks and understands best and can use with understanding in communicating with others. He need not necessarily be able to read and write these languages. It is enough if he has a working knowledge of these subsidiary languages to enable him to converse in that language with understanding.

Question 16 : Main Activity

78. Every person will be asked what his main activity is, that is, how he engages himself mostly. For the purpose of this question, all persons will get themselves divided into two broad streams of main activity namely, (1) as workers and (2) as non-workers according as the type of main activity that the person returns himself as engaged in mostly.

79. *'Worker' defined*: A 'worker' is a person whose main activity is participation in any economically productive work by his physical or mental activity. Work involves not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work.

80. *Reference periods*: The reference period is one week prior to the date of enumeration in the case of regular work in trade, profession, service or business. If a person had participated in any such regular work on any one of the days during this reference period and this has been returned as his main activity, the person will be categorised accordingly. A person who normally works but had been absent from work during this reference period on account of illness or travel, holiday, temporary breakdown, strike, *etc.*, the person should be treated as engaged in regular work in which he would have otherwise been employed but for his temporary absence. Persons under training such as apprentices with or without stipends or wages should be considered as economically active and recorded as working. A person who has merely been offered work but has not actually joined it, is not to be treated as engaged in work.

81. There are certain types of works which are not carried on throughout the year such as cultivation, live-stock keeping, plantation work, some types of household industry, *etc.* A person's main activity should be ascertained with reference to such work in the last one year even if he was not economically active in the week prior to enumeration. It is likely that even when a person is engaged in some other work during the period of one week prior to the date of enumeration, the main activity of the person may be cultivation, agricultural labour or some other work attended to normally by him in the course of the year. Care must be taken to see that the main activity is poperly ascertained in such cases. For example, a person's main activity may be agricultural labour and in the week prior to enumeration he may be engaged as a sugarcane factory labourer or as a road coolie. He should be categorised for his main activity as agricultural labourer only as returned by him as he engages himself mostly in that work and the other work should be treated as his subsidiary work.

82. A man or woman who is engaged primarily in household duties such as cooking for own household or performing one's own household duties or a boy or a girl who is primarily a student attending institution, even if such a person helps in the family economic activity but not as a full time worker should *not* be treated as a worker for the main activity. On the other hand, if a person is primarily engaged in some economic activity but at the *same time does also attend to some household* chores or attends a night school, *etc.*, he or she should be treated basically as a worker for the main activity and categorised accordingly.

83. A person who merely receives an income such as a rent receiver or a pensioner who does not have to work for receiving the income, will not be treated as economically active unless the person is also engaged in some economic activity and if that activity is returned as the main activity of the individual.

Q. 16(a) Broad Category (i) Worker (C, AL, HHI, OW). (ii) Non-worker (H, ST, R, D, B, I, O).

84. The main activity returned by the person will entitle him to be categorised either as a worker in 16 (a) (i) or as a non-worker under 16 (a) (ii).

16 (a) (i) Worker (C, AL, HHI, OW)

85. Where the main activity of a person qualifies him to be treated as a worker he should be further categorised according to the type of work and one of the appropriate abbreviations indicated against this question should be entered in the box provided for the purpose. If the person is not engaged in any economic activity an 'X' should be noted in the box. The abbreviations to be used for workers are explained below :

C : CULTIVATOR

86. For a person who returns his main activity as working as a cultivator, the abbreviation 'C' should be used.

87. *Definition of Cultivator* : For purposes of the census a person is working as Cultivator if he or she is engaged in cultivation by oneself or by supervision or direction in one's capacity as the owner or lessee of land held from Govt. or as a tenant of land held from private persons or institutions for payment of money, kind or share.

88. Cultivation involves ploughing, sowing and harvesting and production of cereals and millet crops such as wheat, paddy jowar, bajra ragi, *etc.*, and pulses, raw jute and kindred fibre crop, cotton, *etc.*, and other crops such as sugarcane, groundnuts, tapioca, *etc.*, and does not include fruit growing, vegetable-growing or keeping orchards or groves or working of plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations.

89. A person who merely owns land but has given out land to another person or persons for cultivation for money, kind or share of crop and who does not even supervise or direct cultivation of land, will not be treated as working as cultivator. Similarly, a person working in another person's land for wages in cash, kind or share (Agricultural labourer) will not be treated as cultivator in this question.

AL : AGRICULTURAL LABOURER

90. A person who returns his main activity as engaged as agricultural labourer, the abbreviation 'AL' should be used in the box.

91. *Definition of an Agricultural Labourer* : A person who works in another person's land for wages in money, kind or share should be regarded as an agricultural labourer. He has no risk in

the cultivation but he merely works in another person's land for wages. The labourer could have no right of lease or contract on land on which he works.

H.H.I. : HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

92. For a person who returns his main activity as engaged in some production, processing, servicing or repair of articles of goods such as, say, handloom weaving, dyeing, carpentry, *bidi* rolling, pottery manufacturing, bicycle repairing, blacksmithy, tailoring, *etc.*, it has to be ascertained if it is a household industry, and if so, it should be indicated by the abbreviation 'HHI' in the box.

93. *Definition of a household Industry*
A household Industry is defined as an industry conducted by the Head of the household himself/herself and/or mainly by the members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only within the premises of the house where the household lives in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory.

94. The main criterion of a Household Industry is the participation of one or more members of a household. This criterion should apply to urban areas too. Even if the industry is not actually located at home in rural areas there is greater possibility of the members of the household participating even if it is located anywhere within the village limits. In the urban areas where organised industry takes greater prominence, the Household Industry should be confined to the precincts of the house where the participants live. In urban areas even if the members of the household by themselves run an industry but at a place away from the precincts of their home, it will not be considered a household industry. It should be located within the precincts of the house where the members live.

95. A Household Industry should relate to production, processing, servicing, repairing or making and selling (but not merely selling) of goods. It does not include professions such as a pleader or doctor or barber, musician, dancer, waterman, *dhobi*, astrologer, *etc.*, or merely trade or business, even if such professions, trade or services are run at home by members of household. A list of a few typical Household Industries is appended to these instructions at Appendix III.

96. Sometimes it is likely that the person who may not be working in his own Household Industry may be working as a petty employee in another Household Industry. You should, therefore, enquire whether the person who is not working in his own Household Industry is working in any other Household Industry as an employee and record as per instructions given above.

OW : OTHER WORKERS

97. If a person gives his main activity as engaged in any other work which is not cultivation, agricultural labour or household industry, this may be indicated by merely noting 'OW' in the box. The type of workers that may come under the 'Other Workers' category are factory workers, those working in trade or transport, all Government servants, municipal employees, teachers, mining workers, political or social workers, building labourers, *etc.*, *etc.* In effect, all types of economic activity not covered by cultivation, agricultural labour or household industry will come under this residual category. Workers engaged in plantation or forestry should not be treated as cultivators or agricultural labourers but as 'Other workers.'

98. Further details pertaining to this 'Other' category of workers, as also those engaged in household industry, will be recorded in the subsequent sub-parts (b) to (f) of question 16.

16(a) (ii) Non-worker (H, ST, R, D, B, I, O)

99. As was stated earlier, question 16 is intended to ascertain the main activity of every individual whether he or she is economically active or not. While 16 (a) (i) helps to broadly categorise all those who have returned some work as their main activity, 16 (a) (ii) will help to categorise those whose main activity is not engaged in any economically productive work, but are basically non-workers. These may be categorised under seven broad heads whose abbreviations are indicated against this question. The appropriate abbreviation will have to be entered in the box provided. The abbreviations are explained below :

H : HOUSEHOLD DUTIES

100. This covers all those persons basically engaged in unpaid home duties doing no other work, or even if such a person may also be participating in some other work, it is not to the same extent as a whole-time worker and if the person has returned his or her main activity as attending to household duties. The main activity of such a person should be entered as 'H'. If a person whose main activity is attending to household duties, also engages oneself in some other economic activity such as helping in family cultivation or preparing cowdung cakes at odd times for sale, *etc.*, that economic activity will be covered as secondary work under question 17. On the other hand, a woman who works primarily as a factory worker or a plantation labourer or an agricultural labourer or in some office or shop, *etc.*, and also attends to household duties, obviously her main activity will be the economic activity in which she is mostly engaged in and should not be categorised as 'H' for her main activity in this question. She should have been treated basically as a worker and her main economic activity should have been recorded against 16 (a) (i).

ST : STUDENT

101. This refers to those whose main activity is returned as a student. This will cover all fulltime students or children attending school. Even if such persons participated in some work but not to the same extent as a fulltime worker, by merely helping casually as an unpaid family worker in family cultivation, household industry, trade or business, they should be treated primarily as students. If that is their main activity 'ST' should be entered in the box. The other economic activity, if any, that such persons attend to will be reflected under question 17 as secondary work.

R : RETIRED PERSON OR A RENTIER

102. A person who has retired from service and is doing no other work; *i.e.*, not employed again in some fulltime work or does not engage himself in some other work as cultivation, in business, trade, *etc.*, or a person who is a rentier or living on agricultural or non-agricultural royalty; rent or dividend; or any other person of independent means for securing which he does not have to work, will come under this category. 'R' should be noted in the box for a person coming under this category.

D : DEPENDENT

103. This category will include all dependents such as infants or children not attending school or a person permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age. If a girl or an old woman attends to household duties she should be categorised under 'H' for her main activity rather than 'D.'

Dependents will include all non-workers even if able-bodied who have no other activity coming under any of the categories of non-workers and who are not seeking any work either but are purely dependent.

B : BEGGARS, ETC.

104. This will cover beggars, vagrants or such cases as independent women without indication of source of income and those of unspecified sources of subsistence and who are not engaged in any econmically productive work.

I : INSTITUTIONS

105. This will cover convicts in jails or inmates of a penal, mental or charitable institution, even if such persons are compelled to do some work such as carpentry, carpet weaving, vegetable growing, *etc.*, in such institutions. An under-trial prisoner in a jail should not, however, be brought under this category but has to be indicated according to the main activity he was engaged in before he was apprehended. Inmates of such institutions will be noted as 'I'.

O : OTHER NON-WORKERS

106. This will include all non-workers who may not come under any of the six categories above but are seeking work, they should be noted as 'O' in the box. A boy or girl who has completed education or has stopped studying and is seeking work, will come under this category. If a person is merely spending his time at home as a dependent and is not doing any work and is not seeking any work will come under 'D' rather than 'O'. A person irrespective of age and whether educated or not, if he reports that he is not engaged in any other activity but is seeking work will come under this category.

107. If the main activity of the person who is enumerated does not qualify a person to be treated as a worker and he does not fall under any of the four broad categories of workers covered by 16 (a) (i) and an 'X' has been put in the box against that question, then he must neeessarily be categorised under any one of the seven broad types of non-workers and the appropriate abbreviation entered in the box opposite to question 16 (a) (ii). Conversely if a person has already been treated as a worker and his main activity has been indicated in the box against question 16 (a) (i), then question 16 (a) (ii) will not apply to the person and an 'X' should be put in the box against question 16 (a) (ii). Thus 16(a) (i) and 16 (a) (ii) are mutually exclusive.

Q. 16(b) to 16 (f)

108. These sub-parts of question 16 will have to be filled only to describe the details of the household industry or other work indicated against question 16 (a) (i). If the main activity has been shown as 'C' or 'AL' against 16 (a) (i), there is no need to give the details of the cultivation or agricultural labour in these sub-sections.

109. Similarly, if the main activity of an individual has been returned as a non-worker against 16 (a) (ii), sub-section (b) to (f) will not apply and a 'X' may be put right across all these questions.

Q. 16 (b) : Place of work (Name of village/town)

110. Ascertain from each person who is already taken as a worker other than in cultivation or agricultural labour, *i.e.*, question 16 (a) (i) has been answered as HHI or OW, the village or town where he or she works. If the place of work is the same as the village or town of enumeration write 'PL'. In all other cases you should write the name of the place fully. If a person has no fixed place of work such as, say, a travelling vendor of vegetables or a pedlar or a rick-shaw puller who may go from one village or town to another, note 'No fixed place of work'. If he works in one particular town or village that should be noted.

Q. 16(c) : Name of Establishment

111. This question and the subsequent subsections of question 16 need not be answered

for cultivators and agricultural labourers who are already noted as 'C' or 'AL' against question (16) (a) (i).

Record here the exact name of the factory, firm, workshop, business house, company, shop, office, *etc.*, and in respect of public offices, you should clearly indicate whether they are Central or State Government or local body offices, *etc.* If the establishment does not have any definite name such as, say, in the case of a household industry like hand pounding of rice, gur making, bee keeping, handloom weaving, potter's house, blacksmithy, *etc.*, note 'No particular name'.

Q. 16(d) : Nature of Industry, Trade, Profession or Service

112. The answer to this question will have to be adequately precise to enable proper classification of the sector of economy in which the person is working. The sector of economy in which a person works may relate to (i) Plantation, Forestry, Fishing, Livestock, *etc.*, (ii) Mining and/or Quarrying (iii) Manufacturing (iv) Construction (v) Electricity, Gas or Water Supply (vi) Transport and Communications (vii) Trade and Commerce (viii) Professions and Services. Full details of the type of industry, trade, profession or service in which the person is engaged will have to be recorded here. To help you to appreciate the details that may have to be furnished to classify the economic activity appropriately, substantial description of various economic activities are furnished in Appendix IV, categorised under certain broad classifications. The list in Appendix IV is not exhaustive. You shall have to describe the nature of Industry, Profession, Trade or Service whatever it is, in as precise a detail as possible.

Q. 16(e) Description of work

113. This question has to be filled up for all persons for whom the main activity is shown as 'HHI' or 'OW' in question 16 (a) (i) and for whom you should have also to answer the other sub-sections of question 16. Under this question, the description of the actual work that the person enumerated is doing is to be recorded irrespective of which type of industry, trade, profession or service he may be working and which is already recorded under question 16(d). His actual work should also be given in sufficient detail. If for example, a person is merely recorded as say, clerk with no other details, it will be impossible to properly categorise him as to the type of work he does. He may be a clerk attending to correspondence or book keeping or accounting. Similarly if a person were merely to be recorded as a mechanic, it will not help to determine what type of mechanic—electrical mechanic, or a motor mechanic or a locomotive mechanic, *etc.*, he is. The description of the actual work done by a person should be ascertained in adequate detail and recorded against this question.

114. To guide you in answering question 16(e), the types of particulars that need to be ascertained in respect of a few typical occupations are given in Appendix V.

Appendix V is by no means exhaustive. This just illustrates the need to ascertain the full details of the particulars of work performed by an individual for being recorded against question 16(e).

115. It has been found in the past that substantial number of persons are recorded merely as general labourers. It is necessary to make a probe and find out in which type of work he is mostly engaged as a labourer such as, say, a road coolie, a loader or unloader at a market, a construction labourer, *etc.*

116. For those in Military service it is enough if it is merely noted as 'in the service of the Central Government'. Other details need not be given.

GENERAL :

117. There need be no confusion as to the scope of 16(d) and 16(e). 16(d) would represent the nature of industry, trade, profession or service, *i.e.*, the field of economic activity in which a person is engaged in work and 16(e) represents the occupation or the actual work that the person does in the industry, trade, profession or service in which he is engaged. Thus, for example, the answer to question 16(d) may be, say, Cotton Textile manufacture and the answer to question 16(e) may be Chemical Engineer in that industry or a clerk or an accountant in that industry or a labourer in that industry or a truck driver or the managing director of that industry and so on. Similarly in question 16(d) the nature of service may be some department of the State Government Service and in question 16(e) the description of work may be a clerk or an accountant, a Director of the Deptt., jeep driver in the Deptt., *etc.* Again say, against question 16(d) the answer may be private medical practice and in 16(e) may cover orthopaedic surgeon, or nurse or a sweeper *etc.*, working in that private medical practitioner's nursing home. The sample answers furnished in the specimens (Appendix VI) at the end of this book, the Industrial and Occupational lists in Appendices IV & V and the instructions given by your superior Census Officers may help you to clear any doubts you may have in your mind regarding the scope of questions relating to Nature of Industry, Trade, Profession or Service covered by question 16 (d) and the description of actual work of the individual enumerated covered by question 16 (e).

Q. 16(f) : Class of Worker

118. For a person who is ;

(i) an Employer, that is, who hires one or more persons in his work described in question 16 (e), write ... ... ER

(ii) an Employee, that is, who does his work described in question 16(e) under others for wages or salary in cash or kind, write... EE

(iii) a Single Worker, that is, who is doing his work described in question 16(e) without employing others except casually, and without the help of other members of the family except casually and a participant in work as members of co-operatives, write ... ... SW

(iv) a Family Worker, that is, who is doing his work described in question 16(e) in a family enterprise alongwith other members of the family without wages or salary in cash or kind, write ... ... FW

For a person for whom an 'X' is put in questions 16(d) and 16(e) put an 'X' in this question also.

EXPLANATION :

119. An Employer is a person who has to employ other persons in order to perform the work entered in question 16(e). That is to say, such a person is not only responsible for his own personal work but also for giving work to others in business mentioned in question 16(e). But a person who employs domestic servants for household duties or has subordinates under him in an office where he is employed by others, is not an employer, even if he has the power to employ another person in his office on behalf of his own employer or employers.

120. An Employee is a person who usually works under some other person for salary or

wages in cash or kind. There may be persons who are employed as managers, superintendents, agents, *etc.*, and in that capacity employ or control other workers on behalf of their own employers. Such persons are only employees, as explained above, and should not be regarded as employers.

121. A Single Worker for the purpose of question 16(f) is a person who works by himself. He is not employed by any one else and in his turn does not employ anybody else, not even members of his household except casually. This definition of a Single Worker will include a person who works in joint partnership with one or several persons hiring no employees, and also a member of a producer's co-operative. Each one of the partners or members of such producers' co-operatives should be recorded as 'Single Worker'.

122. A family Worker is a member who works without receiving wages in cash or kind, in an industry, business, trade or service. For example, the working members in a family of *Dhobies* where they all participate and each does not receive wages separately will be family workers. There may be family workers in industry, trade or professions as well. For the purpose of this definition members of a family may be drawn from beyond the limits of the household by ties of blood or marriage. The family worker may not be entitled to a share of the profits in the work of the business carried on either by the person or Head of the Household or other relative.

123. Members of the household who help solely in household duties should not be treated as family workers.

124. In the case of persons engaged in household industry, *i.e.*, in the case of persons for whom the answer to question 16(a) (i) is 'HHI', there will be three classes of workers *viz.*, Family Worker, Single Worker and Employee. There will be no Employer. Household industry by its very definition is conducted by the head of the household himself or/and other members of the household, the role of hired workers being secondary. If the head alongwith the members of the household is working in a household industry employing hired workers, the head and other members who are working should be treated as 'Family Workers'. If the head alone is working with the assistance of hired worker (s) whose role would be secondary as indicated above, he would be treated as a 'single worker'.

Some illustrations for filling the questions 16 or 17 are given in Appendix VI.

Q. 17 : Secondary Work

125. This question should be asked of every person whether he has returned some work as his main activity against 16(a) (i) or had returned himself under any of the basically non-working categories against question 16(a) (ii). As was noted earlier, 16(a) (ii) will cover cases like persons performing household duties or students who may not be engaged in any other economically productive work at all, as also those who, though basically are performing household duties or students *etc.*, for the purpose of their main activity, still participated in some other economic activity such as helping the household in several items of work, as in cultivation or in household industry or in looking after the cattle, in attending to family business *etc.*, but not to the extent as a fulltime worker. Such participation will be considered as secondary work of these persons.

126. Ask of each person if, besides what he had already returned as his/her main activity

against questions 16(a) (i) or 16(a) (ii), he/she participated in any secondary work. A number of unpaid family workers participating in the household enterprises, who might have returned themselves mainly as 'H' or 'ST' or 'R' under question 16 (a) (ii) for their main activity will be netted here for their economic activity which is subsidiary. Mere rendering of service for one's own home or production of goods for purely domestic consumption are not to be treated as economic activity. For example, a servant who works as a cook in his or her employer's home for wages will be considered economically active but, a housewife, even if she may work much more than a paid servant, in having to cook for the family or looking after the household will not be treated as economically active for the purpose of this classification. Similarly, women who may produce cloth on a loin loom at home for domestic consumption will not be treated as economically active unless the products are sold and the household derives an income. Participation in work that goes to augment the income of the household will only be treated as economic activity. A boy whose main activity is shown as a student under 16(a) (ii), can have the secondary work of say, cultivation if he helped the head of the household in the family cultivation during some parts of the season. But if a girl student, whose main activity is shown as 'ST' under 16(a) (ii), also helped in weaving cloth purely for domestic consumption on a loin loom at home, or helped in attending to household chores, she will not be treated as having any secondary work. Secondary work will be reckoned only if the person is engaged in some economic activity even if marginal in addition to whatever is the main activity under question 16. A person whose main activity is shown as, say, a clerk in a Government Office or a teacher under question 16, also attends to some cultivation by his direct supervision or undertakes some tuition, this will be shown as secondary work under question 17. A person's main activity may be cultivation in question 16 and his subsidiary activity money lending in question 17. Again main activity may be agricultural labourer and subsidiary work sugar factory labourer and so on and so forth.

127. The instructions for the usage of abbreviations in categorising workers under 16(a) (i) and filling in the details under 16(b) to (f) will apply *mutatis mutandis* to question 17(a) to (f), except that while question 16(a) (i) will cover the main work, question 17(a) is intended to cover secondary work which may be possibly part-time. It may also be noted that the non-working categories of activity will not be reported as secondary work under question 17.

128. A few slips showing specimen entries appear as Appendix VII and some illustrations for recording answers against Q. 16 are given in Appendix VI. You are advised to study these specimen entries and illustrations before starting actual enumeration and also consult these and the instructions whenever you are in doubt in recording any answer during field operation.

POPULATION RECORD

129. Soon after you complete the enumeration of all the persons in the household you are expected to transfer certain items of information of all the individual members of each household to the Population Record. Population Record form is reproduced as Appendix X. If you feel that the filling of the Population Record in the field is likely to take considerable time there is no objection to the details being posted by you later at home at the end of the day. However, soon after you complete the enumeration of all the persons in a household you must note down the Location Code No. and the Household No. on the Population Record and also copy out in Col. 2

all the names of the persons enumerated in the household. This will help you to check with the members of the household and verify if all the persons qualified to be enumerated in the household have been fully enumerated.

The Population Record forms would have been supplied to you in convenient books and each page will normally take the entries of one household. However, if in a large household there are more number of persons than what a single Population Record form can accommodate, you may continue the entries on the next form but note boldly on the top of the continued Population Record as "Continued".

The Population Record hardly calls for any detailed explanation. On the top of each form please note correctly the Location Code No. and the Household No. It is important that you note the Household No. correctly as has been explained in paragraphs 24 to 28 of these instructions. Do not fail to note boldly "INST" in respect of institutional households as explained in paragraph 27 and "O" in respect of houseless households as explained in paragraph 28.

You will be required to furnish information in the Enumerator's Abstract on the total number of occupied residential houses, the census households, the institutional households and houseless households in your block with reference to the entries made in this Population Record. So please make sure that you have entered the Household No. correctly as this will guide you in posting the required particulars in the Enumerator's Abstract. At the right hand side below the Household No., you will have to record information if the household belongs to S.C./S.T. You would have already ascertained if the head of the household belongs to a Scheduled Caste/ Scheduled Tribe with reference to Question 11 of the Individual Slip. If the head belongs to any S.C./S.T., write S.C./S.T., as the case may be and also the name of S.C./S.T. to which the head of the household belongs.

The columns in the main body of the Population Record are self-explanatory. You have to post them with reference to the information you have collected of each member of the household in the Individual Slip against the relevant questions. However, column 9 of the Population Record may require some explanation. For those who have returned themselves as workers for their main activity against Question 16(a) (i) of the Individual Slip, while you may note 'C', 'AL' as the case may be, as recorded in the box against Question 16(a) (i), in respect of those other than cultivators and agricultural labourers, you may please indicate briefly the description of work as recorded in Question 16(e) of the Individual Slip. For those who have returned themselves as non-workers for their main activity you may note the same abbreviation as recorded against Question 16(a) (ii).

Enumeration of Houseless Population

130. You must complete the enumeration of all the persons in all the households in your jurisdiction between 10th **February and †28th February, 1971. During this period you should also take note of the possible places where homeless population is likely to live such as on the road side, pavements or in open temple mandaps and the like. On the night of †28th February, 1971 you will have to quickly cover all such houseless population and enumerate them. If there is likely to be a very large number of houseless persons in your jurisdiction whom you may not be able to enumerate single handed in one night you should report to your supervisor so that one or more extra enumerators may be deputed to assist you

in the one night enumeration of such houseless persons. You should keep particular watch on the large settlements of nomadic population who are likely to camp on the outskirts of villages. These people will have to be covered on the †28th February. You should of course make sure that they have not been enumerated elsewhere As par instructions in para 28 you should record 'O' in bold letters for houseless persons in the space provided for household number.

REVISIONAL ROUND

131. In the next three days, *i.e.* from 1st *March to 3rd *March, 1971, you will have to revisit all the households in your jurisdiction and enumerate any new births that had taken place after your last visit but before the sunrise of 1st *March, 1971 and any visitors(s) that had moved into the household and who had been away from his/their place of normal residence throughtout the enumeration period *i.e.*, from 10th **February to 1st *March, 1971 or an entire household that has moved into your jurisdiction during this period and had not been enumerated anywhere before. In respect of every new birth make sure that you correct the entry in question 6 (b). Please also see the note under para 47.

You will have to ascertain if any death (s) had taken place in any of the households between your last visit and the sunrise of 1st *March, 1971, and cross out the individual slip of the dead person writing boldly across it as 'Died'

If such a deceased person was recorded as 'Head of the Household' then you will have to find out who is recognised as 'Head' in that household after the deceased person. Accordingly, you will have to put 'Head' Q. 2 in the individual slip of the person who is now recognised as 'Head' and correct the relationship of all members of the household in their respective individual slips, with reference to their relationship with 'Head' now recognised.

Consequential changes in the population Record shall also have to be made by you. If you have exhausted the entire population record for recording the particulars of any household and it becomes necessary to record a new birth or any visitor you will fill in another population record form in continuation taking care that the location code etc., are noted on the second form properly. The serial numbering in the succeeding form for the household should be in continuation of the last serial number of the earlier sheet relating to that household.

Enumerators Daily Posting Statement

132. Each day you will have to carefully post the information on certain items of each Individual Slip in the prescribed posting forms which have been supplied to you. Do not allow this work to fall into arrears. You are likely to commit errors if you tried to post particulars of a large number of persons after the lapse of more than one day. You will have to total up the columns of the statements and put the information in an Abstract and hand it over along with the complete schedules to your Supervisor. The posting Statements should be filled at the end of each day soon after completion of the enumeration for the day. This will make your work lighter and avoid accumulation and pressure of work at the end and consequent errors in posting. Separate posting forms have been provided for males and Females and you should take care to post particulars of a person in the right form. This will make it easier to strike the totals of each sex and post the statements. The totals can be struck after the entries are brought up-to-date soon after you complete the enumeration of houseless persons and you have also accounted for the births and deaths since your last visit at the revisional round. You

will observe that the information to be posted pertains to the items against which geometrical designs are found in the Individual Slip such as the one relating to Q.3 Sex, Q. 11 Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe. Q. 12 Literacy, Q. 16 (a) (i) and 16 (a) (ii) Worker or Non-worker. It is necessary that you should fill the posting Statement with the greatest care.

133. First of all you should enter Location Code, Name of the village/town, Enumerator's Block No. (No. allotted to you) and your name (enumerator's) in all the Posting Statements. Then start making relevant entries in the Posting Statements taking care that you enter particulars for 'males' in Males Posting Statement (Form M) and for 'females' in Females Posting Statement (Form F).

134. You are advised to make entries in a sequence starting with lowest Pad No. used by you starting with Slip No. 1 in each Pad so as to avoid duplication or missing of any entries. Both the statements are similar except that one is meant for Males and the other for Females. You should not fill up Col. 1 (Final Serial No.) at the first instance. This col. will be filled after the revisional round i.e. after you have brought the count up-to-date with reference to sunrise of 1st *March 1971 (see para 131) and also after you have struck the grand total of cols. 4 to 13. In cols. 2,3 and 4 you have to copy Pad No., Slip No. and sex as recorded by you in the slips. Even though there are separate forms of Posting Statements for males and females, yet you are required to copy the sex in col. 4 from the Individual Slip as this will help as a check in avoiding mistakes in Posting. In the remaining columns a tick (√) may be put against the appropriate columns, wherever information is found against the relevant question and a dash (—) may be put where it is not applicable.

135. Cols. 5 and 6 are to be posted with reference to the entries against Q. 11 of the Individual step. If a person is noted as belonging to a Scheduled Caste put a tick under Col. 5 and a dash in Col 6. If a Scheduled Tribe, put the tick in col. 6 and dash in col. 5. If the person is neither a Scheduled Caste nor Scheduled Tribe put a dash under cols. 5 and 6 of the Posting Statement.

136. Cols. 7 and 8 of the Posting Statement have to be filled with reference to the answer to Q. 12 of the Individual Slip. A person can be either 'L' or 'O' Put the tick or dash in the corresponding column accordingly. It must be noted that there cannot be a dash in both the columns.

137. Cols. 9-13 must be posted with some care. For a person for whom 'C' has been entered in the box against Q. 16 (a) (i) a tick (√) should be put under col. 9 and dash (—) under cols. 10 to 13. Similarly for a person for whom 'AL' or 'HHI' or 'OW' or 'X' has been recorded against Q. 16 (a) (i) a ticx (√) may be put under col. 10 or 11 or 12 or 13 respectively and dash (—) under remaining cols. from 9—13. You may please note that where a tick is put in col. 13 it means the person is a non-worker and there must be a dash in cols. 9 to 12. For your guidance specimen entries have been made in enumerator's Posting Statement appearing as Appendix VIII. As you are likely to use more than one Posting Statement you are advised to strike totals by counting the number of ticks (√) in the relevant column (s) as soon as you have completed entries in one form and strike the grand totals after the Revisional Round. Now proceed to fill up col. 1 in a continuous manner starting with the first entry in the posting statement, while assigning serial number in col. 1, you should ignore scored-out lines. Thus the grand total of column. 4 will be the last serial number in col. 1.

ENUMERATOR'S ABSTRACT

138. After striking the grand totals in Enumerator's daily posting statement you have to fill in another form given at Appendix IX (Form T). Specimen entries have been made in this form to give you and idea as to how an Abstract will be filled up. It is most important that this should be done with the greatest care. These abstracts will form the basis of the publication of the first result of the census. In the past census the enumerator's had given very accurate abstracts and there was hardly any difference between the finally tabulated figures and those furnished in the abstract. You should post this abstracts with care and pass on to your Supervisor as quickly as possible. You should hand over the enumeration pads neatly bundled along with a sketch of your Enumeration Block as prescribed in para 10 and the posting statements and the abstract the very next day after the completion of the enumeration. Your work in the posting of the abstracts will be closely checked by your Supervisor. Any carelessness on your part will be taken serious notice of.

With the completion of enumeration and the handing over of the posting statements and the abstract and the census schedule pads your burden is over. If you have done your work well you can have the satisfaction that you have made your humble but invaluable contribution to a vital national task.

Appendix I

PROVISIONS OF THE INDIAN CENSUS ACT RELATING TO THE ENUMERATORS

(See para 2)

Asking of questions and obligation to answer

"8. (1) A census officer may ask all such questions of all persons within the limits of the local area for which he is appointed as, by instructions issued in this behalf by the State Government and published in the Official Gazette, he may be directed to ask.

(2) Every person of whom any question is asked under sub-section(1) shall be legally bound to answer such question to the best of his knowledge or belief.

Occupier or manager to fill up schedule

10. (1) Subject to such orders as the State Government may issue in this behalf, a census officer may, within the local area for which he is appointed, leave or cause to be left a schedule at any dwelling-house or with the manager or any officer of any commercial or industrial establishment, for the purpose of its being filled up by the occupier of such house or of any specified part thereof or by such manager or officer with such particulars as the State Government may direct regarding the inmates of such house or part thereof, or the persons employed under such manager or officer, as the case may be at the time of the taking of the census.

(2) When such schedule has been so left, the said occupier, manager or officer, as the case may be shall fill it up or cause it to be filled up to the best of his knowledge or belief so far as regards the inmates of such house or part thereof or the persons employed under him, as the case may be, at the time aforesaid, and shall sign his name thereto and when so required, shall deliver the schedule so filled up and signed to the census officer or to such person as the census officer may direct.

Penalties

11. (1) (a) Any census officer or any person lawfully required to give assistance towards the taking of a census who refuses or neglects to use reasonable diligence in performing any duty imposed upon him or in obeying any order issued to him in accordance with this Act or any rule made there under or any person who hinders or obstructs another person in performing any such duty or in obeying any such order, or

(b) Any census officer who intentionally puts any offensive or improper question or knowingly makes any false return or, without the previous sanction of the Central Government or the State Government discloses any information which he has received by means of, or for the purpose of a census return, ...

(c) Any person who intentionally gives a false answer to, or refuses to answer to the best of his knowledge or belief, any question asked of him by a census officer which he is legally bound by section 8 to answer.

× × ×

shall be punishable with imprisonment which may extend to six months.

(2) Whoever abets any offence under sub-section (1) shall be punishable with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees."

Appendix II

PRINCIPLES OF HOUSE-NUMBERING

(See para 25)

THE CENSUS HOUSEHOLD NUMBER WILL CONSIST OF BUILDING NUMBER, CENSUS HOUSE NUMBER AND HOUSEHOLD NUMBER

Building :

"Building" is generally a single structure but sometimes made up of more than one component units, which is used or likely to be used as dwellings (residences), or establishments such as shops, workshops, factories, *etc.*, or as godowns, store, cattle sheds, *etc.*, or in combination with any of these such as, shop-*cum*-residence or workshop-*cum*-residence, *etc.*

2. Sometime a series of different buildings may be found along a street which are joined with one another by common walls on either side looking like a continuous structure. These different units are particularly independent of one another and likely to have been built at different times and owned by different persons. In such cases though the whole structure with all the adjoining units apparently appears to be one building, each portion should be treated as separate building and given separate numbers.

3. If there are more than one structure within an enclosed or open compound (premises) belonging to the same person, *e.g.*, the main house, the servants' quarters, the garage, *etc.*, only one building number should be given for this group and each of the constituent separate structure assigned a sub-number like 1 (1), 1 (2), 1 (3) and so on provided these structures satisfy the definition of a 'Census House' given hereafter.

4. The buildings should be numbered as follows :

(i) If the locality consists of a number of streets in a village, the buildings in the various streets in a village, should be numbered continuously. Streets should be taken in uniform order from North-east to South-west. It has been observed that the best way of numbering the buildings is to continue with one consecutive serial on one side of the street and complete the numbering on that side before crossing over to the end of the other side of the street and continuing with the serial stopping finally opposite to where the first number began.

(ii) In a town/city, enumeration block, the numbering will have to respect the axis of the street and not any pre-conceived geographical direction like North-east, *etc.*

(iii) Arabic numerals (*e.g.*, 1, 2, 3,...) should be used for building numbers.

(iv) A building under construction which is likely to be completed within about a year's time should also be given a number in the serial.

(v) If a new building either pucca or kachha is found after the house numbering has been completed or in the midst of buildings already numbered, it should be given a new number which may bear a sub-

number of the adjacent building number, *e.g.*, 10/1 .....

Note : These should not be numbered as 10 (1) or 10 (2), *etc*,, as such numbering would apply to census houses within the same building. On the other hand 10/1 would mean a separate building that has come up after building No. 10.

Census House Number

5. A census house is a building or part of a building having a separate main entrance from the road or common courtyard or stair-case, *etc.*, used or recognised as a separate unit. It may be inhabited or vacant. It may be used for a residential or non-residential purpose or both.

6. If a building has a number of flats or blocks which are independent of one another having separate entrances of their own from the road or a common stair-case or a common courtyard leading to a main gate they will be considered as separate census houses. If within a large enclosed area there are separate buildings, then each such building will also be a separate census house. If all the structures within an enclosed compound are together treated as one building then each structure with a separate entrance should be treated as a separate census house.

7. Each census house should be numbered. If a building by itself is a single census house, then the number of the census house is the same as the building number. But if different parts or constituent units of a building qualify to be treated as separate census houses, each census house should be given a sub-number within brackets to the building number as 10(1), 10(2), *etc.*, or 11(1), 11(2), 11(3), *etc.*

8. The order in which census houses within a building are to be numbered, should be continuous, preferably clockwise or in any convenient manner if it is difficult to do it clockwise.

9. The definition of census house may sometimes be difficult of application in its literal sense in the context of varying patterns of structures and their usage. For example, in cities and towns, one does come across a situation when a flat in the occupation of one household as residence may be made up four rooms or so and all the rooms may have direct entrance from a common courtyard, or a stair-case. In terms of the definition of a census house each of these rooms having entrances from the common stair-case *etc.*, may qualify to be treated as census houses. But it does not realistically reflect the situation of the number of houses. In such case, 'singleness' of use of these rooms along with the main house by the household should be taken into account and the entire flat comprising four rooms should be treated as one census house only and assigned one number. If on the other hand each one of these rooms had been separately occupied by independent households and if each portion had separate main entrance then each will be justified to be treated as a separate census house. In a hostel building even if the door of each room in which an inmate lives opens on to a common verandah or stair-case as it happens almost invariably, the entire hostel building may have to be treated as one census house only. In some parts of the country in the rural areas, the pattern of habitation is such that a single household occupies a group of huts within an enclosed fence which has one main entrance. Each of the apparently separated structures is an integral part of the housing unit as such. In such cases it may be more realistic to treat the group as one census house. Care should be taken to ascertain if only one household occupies such a unit or shared by more than one household. Thus the definition of a census house will have to be applied having due regard to the actual situation in such exceptional cases.

10. It is usual to find in municipal towns/cities that every site whether built upon or not are numbered by the municipal authorities on property basis. Such open sites even if they are enclosed by a compound wall should not be listed for census purposes. Only where a structure with four walls and a roof has come up should it be treated as a census house and listed. But in some areas the very nature of construction of houses is such that, for example, a conical roof almost touches the ground and an entrance is also provided, and there may not be any wall as such. Such structures should of course be treated as buildings and houses numbered and listed.

Household Number

A Household is a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so. It may be made up of related or unrelated persons. A cook or a servant living in the house of his employers and taking his food there is to be considered as a member of the master's household. A hotel where a number of unrelated persons live together is an institutional household. So is a jail.

11. There may be one or more households in a census house. If there are more than one household, each of them should be given a separate identifying number. This can be done by using the alphabets as (a), (b), (c), *etc.*, affixed to the census house number. For example, if building No. 2 is also a census house and has three households, the household numbers will be 2(a), 2(b) and 2(c). If building number 4 has two census houses, the houses will be numbered as 4(1) and 4(2). If within these houses there are respectively 3 and 2 household then they will be numbered as 4 (1) (a), 4(1) (b), 4(1) (c) and 4(2) (a) and 4(2) (b) respectively. If however, building No. 3 is also a census house and has only one household the number to be entered will be 3.

Appendix III

LIST OF A FEW TYPICAL INDUSTRIES THAT CAN BE CONDUCTED ON A HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BASIS

(See paras 92-95)

Foodstuffs

Production of flour by village chakkis or flour mills, milling or dehusking of paddy, grinding of chillies, turmeric, *etc.*, production of gur, khandsari, boora, *etc.*, production of pickles, chutney, jams, *etc.*, processing of cashewnuts, making of dried vegetables, manufacture of sweetmeats and bakery products, production of butter, ghee, *etc.*, slaughtering and preservation of meat and fish, fish curing, *etc.*, oil pressing ghani.

Beverages

Manufacture of country liquor, toddy, production of soda water, ice, ice-cream, sharbats, *etc.*, processing of coffee, *etc.*

Tobacco Products

Manufacture of bidi, cigars, cherroots, tobacco, snuff, *etc.*

Textile Cotton

Cotton ginning, carding, pressing and baling, spinning, *etc.*, dyeing and bleaching of cloth, weaving in handlooms or powerlooms or manufacture of khadi, cloth printing, making of fishing nets, mosquito nets, cotton thread, rope, twine, *etc.*

Textile Jute, Wool or Silk

Similar type of production or processing as mentioned under Textile-Cotton but pertaining to the material concerned.

Textile Miscellaneous

Making of *durries*, carpets, hosiery, embroidery, chrochet work, lace garland making, manufacture of headgear, making of *newar*, bed covers, curtains, pillow, pillow cases, *etc.*, making of mattress, quilt (rezai), *etc.*, making of namda felt, coconut fibre for upholstery, making of brushes, brooms, *etc.*, from coconut fibres, coir spinning, manufacture and repair of umbrellas, manufacture of dolls and toys (rags and cotton), *etc.*

Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products

Sawing and planing of wood, manufacture of wooden furniture, structural goods like beams, door and window frames, *etc.*, wooden agricultural implements and their repair, wooden lacquerware, wooden toys, wood carving, sawdust and plaster figure making, inlay work, match splinters, plywood and veneers, *etc.*, making palm leaf mats, fans, umbrellas, *etc.*, baskets and broomsticks, caning of chairs, making of chicks and khas khas tatties, making of cart wheels, wooden sandals, *etc.*

Paper and Paper Products

Manufacture of pulp and paper by hand, making of envelopes, paper mache articles, card board boxes, paper flower, paper kites, toys, *etc.*

Printing and Publishing

Printing works, lithography, block making, book binding, *etc.*

Leather and Leather Products

Flaying and processing of hides and skins, making leather footwear, wearing apparel of leather and fur, repair of shoes or other leather products.

Rubber, Petroleum and Coal Products

Vulcanising tyres and tubes, manufacture of chappals from torn tyres and other rubber footwear, manufacture of rubber products from natural and synthetic rubber.

Chemicals and Chemical Products

Manufacture of toys, paints, colours, *etc.*, manufacture of matches, fireworks, perfumes, cosmetics, manufacture of ayurvedic medicines, soap, plastic products, celluloid goods, manufacture of ink, candles, boot polish, *etc.*

Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal

Making of bricks, roofing tiles, sanitary fittings, cement statues, stone or marble carvings, manufacture of stone structurals, stone dressing and stone crushing, mica splitting and manufacture of other mica products, making of earthenware and pottery, crockery, glass beads and bangles, earthen toys, manufacture of glass products *etc.*

Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment

Manufacture of iron arms and weapons and their service and repair, iron and steel furniture, brass, bell-metal utensils, aluminium utensils, tin utensils, copper utensils, *etc.*, nickeling and electroplating, blacksmithy, manufacture and repair of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, *etc.*, making and repairing of locks and trunks, cutlery, manufacture of scales, weights and measures and foundry industry, *etc.*

Machinery (all kinds other than Transport) and Electrical Equipment

Manufacture of small machine tools and parts, repairing and servicing of fans, radios, domestic electrical appliances, *etc.*

Transport Equipment

Repairing and servicing of automobiles, manufacture of cycle parts, rickshaw parts, boats and barges, manufacture of animal-drawn and hand-drawn vehicles such as bullock carts, wheel barrow, *etc.*

Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries

Repair of spectacles, photographic equipment, goldsmithy, silver filigree industry, gold covering work, bidriware, musical instruments, fountain pens, making of cowdung cakes, manufacture of sports goods, repairing of petromax lights, making of buttons and beads from conchshell and horn goods.

Appendix—IV

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES

(*See para* 112)

AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FORESTRY & FISHING

(Do not merely say plantation or fishing *etc.*, but indicate the appropriate details as given here.)

Plantation Crops

Indicate the type of plantation such as tea, coffee, rubber, tobacco, edible nuts, fruits, ganja, betal nuts, *etc.*

Livestock Production

Indicate what kind of livestock is reared such as goats, sheep, horses, pigs, ducks, bees, silk worm, *etc.* Production of wool, raw silk, *etc.*, are also covered in this.

Agricultural Services

Indicate what type of agricultural service, *e.g.*, Pest destroying, spraying, operation of irrigation system, animal shearing and livestock services (other than veterinary services), grading agricultural and livestock products, soil conservation, soil testing, *etc.*

Hunting

Indicate hunting, trapping and game propagation for commercial purpose only.

Forestry and Logging

Apart from planting and conservation of forests, felling and cutting of trees, *etc.*, this would cover production of fuel, gathering of fodder, gums, resins, lac, *etc.*

Fishing

Sea, coastal and inland water, fishing ; pisciculture, collection of pearls, conches, shells, sponges, *etc.*

MINING AND QUARRYING

(Do not merely say mining or quarrying but indicate further details). Indicate what is mined such as coal, lignite, crude petroleum, natural gas, iron ore, manganese, gold, silver, copper ore, quarrying of stones, clay and sand pits, precious and semi-precious stones, mica, gypsum, *etc.*

MANUFACTURING AND REPAIR

(Do not merely say engaged in a factory, but indicate what the manufacturing is concerned with as detailed here.)

Manufacture of Food Products

Slaughtering, preparation and preservation of meat; dairy products; canning and preservation of fruits and vegetable ; fish, grain mill products ; backery products ; sugar ; boora ; common salt ; edible oils including vanaspati ; processing of tea or coffee ; manufacture of ice ; animal feeds, starch, *etc.*

Manufacture of Beverages, Tobacco and Tobacco Products

Rectifying and blending of spirits ; wine industries ; country liquor and toddy ; carbonated water industries ; bidi, cigar, cigarettes, zerda, snuff, etc.

Manufacture of Cotton Textiles

Cotton ginning, cleaning and baling ; spinning, weaving and finishing of cotton in textiles mills ; printing, dyeing and bleaching of cotton textiles ; cotton spinning other than in mills (charkha) ; khadi production ; weaving, *etc.*, in handlooms and powerlooms; *etc.*

Manufacture of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles

Wool cleaning, baling and pressing ; weaving and finishing in mills and other than in mills ; dyeing and bleaching ; printing of silk, synthetic textiles, *etc.*

Manufacture of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles

Spinning and pressing and baling of Jute and Mesta ; dyeing, printing and bleaching of jute textiles and manufacture of jute bags are also covered in this.

Manufacture of Textile Products

(Including wearing apparel other than footwear) knitting mills ; manufacture of all types of threads, cordage, ropes, *etc.* ; embroidery ; carpets; rain coats ; hats ; made up textiles goods (except garments), oil cloth, tarpaulin ; coir and coir products ; linoleum, padding, wadding, *etc.*, are also covered in this.

Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products Furniture and Fixtures

Manufacture of veneer, plywood and their products ; sawing and planing of wood ; wooden and cane boxes, crates, drums, barrels, *etc.*, beams, posts, doors and windows ; wooden industrial goods like blocks, handles, *etc.* ; cork products ; wooden, bamboo and cane furniture and fixture, *etc.*

Paper and Paper Products and Printing, Publishing and allied Industries

Manufacture of pulp ; paper, paper boards and newsprints ; container and paper boxes ; printing and publishing of newspapers ; periodicals, books, *etc.* ; engraving, block making, book binding, *etc.*

Leather and Leather and Fur Products

Training, currying, *etc.*, of leather ; footwear (excluding repair) ; coats, gloves, currying, dyeing, *etc.*, of fur, fur and skin rugs, *etc.*

Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal Products

Tyre and tubes industries ; footwear made of vulcanized or moulded rubber ; rubber and plastic products ; petroleum refineries ; production of coaltar in coke ovens, *etc.*,

Chemicals and Chemical Products

Manufacture of gases such as acids, alkalis, Oxygen, *etc.* ; fertilisers and pesticides ; paints, varnishes ; drugs and medicines ; perfumes, cosmetics, lotions, synthetic resins, *etc.* ; explosive and ammunition and fireworks, *etc.*

Non-metallic Mineral Products

Structural clay products ; glass and glass products ; earthen ware and earthen pottery ; china ware and porcelain ware ; cement, lime and plaster ; asbestos, cement, *etc.*

Basic Metal and Alloys Industries

Iron and Steel Industries ; casting foundries ; ferro-alloys ; copper, brass, zinc and brass manufacturing, *etc.*

Metal Products and Parts except Machinery and Transport Equipment

Metal cans from tin-plate, sheets metal, barrels, drums, pails, safe, *etc.* ; structural metal products ; metal furniture and fixture ; hand tools ; utensils, cutlery, *etc.*

Machinery, Machine tools and parts except Electrical Machinery

Agricultural machinery ; cranes ; road rollers, boilers, diesel engine ; refrigerators, air conditioners, *etc.*

Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and parts

Electrical motors, generators, transformers ; insulated wires and cables ; dry and wet batteries ; radio, television, *etc.* ; X-ray apparatus ; electric computors, *etc.*

Transport equipments and parts

Ship building and repairing locomotives and parts ; Railway wagons, coaches, *etc.* ; rail road equipment ; motor vehicles ; bicycles ; aircrafts ; push-carts and hand-carts, *etc.*

Other Manufacturing Industries

Do not say other manufacturing industries but write clearly what is being manufactured like manufacture of medical, surgical and scientific equipments ; photographic and optical goods ; watches ; minting of coins ; musical instruments, *etc.*

ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER

Indicate if generation and transmission of electric energy or distribution is involved, *e.g.*, manufacture of gas in gas works and its distribution ; water supply, *i.e.*, collection, purification and distribution of water, *etc.*

CONSTRUCTION

(Do not merely say engaged in construction but give further particulars.) Clear details of the type of construction and maintenance such as buildings, road, railway, telegraph, telephone, water ways and water reservoirs, hydro electric projects, industrial plants, activities allied to construction such as plumbing, heating and air conditioning installation, setting of tiles, marble, brick, *etc.*, construction of electrical installations, *etc.*, should be given.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE AND RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS

Food, Textiles, Live Animals, Beverages and Intoxicants

Indicate clearly that the wholesale trade is done in cereals, pulses, foodstuff, textiles and textile products. *e.g.*, garments, shirtings, *etc.* ; beverages, intoxicants like wines, opium. ganja, tobacco, *etc.* ; wholesale trade in animals, straw and fodder is also covered in this.

Fuel, Light, Chemicals, Perfumery, Ceramics, Glass

Wholesale trade in medicines, chemicals, fuel lighting products, toilets, porcelain, glass utensil, crokery, *etc.*

All types of Machinery Equipment, including Transport and Electrical Equipment

Agricultural and industrial machinery, *e.g.*, harvestors, threshers, *etc.* ; electrical machinery ; transport equipments, *etc.*

Miscellaneous Manufacturing

Wholesale trade in furniture, rubber and rubber products, building materials, clocks, *etc.*; eye-glasses, *etc.* ; medical and surgical instruments ; precious metals, stones and jewellery, *etc.*

Retail Trade in food and food articles, beverage, tobacco and intoxicants

Indicate clearly that the retail trade is carried in grocery, vegetable, fruit selling, meat, poultry, bakery products, dairy products, pan, bidi, aerated water, *etc.*

Retail Trade in Textiles

Do not merely say engaged in retail trade in textile, but indicate clearly what the retail

trade is concerned with Dealers in textiles (non-ready made), ready-made garments, are some examples.

Retail Trade in Others

Indicate clearly what kind of retail trade it is like, medical shops, booksellers, building material, *etc.*

Restaurants and Hotels

Restaurants, cafes and other eating places, hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places.

TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATION

(Do not merely say engaged in land, water, air transport but give further particulars.) Indicate what kind of transport such as packing, crating, travel agencies, *etc.* It also includes bullock carts, *ekka*, *tonga*, *etc.*; ocean and coastal water, inland water transport, air transport, services rendered to transport such as packing, crating, travel agencies, *etc.* It also includes storage, warehousing, communication such as postal, telegraph, wireless, telephone, *etc.*

FINANCING, INSURANCE, READ ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES

Indicate clearly whether services belong to Banking; credit institutions other than banks, *e.g.*, loan societies, agricultural credit institutions, *etc.*; money lenders, financiers, *etc.*; provident services; insurance carriers life; fire marine accident, health, *etc.* It also includes business services, e.g., purchase and sale agents and brokers; auctioneering; accounting; data processing; engineering; advertising services, *etc.*; legal services rendered by advocates, barristers, pleaders, *etc.*

COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND PERSONAL SERVICES

It should be clearly indicated whether service belongs to public administration, Union Government, State Government, police service, quasi-Government bodies, sanitary services, education, scientific and research, *etc.*

Personal Services

Do not merely say engaged in personal service but indicate clearly whether it is domestic service, services relating to laundries, cleaning and dyeing plants, hair dressing, photographic studios, international and other extra territorial bodies, *etc.*

Appendix—V

CLASSIFIED LIST OF OCCUPATIONS *i.e.* DESCRIPTION OF WORK

[Q. 16(e) *and* 17(e)—*See Paras* 113-114]

Professional, Technical and Related Workers

(Do not merely say an Engineer, Doctor, Teacher, *etc.*, in describing the work of an individual but furnish more precise particulars as given below.) Indicate clearly in respect of engineers to what branch they belong such as civil, mechanical, electrical, metallurgical, mining, *etc.* In respect of physicians, state if they are allopathic, ayurvedic, homoeopathic, *etc.* Physiologists and dentists, *etc.*, should be recorded. As regards teachers, state if they are university teachers, secondary school, middle school, primary school or kindergarten teachers. There are various other types of chemists, physicists, archaeologists, nurses, pharmacists, health technicians, jurists, social scientists such as economists, statisticians, geographers, historians, anthropologists, *etc.*, as also artists, writers, painters, sculptors, actors, *etc.*, draughtsmen, laboratory assistants, librarians, ordained religious workers, astrologers, *etc.*, who will have to be recorded with particulars of their work.

Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers

(Do not merely say Govt. Officer, an officer in a private firm of concern but give further particulars.) They may be in Government service or under a local body or in a business firm, manufacturing establishment or a catering establishment or a transport company and so on. Their full description should be recorded such as for example, Secretary to the Government of India, District Collector, Municipal Commissioner, Executive Officer of a Panchayat, Director of a firm, Manager of a business concern, Proprietor and Manager of a hotel, elected and legislative officials, aircrafts and ships officers, *etc.*

Clerical Workers

(Do not merely denote the work of a person as clerk or office worker but furnish further particulars.) State clearly the type of work done such as cashier, accountant, stenographer, typist, computing clerk, key punch operator, office assistant, guard, brakesman traffic controller, railway ticket inspector, postman, telephone/teleprinter/wireless operator, record keeper, despatcher, *etc.* Office workers would also include peons, daftaries, *etc.*

Sale Workers

(Do not merely say a worker in a shop but give details.) It should be clearly recorded whether the proprietor of a business concern engages himself in wholesale or retail trade. Saleman or shop assistants, agents of insurance, brokers in share, auctioneers, commercial, travellers, hawkers and street vendors, money lenders, pawn brokers, *etc.*, will also be covered.

Service Workers

(There are all types of service workers such as those engaged as domestic servants or in personal services or in police service or watch and ward, *etc.* Give precise particulars.) Hotel and restaurant keepers, house-keepers, matrons and stewards (domestic and institutional), cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers (domestic and institutional), maids and related house-keeping service workers, building caretakers, sweepers, cleaners and related workers, launderers, dry cleaners and pressers, hair dressers, beauticians and related workers, protection service workers, such as watchmen, chowkidars, gatekeepers, *etc.* other service workers.

Farmers, Fisherman, Hunters, Loggers, etc., and Related Workers

Deep sea fishermen, inland or river water fishermen, shell gatherers, forest rangers, charcoal burners, forest produce gatherers, plantation managers, farm machine operators, gardeners, toddy tappers, rubber tappers, hunters, bird trappers, *etc.*, will be covered.

Production and other Related Workers, Transport Equipment Operators and Labourers

(This may cover a very large variety of craftsmen and operators, *etc.*, whose work will have to be given in adequate detail.) Examples : miners, quarrymen, well drillers, cotton ginners, spinners, dyers, knitters, lace makers, carpet makers, *etc.*, tailors, cutters, hat makers, embroiderers, shoe makers or repairers, saddle makers, leather cutters, *etc.*, blacksmiths, furnacemen, moulders, *etc.*, cart builders, wheel wrights, cabinet makers, *etc.*, stone cutters, bricklayers, masons, hut builders, thatchers, well diggers, *etc.*, jewellers, goldsmiths, watch and clock makers or repairers, welders and plate cutters, sheet metal workers, machine tool operators, electricians, electrical and electronic wire fitters, radio mechanic, electric linesmen, cable jointers, carpenters, joiners, sawers, *etc.* printing type machine operators, proof readers, photo-litho operators, book binders, potters, moulders, firemen, kilnsmen, blowers and makers of glass, millers, bakers, confectioners, sweetmeat makers, food canners, coffee or tea planters, tobacco curers, graders and blenders of tobacco, bidi or cigar makers, snuff or zarda makers, tyre builders, crane or hoist operators, loaders and unloaders, *etc.*

Appendix VI

Some illustrations for filling the economic characteristics falling under Q. 16 or Q. 17 are given below :

Q. 16(a) (i) Broad Category	Q. 16(a) (ii) Non-worker	Q. 16(b) Place of Work	Q. 16(c) Name of Establishment	Q. 16(d) Nature of Industry, Trade, Profession or Service	Q. 16(e) Description of Work	Q. 16 (f) Class of Worker
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 C	X	X	X	X	X	X
2 AL	X	X	X	X	X	X
3 HHI	X	PL	No particular name	Spinning yarn in Ambar Charkha	Spinning yarn	FW
4 HHI	X	PL	No particular name	Cotton Handloom Weaving	Dyeing and Spinning yarn	FW
5 HHI	X	PL	No particular name	Flour making chakki	Winnowing and cleaning grains	EE
6 HHI	X	PL	No particular name	Oil ghani	Running oil ghani	SW
7 HHI	X	PL	No particular name	Blacksmithy (making Agricultural implements)	Tempering and polishing implements	FW
8 HHI	X	PL	No particular name	Earthenware pottery	Making pottery on the wheel	FW
9 HHI	X	PL	No particular name	Earthenware pottery	Making and firing kiln	EE
10 HHI	X	PL	No particular name	Carpentry-manufacturing of wooden doors and windows	Carpenter	FW
11 HHI	X	PL	Sarafa-di-Hatti	Goldsmithy	Filling gold ornaments with lac	FW
12 HHI	X	New Delhi	Gupta Hosiery Works	Production of Hosiery goods	Operator, Hosiery Machine	EE
13 OW	X	New Delhi	Verma Hosiery Works	Production of Hosiery goods	Account Clerk	EE
14 HHI	X	PL	No particular name	Electroplating	Scraping and polishing metal	FW
15 HHI	X	PL	No particular name	Production of Cart wheel rings	Putting Iron hoop on Cart wheels	EE
16 OW	X	PL	No particular name	Hair cutting	Barber	SW
17 OW	X	PL	No particular name	Production of honey	Bee-keeping	SW
18 OW	X	PL	No particular name	Livestock raising	Tending cattle	FW
19 OW	X	Gir Forest	Govt. Forest Department	Logging in forest	Cutting trees in forest	EE

(Continued.)

Appendix VI—*Contd.*

Some illustrations for filling the economic characteristics falling under Q. 16 or Q. 17 are given below :

Q. 16(a) (i) Broad Category	Q. 16(a) (ii) Non-worker	Q. 16(b) Place of Work	Q. 16(c) Name of Establishment	Q. 16(d) Nature of Industry, Trade, Profession or Service	Q. 16(e) Description of Work	Q. 16(f) Class of Worker
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20 OW	X	PL	No particular name	Private tuition	Tutor	SW
21 OW	X	PL	No particular name	Fruit growing	Gardener in mango orchard	EE
22 OW	X	PL	Muthuswamy Coffee Estate	Coffee Plantation	Farm labourer	EE
23 OW	X	New Delhi	Northern Railway	Rail Transport	Travelling Ticket Inspector	EE
24 OW	X	PL	Indian Ceramic Institute	Research in manufacturing of ceramic products	Senior Scientific Officer (Ceramic Research)	EE
25 OW	X	PL	Office of the Registrar General, India	Central Govt. Service	Senior Research Officer (Vital Statistics)	EE
26 OW	X	PL	Gypsum Supply Co.	Supplying Gypsum on Orders	Contractor supplying Gypsum to Sindri Fertilizer Factory	ER
27 OW	X	PL	Chittaranjan Locomotive	Locomotive Factory	Accountant	EE
28 OW	X	PL	Delhi Railway Station	Railway Station Porter	Goods Shed Porter	EE
29 OW	X	Rampur village	C.P.W.D.	Road Construction	Manual Labourer (on muster roll) digging earth	EE
30 OW	X	PL	No particular name	House Construction	Labourer brick laying	SW
31 OW	X	PL	No particular name	Vegetable market labourer carrying goods	General Labourer	SW
32 OW	X	PL	Delhi Electric Supply Corporation Sub-Station	Transmission of electricity with the help of transformer	Machine Operator Electricity	EE
33 OW	X	PL	Madan Brothers	Retail shop in stationery stores	Shop Assistant	FW
34 OW	X	PL	Sahu and Co.	Wholesale Store for grains and cereals	Proprietor, wholesale trade	ER
35 OW	X	PL	Dayanand and Sons	Retail shop of ready-made garments and hosiery	Salesman	FW

(*Continued.*)

Appendix VI—*Contd.*

Some illustrations for filling the economic characteristics falling under Q. 16 or Q. 17 are given below :

Q. 16(a) (i) Broad Category	Q. 16(a) (ii) Non-worker	Q. 16(b) Place of Work	Q. 16(c) Name of Establishment	Q. 16(d) Nature of Industry, Trade, Profession or Service	Q. 16(e) Description of Work	Q. 16(f) Class of Worker
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
36 OW	X	PL	Kaka Agrico	Dealing in Hardware	Sales Manager	EE
37 OW	X	PL	Indian Iron and Steel Company, Burnpur	Manufacturer of iron and steel structurals	Boiler Room Foreman	EE
38 OW	X	New Delhi	Indian Airlines Corporation	Air Transport	Air Pilot	EE
39 OW	X	Chandigarh	State Motor Transport Undertaking	Motor Transport Service	Bus Driver	EE
40 OW	X	PL	Prakash Transport Service	Goods Transport by Motor Truck	Working Proprietor	ER
41 OW	X	PL	Medical College, Calcutta, Radiology Deptt.	Medical and Health Service of State	Radiologist	EE
42 OW	X	PL	I.C.A.R., Pusa, Delhi	Plant Protection Research	Plant Nutritionist	EE
43 OW	X	PL	Bimbla Sugar Factory	Sugar Factory	Chemist	EE
44 OW	X	PL	Akash Chemical and Pharmaceutical factory	Manufacture of antibiotics	Chemist	EE
45 OW	X	PL	L. I. C., Delhi	Life Insurance Business	Secretary Administration	EE
46 OW	X	PL	Govt. of Tamil Nadu (Commerce and Industry Department)	State Government serviee	Assistant Secretary	EE
47 OW	X	PL	Ditto	Ditto	U.D.C.	EE
48 OW	X	PL	Kundan Brothers, Jewellers, Jaipur	Jewellery Works	Supervisor	FW
49 OW	X	PL	No particular name	Domestic Service	Cook	EE
50 OW	X	PL	Asoka Hotel, New Delhi	Residential Hotel	Cook	EE
51 OW	X	Bangalore	XYZ Club	Recreation Club	Bearer	EE
52 OW	X	PL	No particular name	Retail trade in grocery	Working proprietor	SW
53 OW	X	PL	Bhilai Steel Plant	Steel Production	Chartered Accountant	EE
54 OW	X	Howrah	Howrah Jute Mill	Jute Mill	Accountant	EE
55 OW	X	PL	ABC Film Studios	Production of feature films	Cinema Actor	SW

(*Continued.*)

Appendix VI—*Contd.*

Some illustrations for filling the economic characteristics falling under Q. 16 or Q. 17 are given below :

Q. 16(a) (i) Broad Category	Q. 16(a) (ii) Non-worker	Q. 16(b) Place of Work	Q. 16(c) Name of Establishment	Q. 16(d) Nature of Industry, Trade, Profession or Service	Q. 16(e) Description of Work	Q. 16(f) Class of Worker
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
56 OW	X	PL	Ruparekha Company	Commercial Sign painting	Sign painter	EE
57 OW	X	PL	Portland Cement Co.	Cement manufacturing	Canvas bag maker	EE
58 OW	X	PL	ABC Stock Exchange	Share broker	Share broker in tea and jute	SW
59 OW	X	PL	ABC Business House Ltd.	Discounting of bills of business firms	Managing Director	ER
60 OW	X	PL	Ramachandra Engineering Co.	General Engineering Works	Die Caster	EE
61 OW	X	PL	ABC Paint Factory	Manufacture of paints	Ochre Grinder	EE
62 OW	X	PL	Solan Breweries	Brewery Factory	Distillation Plant Operator	EE
63 OW	X	PL	ABC Chemical Factory	Manufacture of Hydrochloric Acid	Grinder	EE
64 OW	X	PL	ABC Rerolling Mills	Steel Rerolling Works	Cleaner	EE
65 OW	X	PL	ABC Cinema	Cinema House	Gate keeper	EE
66 OW	X	PL	ABC Engineering Works	Iron and Steel Foundry	Moulder	EE
67 OW	X	PL	ABC Oil Mill	Manufacture of mustard oil	Foreman, Packing Department	EE
68 OW	X	PL	ABC Company	Motor body building Factory	Foreman, Saw Mill	EE
69 OW	X	Shahdara	ABC Aluminium Company	Aluminium Factory	Foundry Caster	EE
70 OW	X	Tata Nagar	ABC Iron Factory	Iron Foundry Works	Furnaceman Boiler shop	EE
71 OW	X	New Delhi	Govt. Printing Press	Printing Works	Mono Operator	EE
72 OW	X	PL	ABC Small Tool Company	Small Tools Production	Brass Turner	EE
73 OW	X	PL	State Social Welfare Board	Social Welfare Organisation	Honorary Social Worker	SW
74 OW	X	New Delhi	Parliament, Delhi	Parliamentary Work	Member of Parliament	SW
75 OW	X	PL	No particular journal	Writing for newspapers and periodicals	Freelance journalist	SW
76 OW	X	PL	ABC Party	Promotion of party's Political Work	Political Worker	SW

(*Concluded.*)

APPENDIX VII

CONFIDENTIAL

CENSUS OF INDIA 1971

Individual Slip

Pad No. 3

Slip No. 1

Location Code 10/3/64 (10) Household No. 2 - 59 (a)

1. Name Gopal
2. Relationship to head Head
3. Sex M
4. Age 52
5. Marital status W
6. For currently married women only
   (a) Age at marriage X
   (b) Any child born in the last one year X
7. BIRTH PLACE
   (a) Place of birth PL
   (b) Rural/Urban X
   (c) District X
   (d) State/Country X
8. LAST RESIDENCE
   (a) Place of last residence Indore
   (b) Rural/Urban U
   (c) District Indore
   (d) State/Country Madhya Pradesh
9. Duration of Residence at the Village or town of Enumeration 4
10. Religion H
11. S. C. or S. T. X
12. Literacy (L or O) L
13. Educational level VIII Standard
14. Mother Tongue Hindi
15. Other languages Urdu

16. MAIN ACTIVITY
   (a) Broad category
      (i) Worker (C, AL, HHI, OW) HHI
      (ii) Non-Worker (H, ST, R, D, B I, O) X
   (b) Place of work (Name of Village/Town) PL
   (c) Name of Establishment No particular name
   (d) Nature of Industry, Trade, Profession or Service Tailoring – Sewing of garments
   (e) Description of Work Stitching Clothes
   (f) Class of worker SW

17. SECONDARY WORK
   (a) Broad category (C, AL, HHI, OW) X
   (b) Place of work (Name of Village/Town) X
   (c) Name of Establishment X
   (d) Nature of Industry, Trade, Profession or Service X
   (e) Description of Work X
   (f) Class of worker X

CONFIDENTIAL

CENSUS OF INDIA 1971

Individual Slip

Pad No. 3

Slip No. 2

Location Code 10/3/64 (10) Household No. 2 - 59 (a)

1. Name Anand
2. Relationship to head Son
3. Sex M
4. Age 28
5. Marital status M
6. For currently married women only
   (a) Age at marriage X
   (b) Any child born in the last one year X
7. BIRTH PLACE
   (a) Place of birth PL
   (b) Rural/Urban X
   (c) District X
   (d) State/Country X
8. LAST RESIDENCE
   (a) Place of last residence Indore
   (b) Rural/Urban U
   (c) District Indore
   (d) State/Country Madhya Pradesh
9. Duration of Residence at the Village or town of Enumeration 4
10. Religion H
11. S. C. or S. T. X
12. Literacy (L or O) L
13. Educational level B. A., B. Ed.
14. Mother Tongue Hindi
15. Other languages English, Urdu

16. MAIN ACTIVITY
   (a) Broad category
      (i) Worker (C, AL, HHI, OW) OW
      (ii) Non-Worker (H, ST, R, D, B I, O) X
   (b) Place of work (Name of Village/Town) PL
   (c) Name of Establishment Rampur High School
   (d) Nature of Industry, Trade, Profession or Service Madhya Pradesh Educational Service
   (e) Description of Work Teacher of Secondary School
   (f) Class of worker EE

17. SECONDARY WORK
   (a) Broad category (C, AL, HHI, OW) X
   (b) Place of work (Name of Village/Town) X
   (c) Name of Establishment X
   (d) Nature of Industry, Trade, Profession or Service X
   (e) Description of Work X
   (f) Class of worker X

CONFIDENTIAL

CENSUS OF INDIA 1971

Individual Slip

Pad No. 3

Slip No. 13

Location Code 1/2/3 (10) Household No. 3-96/2

1. Name Ram Raj
2. Relationship to head Brother
3. Sex M
4. Age 29
5. Marital status M
6. For currently married women only
   (a) Age at marriage X
   (b) Any child born in the last one year X
7. BIRTH PLACE
   (a) Place of birth Jehanabad
   (b) Rural/Urban U
   (c) District Gaya
   (d) State/Country Bihar
8. LAST RESIDENCE
   (a) Place of last residence Patna
   (b) Rural/Urban U
   (c) District Patna
   (d) State/Country Bihar
9. Duration of Residence at the Village or town of Enumeration 7
10. Religion H
11. S. C. or S. T. X
12. Literacy (L or O) O
13. Educational level X
14. Mother Tongue Maghi
15. Other languages Hindi

16. MAIN ACTIVITY
   (a) Broad category
   (i) Worker (C, AL, HHI, OW) AL
   (ii) Non-Worker (H, ST, R, D, B I, O) X
   (b) Place of work (Name of Village/Town) X
   (c) Name of Establishment X
   (d) Nature of Industry, Trade, Profession or Service X
   (e) Description of Work X
   (f) Class of worker X

17. SECONDARY WORK
   (a) Broad category (C, AL, HHI, OW) X
   (b) Place of work (Name of Village/Town) X
   (c) Name of Establishment X
   (d) Nature of Industry, Trade, Profession or Service
   (e) Description of Work X
   (f) Class of worker X

CONFIDENTIAL

CENSUS OF INDIA 1971

Individual Slip

Ped No. 3

Slip No. 15

Location Code 10/3/64 (10) Household No. 2-64

1. Name Dulari
2. Relationship to head Brother's Son's Wife
3. Sex F
4. Age 20
5. Marital status M
6. For currently married women only
   (a) Age at marriage 18
   (b) Any child born in the last one year Yes
7. BIRTH PLACE
   (a) Place of birth Kishanganj
   (b) Rural/Urban R
   (c) District D
   (d) State/Country X
8. LAST RESIDENCE
   (a) Place of last residence Kishanganj
   (b) Rural/Urban R
   (c) District D
   (d) State/Country X
9. Duration of Residence at the Village or town of Enumeration 2
10. Religion H
11. S. C. or S. T. X
12. Literacy (L or O) O
13. Educational level X
14. Mother Tongue Hindi
15. Other languages X

16. MAIN ACTIVITY
   (a) Broad category
      (i) Worker (C, AL, HHI, OW) X
      (ii) Non-Worker (H, ST, R, D, B I, O) H
   (b) Place of work (Name of Village/Town) X
   (c) Name of Establishment X
   (d) Nature of Industry, Trade, Profession or Service X
   (e) Description of Work X
   (f) Class of worker X

17. SECONDARY WORK
   (a) Broad category (C, AL, HHI, OW) X
   (b) Place of work (Name of Village/Town) X
   (c) Name of Establishment X
   (d) Nature of Industry, Trade, Profession or Service X
   (e) Description of Work X
   (f) Class of worker X

CONFIDENTIAL

CENSUS OF INDIA 1971

Individual Slip

Ped No. 4

Slip No. 48

Location Code 1/2/3 (7) Household No. 3-96/1 (a)

1. Name Rukmania
2. Relationship to head Wife
3. Sex F
4. Age 36
5. Marital status M
6. For currently married women only
   (a) Age at marriage 19
   (b) Any child born in the last one year No

7. BIRTH PLACE
   (a) Place of birth Patna
   (b) Rural/Urban U
   (c) District Patna
   (d) State/Country Bihar

8. LAST RESIDENCE
   (a) Place of last residence Jehanabad
   (b) Rural/Urban U
   (c) District Gaya
   (d) State/Country Bihar

9. Duration of Residence at the Village or town of Enumeration 14

10. Religion H

11. S. C. or S. T. X

12. Literacy (L or O) O

13. Educational level X

14. Mother Tongue Magahi

15. Other languages Hindi

16. MAIN ACTIVITY
   (a) Broad category
   (i) Worker (C, AL, HHI, OW) AL
   (ii) Non-Worker (H, ST, R, D, B I, O) X
   (b) Place of work (Name of Village/Town) X
   (c) Name of Establishment X
   (d) Nature of Industry, Trade, Profession or Service X
   (e) Description of Work X
   (f) Class of worker X

17. SECONDARY WORK
   (a) Broad category (C, AL, HHI, OW) X
   (b) Place of work (Name of Village/Town) X
   (c) Name of Establishment X
   (d) Nature of Industry, Trade, Profession or Service X
   (e) Description of Work X
   (f) Class of worker X

CONFIDENTIAL

CENSUS OF INDIA 1971

Individual Slip

Pad No. 5

Slip No. 1

Location Code 13/5/6 (5) Household No. 22/3 (d)

1. Name Amar Kisku
2. Relationship to head Head
3. Sex M
4. Age 43
5. Marital status S
6. For currently married women only
   (a) Age at marriage X
   (b) Any child born in the last one year X

7. BIRTH PLACE
   (a) Place of birth PL
   (b) Rural/Urban X
   (c) District X
   (d) State/Country X

8. LAST RESIDENCE
   (a) Place of last residence PL
   (b) Rural/Urban X
   (c) District X
   (d) State/Country X
9. Duration of Residence at the Village or town of Enumeration X
10. Religion Christian
11. S. C. or S. T. X / SANTAL
12. Literacy (L or O) L
13. Educational level B. A., B. T.
14. Mother Tongue Santali
15. Other languages English, Hindi

16. MAIN ACTIVITY
   (a) Broad category
      (i) Worker (C, AL, HHI, OW) OW
      (ii) Non-Worker (H, ST, R, D, B I, O) X
   (b) Place of work (Name of Village/Town) PL
   (c) Name of Establishment Govt. High School
   (d) Nature of Industry, Trade, Profession or Service Bihar State Educational Service
   (e) Description of Work Teacher Secondary School
   (f) Class of worker EE

17. SECONDARY WORK
   (a) Broad category (C, AL, HHI, OW) X
   (b) Place of work (Name of Village/Town) X
   (c) Name of Establishment X
   (d) Nature of Industry, Trade, Profession or Service X
   (e) Description of Work X
   (f) Class of worker X

CONFIDENTIAL

CENSUS OF INDIA 1971

Individual Slip

Pad No. 5

Slip No. 52

Location Code 3/5/53 (2) Household No. 62

1. Name Bilasia
2. Relationship to head daughter
3. Sex F
4. Age 32
5. Marital status M
6. For currently married women only
   (a) Age at marriage 13
   (b) Any child born in the last one year Yes
7. BIRTH PLACE
   (a) Place of birth Baltalpur
   (b) Rural/Urban R
   (c) District Deoria
   (d) State/Country Uttar Pradesh
8. LAST RESIDENCE
   (a) Place of last residence Baltalpur
   (b) Rural/Urban R
   (c) District Deoria
   (d) State/Country Uttar Pradesh
9. Duration of Residence at the Village or town of Enumeration 1
10. Religion H
11. S. C. or S. T. CHAMAR / X
12. Literacy (L or O) L
13. Educational level VI Standard
14. Mother Tongue Bhojpuri
15. Other languages Urdu

16. MAIN ACTIVITY
   (a) Broad category (i) Worker (C, AL, HHI, OW) X
   (ii) Non-Worker (H, ST, R, D, B I, O) H
   (b) Place of work (Name of Village/Town) X
   (c) Name of Establishment X
   (d) Nature of Industry, Trade, Profession or Service X
   (e) Description of Work X
   (f) Class of worker X

17. SECONDARY WORK
   (a) Broad category (C, AL, HHI, OW) AL
   (b) Place of work (Name of Village/Town) X
   (c) Name of Establishment X
   (d) Nature of Industry, Trade, Profession or Service X
   (e) Description of Work X
   (f) Class of worker X

CONFIDENTIAL

CENSUS OF INDIA 1971

Individual Slip

Pad No. 5

Slip No. 53

Location Code 3/5/53 (5) Household No. 62

1. Name Baby of Bijasia
2. Relationship to head daughter's son
3. Sex M
4. Age 0
5. Marital status NM
6. For currently married women only
   (a) Age at marriage X
   (b) Any child born in the last one year X
7. BIRTH PLACE
   (a) Place of birth PL
   (b) Rural/Urban X
   (c) District X
   (d) State/Country X
8. LAST RESIDENCE
   (a) Place of last residence PL
   (b) Rural/Urban X
   (c) District X
   (d) State/Country X
9. Duration of Residence at the Village or town of Enumeration X
10. Religion H
11. S. C. or S. T. CHAMAR / X
12. Literacy (L or O) O
13. Educational level X
14. Mother Tongue Bhojpuri
15. Other languages X

16. MAIN ACTIVITY
   (a) Broad category
      (i) Worker (C, AL, HHI, OW) X
      (ii) Non-Worker (H, ST, R, D, B I, O) D
   (b) Place of work (Name of Village/Town) X
   (c) Name of Establishment X
   (d) Nature of Industry, Trade, Profession or Service X
   (e) Description of Work X
   (f) Class of worker X

17. SECONDARY WORK
   (a) Broad category (C, AL, HHI, OW) X
   (b) Place of work (Name of Village/Town) X
   (c) Name of Establishment X
   (d) Nature of Industry, Trade, Profession or Service X
   (e) Description of Work X
   (f) Class of worker X

CONFIDENTIAL

CENSUS OF INDIA 1971

Individual Slip

Ped No. 7

Slip No. 32

Location Code 5/IV/3 (11) Household No. 3 - 4 - 73

1. Name Dil Bahadur
2. Relationship to head Head
3. Sex M
4. Age 22
5. Marital status NM
6. For currently married women only
   (a) Age at marriage X
   (b) Any child born in the last one year X
7. BIRTH PLACE
   (a) Place of birth Kathmandu
   (b) Rural/Urban X
   (c) District X
   (d) State/Country Nepal
8. LAST RESIDENCE
   (a) Place of last residence Biratnagar
   (b) Rural/Urban X
   (c) District X
   (d) State/Country Nepal
9. Duration of Residence at the Village or town of Enumeration 2
10. Religion H
11. S. C. X
    or
    S. T. X
12. Literacy (L or O) L
13. Educational level VI th Standard
14. Mother Tongue Nepali
15. Other languages Hindi

16. MAIN ACTIVITY
   (a) Broad category
   (i) Worker (C, AL, HHI, OW) OW
   (ii) Non-Worker (H, ST, R, D, B I, O) X
   (b) Place of work (Name of Village/Town) PL
   (c) Name of Establishment Central Bank of India
   (d) Nature of Industry, Trade, Profession or Service Banking
   (e) Description of Work Night Chowkidar
   (f) Class of worker EE

17. SECONDARY WORK
   (a) Broad category (C, AL, HHI, OW) HHI
   (b) Place of work (Name of Village/Town) PL
   (c) Name of Establishment No particular name
   (d) Nature of Industry, Trade, Profession or Service Knitting of woolen Sweaters for sale
   (e) Description of Work Knitting Sweaters
   (f) Class of worker F W

CONFIDENTIAL

CENSUS OF INDIA 1971

Individual Slip

Pad No. 15

Slip No. 100

Location Code 15/II/2 (20) Household No. 10-2-43 (b)

1. Name Hussain
2. Relationship to head Head
3. Sex M
4. Age 45
5. Marital status M
6. For currently married women only
   (a) Age at marriage X
   (b) Any child born in the last one year X
7. BIRTH PLACE
   (a) Place of birth Hyderabad
   (b) Rural/Urban U
   (c) District Hyderabad
   (d) State/Country Andhra Pradesh
8. LAST RESIDENCE
   (a) Place of last residence Nagpur
   (b) Rural/Urban U
   (c) District Nagpur
   (d) State/Country Maharashtra
9. Duration of Residence at the Village or town of Enumeration 2
10. Religion I
11. S. C. or S. T. X
12. Literacy (L or O) L
13. Educational level B. Sc. (Leather Tech.)
14. Mother Tongue Urdu
15. Other languages Telugu, English

16. MAIN ACTIVITY
   (a) Broad category
   (i) Worker (C, AL, HHI, OW) OW
   (ii) Non-Worker (H, ST, R, D, B I, O) X
   (b) Place of work (Name of Village/Town) PL
   (c) Name of Establishment Hussain & Co.
   (d) Nature of Industry, Trade, Profession or Service Currying and Tanning of hides & skin
   (e) Description of Work Working proprietor
   (f) Class of worker ER

17. SECONDARY WORK
   (a) Broad category (C, AL, HHI, OW) X
   (b) Place of work (Name of Village/Town) X
   (c) Name of Establishment X
   (d) Nature of Industry, Trade, Profession or Service X
   (e) Description of Work X
   (f) Class of worker X

Appendix VIII

ENUMERATOR'S DAILY POSTING STATEMENT

(Form M)

Location Code 10/4/64

Enumerator's Block No. 6

Name of Village Dandori

Name of Enumerator.....Prithipal

MALES

Final Sl. No.	Pad No.	Slip No.	Sex	S.C. or S.T. Q. 11		Literacy Q. 12		Main Activity Q. 16(a) (i)				
				S. C.	S. T.	Literate	Illiterate	Cultivator	Agricultural labourer	House hold Industry	Other worker	Non-Workers
			Q. 3			L	O	C	AL	HHI	OW	X
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	15	1	M	—	—	√	—	—	—	√	—	—
2	15	22	M	—	—	—	√	—	—	—	—	√
3	15	29	M	—	—	—	√	√	—	—	—	—
4	16	3	M	—	√	—	√	—	—	—	—	√
5	16	7	M	√	—	√	√	√	—	—	—	—
6	16	16	M	√	—	√	—	—	√	—	—	—
7	16	25	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	√	—
8	16	47	M	—	—	—	√	√	—	—	—	—
			8	2	1	3	5	3	1	1	1	2

Verified 100% with Schedules and found correct.

Signature of Enumerator _____

Date _____

Note : Make sure that total of col. 4=total of cols. 7+8 = total of cols. 9+10+11+12+13

Signature of the Supervisor _____

Date _____

ENUMERATOR'S DAILY POSTING STATEMENT

(Form F)

Location Code 10/3/64(10)

Enumerator's Block No. 10

Name of Village Dandori

Name of Enumerator.....Prithipal

FEMALES

Final Sl. No.	Pad No.	Slip No.	Sex	S.C. or S.T. Q. 11		Literacy Q. 12		Main Activity Q. 16(a) (i)				
				S. C.	S. T.	Literate	Illiterate	Cultivator	Agricultural labourer	Household Industry	Other worker	Non-workers
			Q. 3			L	O	C	AL	HHI	OW	X
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	15	2	F	—	—	—	√	—	√	—	—	—
2	15	23	F	√	—	—	√	—	—	—	—	√
3	15	39	F	√	—	—	√	√	—	—	—	—
4	16	56	F	—	—	√	—	—	—	√	—	—
5	16	62	F	—	—	—	√	—	—	—	—	√
6	16	14	F	—	—	—	√	—	—	—	—	√
7	16	16	F	—	—	—	√	—	—	—	—	√
			7	2	—	1	6	1	1	1	—	4

Signature of Enumerator ——————————

Date ——————

Note : Make sure that total col. 4=total of cols. 7+8 =total of cols. 9+10+11+12+13

Verified 100% with Schedules and found correct

Signature of the Supervisor ——————————

Date ——————

Appendix IX

ENUMERATOR'S ABSTRACT

(Form T)

Location Code 10/3/64(10) Enumerator's Block No. 10

Name of Village Pandori Name of Enumerator.....Prithipal

No. of occupied residential houses 130

Total No. of Households 140 No. of Institutional Households 1 No. of Houseless households 1

Sex	Population	S. C.	S. T.	Literate	Illiterate	MAIN ACTIVITY					Houseless population	Institutional population
						Cultivator	Agricultural labourer	Household Industry	Other worker	Non-workers		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
M	381	52	25	173	208	139	20	10	77	135	3	24
F	369	50	21	75	294	42	12	4	69	242	2	1
Total	750	102	46	248	502	181	32	14	146	377	5	25

Signature of the Enumerator———— Signature of the Supervisor————

Date———— Date————

Note : The Information on the occupied residential houses, households, institutional households and houseless households will have to be provided with reference to entries in the Population Record. Make sure that you have counted the houses and households correctly. See paras 24—29 of the instruction for filling up the Individual Slip.

The number of households can be same as/or more than the census houses, but normally there will not be more houses than the households. The information for columns 12 & 13 will be obtained by counting the population in houseless households (household number noted 'O') and institutional households (household number with 'INST' indicated) respectively in the Population Record.

CONFIDENTIAL

POPULATION RECORD

(To be compiled from Individual Slips)

Appendix—X

Census 1971

Location Code.....

Household No.....

Name of Village/Town.....

If the head belongs to S. C. or S. T. ? .....

Serial No.	Name	Relationship to head	Sex		Age	Marital Status	Literacy (L or O)	Description of Main Activity
			M	F				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

Signature of Enumerator.....

Signature of Supervisor.....

Date.....

Date.....

APPENDIX—C

CENSUS OF INDIA 1971

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Part No. and Subject Covered	*Sub-part No. and the Subject Covered*
PART I Census General Report	Part I-A : First part of the General Report discussing the data yielded from the Primary Census Abstract and the broad religion and mother tongue distribution. It will cover distribution, growth and density of population, sex ratio, rural and urban differentials, broad literacy rates, population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes broad economic categories etc. Part I-B : The second part covering the detailed analysis of the demographic, social, cultural and migration patterns after the completion of the full tabulation programme. Part I-C : Subsidiary Tables. Portrait of Population : A popular version of the General Report.
PART II Census Tables on population	Part II-A : Union/State/UT-General Population Tables ('A' Series). Part II-B : Economic Tables ('B' Series). Part II-C(i) : Social & cultural Tables. (Distribution of Population by Mother Tongue and Religion, Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes). Part II-C (ii) : Other Social & Cultural Tables and Fertility Tables—(Tables on Household Composition, single year age, marital status, educational levels, Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes, etc., Bi-lingualism.) Part II (Spl.) : All India Census Tables on 1% Sample Basis (Technical Note on Sampling will be incorporated).
PART III Establishments Reports and Tables	Establishment Report and Tables of the 'E' Series.
PART IV Housing Report and Tables	Part IV-A : Housing Report & Housing Subsidiary Tables. Part IV-B : Housing Tables.
PART V Special Studies	Spl. Tables and Ethnographic Notes on Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes.

PART VI Town Directory, Survey Reports on Towns & Villages	Part VI-A : Town Directory. Part VI-B : Special Survey Reports on selected towns. Part VI-C : Survey Reports of selected villages.
PART VII Special Report	Special Report on Graduates and Technical Personnel.
PART VIII Administration Report (for official use only)	Part VIII-A : Administration Report—Enumeration. Part VIII-B : Administration Report—Tabulation.
PART IX Census Atlas	Union and State/Union Territory Census Atlases.
PART X District Census Handbook	Part X-A : Town and Village Directory. Part X-B : Urban Block/Villagewise Primary Census Abstract. Part X-C : Analytical Report and Administration Statements and District Census Tables.

Preparation of some special monographs will be entrusted to interested scholars. The Programme of these monographs is yet to be finalised.

APPENDIX—D

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS

(as on 7.10.72)

AGRA

1 National Book House, Jeoni Mandi (Reg.)
2 Wedhwa & Co., 45, Civil Lines (Reg.)
3 Banwari Lal Jain, Publishers, Moti Katra (Rest.)
4 Asa Ram Baldev Dass & Sons, Bagh Muzaffarpur (Rest.)

AHMEDABAD

1 Balgovind Booksellers, Gandhi Road (Rest.)
2 Chandra Kant Chimanlal Vora, Gandhi Road (Reg.)
3 New Order Book Co., Gandhi Road, Ellis Bridge (Reg.)
4 Sastu Kitab Ghar, Near Relief Talkies, Patthar Kava Relief Road (Reg.)
5 Gujarat Law House, Near Municipal Swimming Bath (Rest.)
6 Mahajan Bros., Super Market Basement, Ashram Road, Navrangpura (Rest.)
7 Himanshu Book Co., 10 Mission Market, Near Gujarat College (Rest.)

AHMEDNAGAR

1 V. T. Jorkar, Prop. Rama General Stores, Navi Path (Rest.)

AJMER

1 Book Land, 663, Madar Gate (Reg.)
2 Rajputana Book House, Station Road (Reg.)

ALIGARH

1 Friend's Book House, Muslim University Market (Reg.)
2 New Kitab Ghar, Mill Market (Rest.)

ALLAHABAD

1 Kitabistan, 17-A, Kamla Nehru Road (Reg.)
2 Law Book Co., Sardar Patel Marg, P. Box 4 (Reg.)
3 Ram Narain Lal Beni Madho, 2A, Katra Road (Reg.)

ALLAHABAD

4 Universal Book Co., 20, M. G. Road (Reg.)
5 University Book Agency (of Lahore), Elgin Road (Reg.)
6 Bharat Law House, 15, Mahatma Gandhi Marg (Rest.)
7 Chandralok Prakashan, 73, Darbhanga Colony (Rest.)
8 Ram Narian Lal Beni Prashad, 2-A, Katra Road (Rest.)
9 S/s A. H. Wheeler and Co. Pvt. Ltd., City Book Shop (Rest.)

AMBALA CANTT.

1 English Book Depot, Ambala Cantt. (Reg.)

AMBALA CITY

1 Sethi Law House, 8719, Rly. Road, Ambala City (Reg.)

AMRITSAR

1 Amar Nath & Sons, Near P.O. Majith Mandi (Reg.)
2 Law Book Agency, G.T. Road, Putligarh (Reg.)
3 The Booksellers Retreat, Hall Bazar (Reg.)

ANAND

1 Vijaya Stores, Station Road (Rest.)

BANGALORE

1 Bangalore Press, Lake View, Mysore Road, P.O. Box 507 (Reg.)
2 International Book House P. Ltd. 4 F, M.G. Road (Reg.)
3 Mukkala Pustak Press, Balamandira, Gandhinagar (Reg.)
4 S.S. Book Emporium, 118, Mount Joy Road, Hanumant Nagar (Reg.)
5 Standard Book Depot, Avenue Road (Reg.)

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS

6 Vichara Sahitya Ltd., Balepet (Reg.)
7 Atma Stores, 5th Crose Malleswaram (Rest.)
8 Balajee Book Co., No. 2, East Tank Band Road, Ramkrishnapura (Rest.)

BANSDRONI

1 S/s. Monoj Book Corner, B-20, Niranjan Pally, 24-Parganas (Rest.)

BAREILLY

1 Agarwal Bros., Bara Bazar (Reg.)

BARODA

1 New Medical Book House, 540, Madenzampa Road (Rest.)
2 Sh. Chandrakant Mohan Lal Shah Gaini, Shankar Bldg., Diwanji's Wada, Dandia Bazar (Rest.)

BELGHARIA

1 Granthloka, 5/1, Ambica Mukherjee Road, 24-Parganas, W. B. (Rest.)

BHAGALPUR

1 Paper Stationery Stores, D. N. Singh Road (Reg.)

BHOPAL

1 Lyall Book Depot, Mohd. Din Bldg., Sultania Road (Reg.)
2 Bhopal Sahitya Sadan, Publishers, Booksellers & Stationers, 37, Lalwani Press Road (Rest.)

BHUBANESHWAR

1 Prabhat K. Mahapatra, Bhubaneshwar Marg (Reg.)

BHAVANAGAR

1 Shah Parsotam Dass Gigabhai, M.G. Road (Rest.)

BOLPUR

1 Bolpur Pustakalaya, Rabindra Sarani, P.O. Bolpur, Birbhum (W.B.) (Rest.)

BIJAPUR

1 Sh. D.V. Deshpane, Recognised Law Booksellers, Prop. Vinod Book Depot, Near Shiralshetti Chowk (Rest.)

BIKANER

1 Bhandari Bros., Goga Gate (Rest.)

BOMBAY

1 Charles Lambert & Co., 101, M. G. Road (Reg.)
2 Co-operators Book Depot, 5/32, Ahmed Sailor Bldg., Dadar (Reg.)
3 Current Book House, Maruti Lane, Raghunath Dadaji Street (Reg.)
4 Current Technical Literature Co. (P.) Ltd., India House, Ist Floor (Reg.)
5 C. Jamnadas & Co., Booksellers, 146-C, Princess Street (Reg.)
6 Indo Nath & Co., Office No. 8, 1st Floor, 257, Frase Road (Reg.)
7 International Book House Ltd., 9, Ash Lane, M. G. Road (Reg.)
8 Kothari Book Depot, King Edward Road (Reg.)
9 Lakhani Book Depot, Girgaum (Reg.)
10 Minerva Book Shop, 10, Kailash Darshan, 3rd Floor, Nava Chowk (Reg.)
11 N. M. Tripathi (P.) Ltd., Princess Street (Reg.)
12 New Book Co., 188-190, Dr. Dadabhai Naroji Road (Reg.)
13 P. P. H. Book Stall, 190 B, Khetwadi Main Road (Reg.)
14 World Literature, Pyare Singh Chug House, Agra Road (Rest.)
15 M. & J. Services, 2-A, Bahri Building, P. B. 6007 (Rest.)
16 Swastik Sales Co., Scientific & Technical Booksellers (Rest.)
17 Popular Book Depot, Lamington Road (Reg.)
18 Sunderdas Gain Chand, 601, Girgaum Road, Near Princess Street (Reg.)
19 Thacker & Co., Rampart Row (Reg.)
20 All India Supply Co., 342, Kalbedevi Road (Rest.)
21 Amalgamated Press, 41, Hamam Street (Rest.)
22 Asian Trading Co., 310, The Miraballe, P. B. 1505 (Rest.)

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS

23 Secretary, Salestax Practioner Association, Room No. 8, Palton Road (Rest.)
24 Usha Book Depot, 585, Chira Bazar (Reg.)
25 S/s. Taxation Publications, B/22, Sea Gull Appartment, 4-A Bholabhai Desai Rd. (Rest.)

CALCUTTA

1 Chatterjee & Co., 3/1, Becharam Chatterjee Lane (Reg.)
2 Current Literature Co., 208, M. G. Road (Rest.)
3 Dass Gupta & Co. Ltd., 54/3, College Street (Reg.)
4 Firma K. L. Mukhopadhya, 6/1A, Banchharam Akrur Lane (Reg.)
5 Hindu Library, 69-A, Balaram De Street (Reg.)
6 M. C. Sarkar & Sons P. Ltd., 14, Bankim Chatterji Lane (Reg.)
7 Oxford Book Stationery Co., 17, Park Street (Reg.)
8 R. Chambrary & Co. Ltd., Kant House, P-33, Mission Row Extension (Reg.)
9 S. C. Sarkar & Sons P. Ltd., 1C, College square (Reg.)
10 S. K. Lahiri & Co. Ltd., College Street (Reg.)
11 Thacker Spink & Co. (1933) P. Ltd., 3, Esplanade East (Reg.)
12 W. Newman & Co. Ltd., 3, Old Court House Street (Reg.)
13 Indian Book Dist. Co., C-52, M. G. Road (Rest.)
14 K. K. Roy, 55, Gariahat Road, P. Box No. 10210 (Rest.)
15 Manimala, 123, Bow Bazar Street (Reg.)
16 Modern Book Depot, 9, Chowringhee Centre (Rest.)
17 New Script, 172/3, Rash Behari Avenue (Reg.)
18 Gyan Bharati, 171/A, M. G. Road (Reg.)
19 Mukherjee Library, 1, Gopi Mohan Datta Lane (Rest.)
20 S. Bhattacharjee & Co., 49, Dharamtalla Street (Rest.)
21 Scientific Book Agency, 103, Netaji Subhas Road (Rest.)
22 Smt. P. D. Upadhyay, 16, Munshi Sardaruddin Lane (Rest.)
23 Universal Book Dist. 8/2, Hastings Street (Rest.)
24 Manisha Granthalaya P. Ltd. 4/3B, Bankim Chatterjee Street (Rest.)
25 N. M. Roy Chowdhury Co. P. Ltd., 72, M. G. Road (Rest.)
26 Mukta Dhara, 23, Gariahata Road, Gol Park (Rest.)
27 Moonage Publishers, 16, India Exchange Place (Rest.)
28 Shanti Book Stores, Eagle House, 4, Govt. Place North (Rest.)

CALICUT

1 Touring Book Stall, Court Road (Rest.)

CHANDIGARH

1 Jain Law Agency, Shop No. 5, Sector No. 22 D (Reg.)
2 Mehta Bros., 1933, Sector 22 B (Reg.)
3 Rama News Agency, Booksellers, Sector No. 22 (Reg.)
4 Universal Book Store, Booth No. 25, Sector No. 22 D (Reg.)
5 English Book Shop 34, Sector 22 D (Rest.)

CUTTACK

1 Cuttack Law Times, Cuttack (Reg.)
2 D. P. Soor & Sons, Manglabad (Rest.)
3 New Students Store (Rest.)

DEHRADUN

1 Bishan Singh & Mahendra Pal Singh, 318, Chukhuwala (Reg.)
2 Jugal Kishore & Co., Rajpur Road (Reg.)
3 National News Agency, Paltan Bazar (Reg.)
4 Sant Singh & Sons, 28, Rama Market (Rest)
5 Universal Book House, 39A, Rajpur Road (Rest.)
6 Natraj Publishers, 52, Rajpur Road (Reg.)

DELHI

1 Atma Ram & Sons, Kashmere Gate (Reg.)
2 Bahri Bros., 243, Lajpat Rai Market (Reg.)
3 Bawa Harkishan Das Bedi, (Vijaya General Agency Delhi) Ahata Kodara, Chamalian Road (Reg.)
4 Bookwells, 4, Sant Narankari Colony, P. B. 1565, Delhi-9 (Reg.)
5 Dhanwant Medical & Law Book House, 1522, Lajpatrai Market (Reg.)
6 Federal Law Book Depot, Kashmere Gate (Reg.)

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS

7 Imperial Publishing Co., 3, Faiz Bazar, Daryaganj (Reg.)
8 Indian Army Book Depot, 3, Ansari Road, Daryaganj (Reg.)
9 J. M. Jaina & Bros., Mori Gate (Reg.)
10 Kitab Mahal (Wholesale Division) P. Ltd., 28, Faiz Bazar (Reg.)
11 K. L. Seth, Suppliers of Law, Commercial & Tech. Books, Shantinagar, Ganeshpura (Reg.)
12 Metropolitan Book Co., 1, Faiz Bazar (Reg.)
13 Publication Centre, Subzi Mandi, Opp. Birla Mills (Reg.)
14 Sat Narian & Sons, 2, Shivaji Stadium, Jain Mandir Road, New Delhi (Reg.)
15 Universal Book & Stationery Co., 16, Netaji Subhas Marg (Reg.)
16 Universal Book Traders, 80, Gokhle Market (Reg.)
17 Youngman & Co., Nai Sarak (Reg.)
18 Adrash Publicity Service, 5A/10, Ansari Road, Daryaganj (Rest.)
19 Amar Hind Book House, Nai Sarak (Rest.)
20 All India Educational Supply Co., Sri Ram Buildings, Jawahar Nagar (Rest.)
21 B. Nath & Bros., 3808, Charkawalan (Chowri Bazar) (Rest.)
22 General Book Depot, 1691, Nai Sarak (Rest.)
23 Hindi Sahitya Sansar, 1547, Nai Sarak (Rest.)
24 Law Literature House, 2646, Balimaran (Rest.)
25 Munshi Ram Manohar Lal, Oriental Booksellers & Publishers, P. B. No. 1165, Nai Sarak (Rest.)
26 Premier Book Co., Printers, Publishers & Booksellers, Nai Sarak (Reg.)
27 Overseas Book Agency, 3810, David Street, Daryaganj-9 (Reg.)
28 Amir Book Depot, Nai Sarak (Rest.)
29 Rajpal & Sons, Kashmere Gate (Rest.)
30 Saini Law Publishing Co., 1899, Chandni Chowk (Rest.)
31 Moti Lal Banarsi Dass, Bangalow Road, Jawahar Nagar (Reg.)
32 Sangam Book Depot, Main Market, Gupta Colony (Reg.)
33 Summer Bros., P.O. Birla Lines (Rest.)
34 University Book House, 15, U. B. Bangalow Road., Jawahar Nagar (Rest.)
35 Om Book Stall, Civil Court Compound (Reg.)
36 Ashoka Book Agency, 66/A Kamala Nagar (Rest.)
37 Educational Book Agency (India) 5-D, Kamala Nagar (Rest.)
38 D. K. Book Organisation, 74-D, Anand Nagar (Rest.)

DHANBAD

1 New Sketch Press, Post Box 26 (Rest.)

DHARWAR

1 Bharat Book Depot & Prakashan, Subhas Road (Rest.)
2 Akalwadi Book Depot, Vijay Road (Rest.)

ERNAKULAM

1 South India Traders, C/o Constitutional Law Journal (Reg.)
2 Pai & Co., Broadway (Rest.)

FEROZEPUR CANTT.

1 English Book Depot, 78, Jhoke Road (Reg.)

GAYA

1 Sahitya Sadan, Gautam Budha Marg (Reg.)
2 Book Mans, Nagmatia Garage, Swarajpuri Rd. (Rest.)

GHAZIABAD

1 Jayana Book Agency, Outside S.D. Inter College, G.T. Road (Rest.)
2 S. Gupta, 342, Ram Nagar (Reg.)

GOA

1 Singhal's Book House, P.O.B. No. 70, Near the Church (Rest.)

GUNTUR

1 Book Lovers P. Ltd., Arundelpet, Chowrasta (Reg.)

GURGAON

1 Prabhu Book Service, Nai Subzi Mandi (Rest.)

GWALIOR

1 Loyal Book Depot, Patankar Bazar, Lashmar (Reg.)
2 Tater Bros., Sarafa (Rest.)
3 Anand Pustak Bhandar, M.L.B. Marg (Rest).

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS

4 M.C. Daftari, Prop. M.B. Jain & Bros., Booksellers, Sarafa, Lashkar (Rest.)
5 Grover Law House, Near High Court Gali (Rest.)
6 Kitab Ghar, High Court Road (Reg.)
7 Adarsh Pustak Sadan, 5/26, Bhauka Bazar (Rest.)

HARDWAR

1 Seva Kunj, Kanshal Bhawan, Brahampuri (Rest.)

HATHRAS

1 A. Jain Book Depot, Rohtak, Wala Nohra Agra Road (Rest.)

HUBLI

1 Parvaje's Book House, Station Road (Reg.)

HYDERABAD

1 The Swaraj Book Depot, Lakdikapul (Reg.)
2 Bhasha Prakashan, 22-5-69 Gharkaman (Rest.)
3 Booklovers P. Ltd., Kachiguda Chowrasta (Rest.)
4 Book Syndicate, Devka Mahal, Opp. Central Bank (Reg.)
5 *Labour Law Publications, 873, Sultan* Bazar (Reg.)
6 Book Links Corporation, Narayanagoda (Reg.)

INDORE

1 Wadhwa & Co., 27, Mahatma Gandhi Road (Reg.)
2 Madhya Pradesh Book Centre, 41, Ahilyapura (Rest.)
3 Modern Book House, Shiv Vilas Palace (Rest.)
4 Swarup Brothers, Khajuri Bazar (Reg.)
5 Vinay Pustak Bhandar (Rest.)

JAIPUR CITY

1 Bharat Law House, Booksellers & Publishers, Opp. Prem Prakash Cinema (Reg.)
2 Popular Book Depot, Chaura Rasta (Reg.)
3 Vani Mandir, Swami Mansing Highway (Reg.)
4 Raj Books & Subs. Agency, 16, Nehru Bazar (Rest.)
5 Krishna Book Depot, Choura Rasta (Rest.)
6 Best Book Co., S. M. S. Highway (Rest.)

JAMNAGAR

1 Swadeshi Vastu Bhandar, Ratnabai Masid Road (Reg.)

JAMSHEDPUR

1 Amar Kitab Ghar, Diagonal Road, P. B. No. 78 (Reg.)
2 Gupta Stores, Dhatkidith (Reg.)
3 Sanyal Bros., Booksellers & News Agents, 26, Main Road (Rest.)

JHUNJHUNU (RAJ)

1 Shashi Kumar Sarat Chandra (Rest.)

JODHPUR

1 Chopra Bros., Tripolia Bazar (Reg.)
2 Dwarka Das Rathi, Wholesale Books and News Agents (Reg.)
3 Kitab Ghar, Sojati Gate (Reg.)
4 Rajasthan Law House, High Court Road (Rest.)

JUBBALPUR

1 Modern Book House, 286, Jawaharganj (Reg.)
2 Popular Book House, Near Omti P.O. (Rest.)

JULLUNDER CITY

1 Jain General House, Bazar Bansanwala (Reg.)
2 Hazoorina Bros., Mai Hiran Gate (Rest.)
3 University Publishers, Railway Road (Rest.)
4 Law Book Depot, Adda Basti G. T. Rd. (Rest.)

KANPUR

1 Advani & Co., P. Box 100, The Mall (Reg.)
2 Sahitya Niketan, Sharadhanand Park (Reg.)
3 Universal Book Stall, The Mall (Reg.)

KAPSAN

1 Prakashan Parasaran, 1/90, Namdhar Niwas, Azad Marg (Reg.)

KOLAPUR

1 Maharashtra Granth Bhandar, Mahadwar Road (Rest.)

KUMTA

1 S. V. Kamat, Booksellers & Stationers (S. Kanara) (Reg.)

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS

LUCKNOW

1 Balkrishna Book Co. Ltd. Hazaratganj (Reg.)
2 British Book Depot., 84, Hazratganj (Reg.)
3 Eastern Book Co., 34, Lalbagh Road (Reg.)
4 Ram Advani, Hazratganj, P. B. 154 (Reg.)
5 Universal Publishers (P) Ltd., Hazratganj (Reg.)
6 Acquarium Supply Co., 213, Faizabad Road (Rest.)
7 Civil & Military Educational Stores, 106/B, Sadar Bazar (Rest.)

LUDHIANA

1 Lyall Book Depot, Chaura Bazar (Reg.)
2 Mohindra Bros., Katchori Road (Rest.)
3 Nanda Stationery Bhandar, Pustak Bazar (Rest.)
4 The Pharmacy News, Pindi Street (Rest.)

MADRAS

1 Account Test Institute, P.O. 760, Emgora (Reg.)
2 C. Subbiah Chetty, 62, Big Street, Triplicance (Reg.)
3 K. Krishnamurty, Post Box 384 (Reg.)
4 P. Vardhachary & Co., 8, Linghi Chetty Street (Reg.)
5 C. Sitaraman & Co., 33, Royapettach High Road (Reg.)
6 M. Sachechalam & Co., 14, Bankuram Chetty Street (Rest.)
7 Madras Book Agency (Rest.)
8 Nav Bharat Agencies, 18, Andiappa Street, Sadhana Sadan (Rest.)
9 The Rex Trading Co., P.B. 5049, 31 & 32, James Street (Rest.)
10 Mohan Pathippagam & Book Depot, 3,Pyecrafts, Triplicance (Rest.)
11 Naresh Co. 3, Dr. Rangachari Road, Mylapore (Rest.)
12 Reliance Trading Co., 70/10, Shambu Das Street (Reg.)

MADURAI

1 Oriental Book House, 258, West Masi Street (Reg.)
2 Vivekananda Press, 48, West Masi Street (Reg.)

MANDSAUR

1 Nahta Bros., Booksellers & Stationers (Rest.)

MANGALORE

1 U.R. Shaneye Sons, Car Street, P. Box 128 (Reg.)
2 K. Bhoga Rao & Co., Kodial Bail (Rest.)

MATHURA

1 Rath & Co., Tilohi Bldg., Bengali Ghat (Rest.)

MEERUT

1 Loyal Book Depot, Chhipi Tank (Reg.)
2 Prakash Educational Stores, Subhash Bazar (Reg.)

MUSSOURI

1 Hind Traders, N.A.A. Centre, Dick Road (Rest.)

MUZAFFARNAGAR

1 B. S. Jain & Co., 71, Abupura (Reg.)
2 Gargya & Co., 139, G. New Market (Rest.)

MUZAFFARPUR

1 Scientific & Educational Supply Syndicate (Rest.)

MYSORE

1 H. Vankataramiah & Sons, Krishnaragendra Circle (Reg.)
2 People Book House, Opp. Jagan Mohan Palace (Reg.)
3 Geeta Book House, New State Circle (Reg.)
4 Indian Mercantile Corporation, Ramvilas (Rest.)

NADIAD

1 R. S. Desai, Station Road (Rest.)

NAGPUR

1 The Executive Secretary, Mineral Industry Association, Mineral House, Near All India Radio Square (Rest.)
2 Western Book Depot, Residency Road (Reg.)

NAINITAL

1 Consal Book Depot, Bara Bazar (Reg.)

NEW DELHI

1 Amrit Book Co., Connaught Circus (Reg.)
2 Aapki Dukan, 5/5777, Dev Nagar (Reg.)
3 Bhawani & Sons, 8F, Connaught Place (Reg.)
4 Central News Agency, 23/90, Connaught Circus (Reg.)

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS

5 English Book Stores, 7-L, Connaught Circus, P.B. No. 328 (Reg.)
6 Jain Book Agency, C/9, Prem House, Cannaught Place (Reg.)
7 Jayana Book Depot, P. B. 2505, Karol Bagh (Reg.)
8 Luxmi Book Stores, 72, Janpath, P. O. Box 553 (Reg.)
9 Mehra Bros., 50-G, Kalkaji, New Delhi-19 (Reg.)
10 Navyug Traders, Desh Bandhu Gupta Road, Dev Nagar (Reg.)
11 New Book Depot, Latest Books, Periodicals, Stationery P.B. 96, Connaught Place (Reg.)
12 Oxford Book & Stationery Co., Scindia House (Reg.)
13 People's Publishing House (P) Ltd., Rani Jhansi Road (Reg.)
14 Ram Krishna & Sons (of Lahore), 16/B, Connaught Place (Reg.)
15 R. K. Publishers, 23, Beadonpura, Karol Bagh (Reg.)
16 Sharma Bros., 17, New Market, Moti Nagar (Reg.)
17 The Secretary, Indian Met. Society, Lodi Road (Reg.)
18 Suneja Book Centre, 24/90, Connaught Circus (Reg.)
19 United Book Agency, 31, Municipal Market, Connaught Circus (Reg.)
20 Hindi Book House, 82, Janpath (Reg.)
21 Lakshmi Book Depot, 57, Ragarpura, Karol Bagh (Rest.)
22 N. C. Kaunchal & Co., 40, Model Basti, P. O. Karol Bagh, New Delhi-5 (Rest.)
23 Ravindra Book Agency, 4D/50, Double Storey, Lajpat Nagar (Reg.)
24 Sant Ram, Booksellers, 16, New Municipal Market, Lodi Colony (Rest.)
25 Subhas Book Depot, Shop No. 111, Central Market, Srinivaspuri (Rest.)
26 The Secy., Federation of Association of Small Industry of India, 23-B/2, Rohtak Road (Rest.)
27 Globe Publications, C-33, Nizamuddin East (Reg.)
28 Standard Booksellers & Stationers, Palam Enclave (Rest.)
29 Scientific Instruments Stores, A/355, New Rajender Nagar (Rest.)
30 Shyam Pustak Bhandar, 3819 Arya Samaj Road (Rest.)
31 Jain Map & Book Agency, Karol Bagh (Rest.)
32 Hukam Chand & Sons, 32226, Ranjit Nagar (Rest.)
33 Star Publications Pvt. Ltd., 4/5-B, Asaf Ali Road (Rest.)
34 Indian Publications Trading Corporation, A-7, Nizamuddin East (Rest.)
35 Sheel Trading Corporation, 5/5777, Sant Nari Dass Marg (Rest.)

NILGIRIS

1 Mary Martin Booksellers, Kotagiris, Madras States (Rest.)

PATIALA

1 Jain & Co., 17, Shah Nashin Bazar (Reg.)

PATNA

1 Luxmi Trading Co., Padri-Ki-Haveli (Reg.)
2 J. N. P. Agarwal & Co., Padri-Ki-Haveli (Reg.)
3 Moti Lal Banarsi Dass & Co., Padri-Ki-Haveli (Reg.)
4 Today & Tomorrow, Ashok Rajpath (Rest.)

PONDICHERRY

1 Honesty Book House, 9 Rue Duplix (Rest.)

POONA

1 Deccan Book Stall, Deccan Gymkhana (Reg.)
2 Imperial Book Depot, 266, M. G. Road (Reg.)
3 Sarswat, 67, Patel Flats, 2, Bombay Poona Road (Rest.)
4 International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana (Reg.)
5 Raka Book Agency, Opp. Natu's Chawl, Near Appa Balwant Chowk (Reg.)
6 Secy., Bharati Itihasa Samshodhalla Mandir, 1321, Sadashiv Path (Rest.)

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS

PUDUKKOTTAI

1 Meenakashi Pattippagam, 4142, East Main Street (Rest.)
2 Sh. P. Swaminathan Shivam & Co., East Main Road (Rest.)

PUNALUR

1 Shri M. J. Abraham, Kerala (Rest.)

RAIPUR

1 Pustak Pratisthan, Sati Bazar (Rest.)

RAJKOT

1 Mohan Lal Dossbhai Shah, Booksellers & Subs. & Advt. Agent (Reg.)

RANCHI

1 Crown Book Depot, Upper Bazar (Reg.)

REWARI

1 Tika Ram Singh Lal (Rest.)

SAUGAR

1 Yadav Book Stall, Publishers & Booksellers (Rest.)

SECONDERABAD

1 Hindustan Diary Publishers, Market Street (Rest.)

SIMLA

1 Minerva Book Shop, The Mall (Reg.)

SIVAKASI

1 Ganesh Stores, South Car Street (Rest.)

SURAT

1 Shri Gajanan Pustakalaya, Tower Road (Reg.)
2 Gujarat Subs. Agency, Jawahar Lal Nehru Marg, Athwa Lines (Rest.)

TEZPUR

1 Jyoti Prakashan Bhawan, Tezpur, Assam (Rest.)

TIRUPATI

1 Ravinder Book Centre, 204, Bazar Street (Rest.)

TRICHINOPALLY

1 S. Krishnaswami & Co., 35, Subhash Chandra Bose Road (Rest.)

TRIPURA

1 G. R. Dutta & Co., Scientific Equipments Suppliers (Rest.)

TRIVANDRUM

1 International Book Depot, Main Road (Reg.)
2 Reddiar Press & Book Depot, P.B. No. 4 (Rest.)
3 Bhagya Enterprises, M. G. Road (Rest.)

TUTICORIN

1 Shri K. Thiagarajan, 51, French Chapai Road (Rest.)

UDAIPUR

1 Book Centre, Maharana Bhopal College, Consumer Co-operative Society Ltd. (Rest.)
2 Ashutosh & Co., Station Road, Opp. University of Udaipur (Rest.)
3 Jagadish & Co. (Rest.)

UJJAIN

1 Rami Bros., 41, Mallipura (Rest.)

VARANASI

1 The Manager, Banaras Hindu University, Book Depot (Reg.)
2 Chowkhamba Sanskrit Saries Office, Gopal Mandir Lane, P.B. No. 8 (Reg.)
3 Kohinoor Stores, University Road, Lanka (Reg.)
4 Viswavidlyalaya Prakashan, K 40/18, Bhairo Nath Marg (Reg.)
5 Globe Book Centre, P.O. Hindu University (Rest.)

VELLORE

1 A. Venkatasubban, Law Booksellers (Reg.)

VIZEGAPATAM

1 Gupta Bros., Vizia Building (Reg.)
2 The Secretary, Andhra University, General Co-operative Stores (Rest.)

WARDHA

1 Swarajeya Bhandar, Rathi Market (Reg.)

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALES OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS

For Local Sale

1 Govt. of India Kitab Mahal, Janpath, Opp. India Coffee House, New Delhi, Phone No. 44561

2 Govt. of India Book Depot, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, Phone No. 23-3813

3 High Commissioner for India in London, India House, London W.C. 2

4 Sales Counter, Publication Branch, Udyag Bhawan, New Delhi, Phone No. 372081

5 Sales Counter, Publication Branch, C. B. R. Building, New Delhi

6 Sales Counter, Mohan Singh Market, I.N.A. Colony, New Delhi

S & R Agents As On 31. 3. 72

1 The Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Bhuli Road, Dhanbad

2 The Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Santnagar, Hyderabad-18

3 The Asstt. Director, Govt. of India, S.I.S.I. Ministry of C & I Extension Centre, Kapileshwar Road, Belgaum

4 The Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Krishna Distt. (A. I.)

5 The Asstt. Director, Footwear, Extension Centre, Polo Ground No. I, Jodhpur

6 The Asstt. Director, Industrial Extension Centre, Nadiad (Gujarat)

7 The Development Commissioner, Small Scale Industries, Udyog Bhawan, New Delhi

8 The Dy. Director, Incharge, S.I.S.I., C/o Chief Civil Admn., Goa, Panjim

9 The Director, Govt. Press Hyderabad

10 The Director, Indian Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India, Ministry of Steel, Mines & Fuel, Nagpur

11 The Director, S.I.S.I. Industrial Extension Centre, Udhna, Surat

12 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Dhar, M.P.

13 Do Gopal Bhavan, Morena

14 Do Jhabue

15 The Head Clerk, Govt. Book Depot, Ahmedabad

16 The Head Clerk, Photozincographic Press, 5 Finance Road, Poona

17 The Officer-in-charge, Assam Govt. B.D., Shillong

18 The O.I/C., Extension Centre, Club Road, Muzaffarpur

19 The O.I/C., Extension Centre, Industrial Estate, Kokar, Ranchi

20 The O.I/C., State Information Centre, Hyderabad

21 The O.I/C., S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Malda

22 The O.I/C., S.I.S.I., Habra, Tabaluria, 24-Parganas

23 The O.I/C., University Employment Bureau, Lucknow

24 The O.I/C., S.I.S.I. Chrontanning Extension Centre, Tangra, 33/I, North Topsia Road, Calcutta-46

25 The O.I/C., S.I.S.I., Extension Centre (Footwear), Calcutta-2

26 The O.I/C., S.I.S.I., Model Carpentry Work shop, Puyali Nagar, P.O. Barnipur, 24-Parganas

27 Publication Division, Sales Depot, North Block, New Delhi

28 The Press Officer, Orissa Sectt., Cuttack

29 The Registrar of Companies, Andhra Bank Bldg., 6, Linghi Chetty Street, P. B. 1530, Madras

30 The Registrar of Companies, Assam, Manipur and Tripura, Shillong

31 The Registrar of Companies, Bihar Journal Road, Patna-1

32 The Registrar of Companies, 162, Brigade Road, Bangalore

33 The Registrar of Companies, Everest, 100 Marine Drive, Bombay

34 The Registrar of Companies, Gujarat State Samachar Building, Ahmedabad

35 The Registrar of Companies, Gwalior (M. P.)

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS

36 The Registrar of Companies, H.No.3-5-837, Hyder Guda, Hyderabad

37 The Registrar of Companies, Kerala, 70, Feet Road, Ernakulam

38 The Registrar of Companies, M. G. Road, West Cott. Bldg., P. B. 334, Kanpur

39 The Registrar of Companies, Narayani Bldg. Brabourne Road, Calcutta-1

40 The Registrar of Companies, Orissa, Chandni Chowk, Cuttack

41 The Registrar of Companies, Pondicherry

42 The Registrar of Companies, Punjab & Himachal Pradesh, Link Road, Jullundur City

43 The Registrar of Companies, Rajasthan & Ajmer, Sh. Kumta Prasad House, 1st Floor 'C' Scheme Ashok Marg, Jaipur

44 The Registrar of Companies, Sunlight Insurance Bldg., Ajmeri Gate Extension, New Delhi

45 The Registrar of Trade Unions, Kanpur

46 Soochna Sahita Depot, (State Book Depot) Lucknow

47 Supdt. Bhupendra State Press, Patiala

48 Supdt. Govt. Press & Book Depot, Nagpur

49 Supdt. Govt. Press, Mount Road, Madras

50 Supdt. Govt. State Stores and Pubs. P.O. Gulzenbagh, Patna

51 Supdt. Govt. Printing & Stationery Depot, Rajasthan, Jaipur City

52 Supdt. Govt. Printing and Stationery, Rajkot

53 Supdt. Govt. Printing and Stationery, Punjab, Chandigarh

54 Supdt. Govt. State Emporium, V. P. Rewa

55 Dy. Controller Printing. & Stationery Office, Himachal Pradesh, Simla

56 Supdt. Printing & Stationery, Allahabad, U.P.

57 Supdt. Printing & Stationery, Gwalior, M.P.

58 Supdt. Printing & Stationery, Charni Road, Bombay

59 Supdt. State Govt. Press, Bhopal

60 The Asstt. Director, Publicity & Information, Vidhan Sandha, Bangalore-1

61 Supdt. Govt. Press, Trivandrum

62 Asstt. Information Officer, Press Information Bureau, Information Centre, Srinagar

63 Chief Controller of Imports & Exports, Panjim, Goa

64 Employment Officer, Employment Exchange (Near Bus stop) Sidhi (M. P.)

65 The Director, Regional Meteorological Centre, Alipur, Calcutta

66 The Asstt. Director, State Information Centre, Hubli

67 The Director of Supplies and Disposal Deptt. of Supply, 10, Mount Road, Madras-2

68 Director General of Supplies and Disposals N. I. C. Bldg., New Delhi

69 The Controller of Imports & Exports, Rajkot

70 The Inspector, Dock Safety, M/I & E Madras Harbour, Madras-1

71 The Inspecting Asstt. Commissioner of Income Tax, Kerala, Ernakulam

72 The Under Secretary, Rajya Sabha Sectt., Parliament House, New Delhi

73 Controller of Imports & Exports, 7 Portland Park, Visakhapatnam

74 The Senior Inspector, Dock Safety, Botwwalla Chambers, Sir P. M. Road, Bombay

75 Controller of Imports & Exports, I. B. 14-P., Pondicherry

76 Dy. Director Incharge, S.I.S.I., Sahakar Bhavan, Trikon Bagicha, Rajkot

77 The Publicity and Liaison Officer, Forest Research Institute & Colleges, Near Forest, P.O. Dehradun

78 The Asstt. Controller of Imports and Exports, Govt. of India, Ministry of Commerce, New Kandla

79 The Dy. Director General (S.D.) 6, Esplanade East, Calcutta

80 The Director, Govt. of India, S.I.S.I. Ministry of I & S Industrial Areas-B, Ludhiana

81 The Govt. Epigraphist for India

82 The Asstt. Director, Incharge, S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Varansi

83 The Director of Supplies, Swarup Nagar, Kanpur

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS

84 The Asstt. Director (Admn.), Office of the Dte. of Supplies & Disposal, Bombay

85 The Chief Controller of Imports & Exports, Ministry of International Trade, Madras

86 The Dy. Collector of Customs, Custom House, Visakhapatnam

87 The Principal Officer, Mercantile Marine Department, Calcutta

88 The Director, I/C, S.I.S.I., 107, Industrial Estate, Kanpur

89 The Director, S. I. S. I., Karan Nagar, Srinagar

90 The Director of Inspection, New Marine Lines, Bombay-1

91 The Dy. Chief Controller of Imports & Exports, T. D. Road, Ernakulam

92 The Asstt. Director, Govt. Stationery & Book Depot, Aurangabad

93 The Asst. Dirccter I/C, S. I. S. I., Club Road, Hubli

94 The Employment Officer, Talcher

95 The Director of Inspection, Dte. of G & S Disposal, 1, Ganesh Chandra Avenue, Calcutta

96 The Collector of Customs, New Custom House, Bombay

97 The Controller of Imports & Exports, Bangalore

98 The Admn. Officer, Tariffic Commissioner, 101, Queen's Road, Bombay

99 The Commissioner of Income Tax, Patiala

100 The Director, Ministry of I & Supply (Deptt. of Industry), Cuttack

101 The Dy. Director of Public Relations, State Information Centre, Patna

102 The Officer-in-Charge, State Information Centre, Madras

103 The Asstt. Director, S.I.S.I-M.I. Road, Jaipur

104 The Collector of Customs, Madras

105 National Building Org., Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi

106 The Controller of Communication, Bombay Region, Bombay

107 The Karnatak University, Dharwar

108 The Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar

108A The Director of Industries & Commerce, Bangalore-1

109 The Principal Publications Officer sending commission for Scientific & Tech., Terminology, UGC, Building, New Delhi

110 The Officer-in-Charge, Information Centre, Swai Ram Singh Road, Jaipur

111 The Director General of Civil Aviation, New Delhi

112 Controller of Aerodromes, Delhi

113 Do Calcutta

114 Do Bombay

115 Do Madras

116 The Registrar, Punjab Agrl. University, Ludhiana

117 The Land & Development Officer, M. of Health Family Planning, W.H. & U.D., Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi

118 Acting Secretary, Official Language (Leg.) Commission, Ministry of Law, Bhagwan Dass Road, New Delhi

119 The Registrar General, India, 2A, Mansingh Road, New Delhi-11

120 The Director of Census Operations, Manipur, Imphal

121 Do Assam, Bomfyle Road, Shillong-1

122 Do West Bengal, 20, British Indian St., 10th floor, Calcutta-1, Phone-23-8533

123 Do Andhra Pradesh, Khushro Manzil, A.C. Guards, Hyderabad-4

124 Do A. & N. Islands, Port Blair

125 Do Bihar, Boring Canal Road, Patna-800001

126 Do Madhya Pradesh, Opp. Vidya ViharP. O., Civil Lines, Bhopal-2

127 Do Tripura, 14/1, Krishnanagar, Agartala

128 Do Nagaland, Kohima

129 Do Mysore, 23, Basappa Cross Road, Shantinagar, Bangalore-1

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS

130	The Director of Census Operations, Himachal Pradesh, Boswel, Simla-5	
131	Do	Goa, Daman & Diu, Navelkar Building, 2nd floor, Dr. A. Borkar Road, Panaji-403001
132	Do	Punjab, Kothi No. 72, Sector-5B, Chandigarh-160018
133	Do	Tamil Nadu, 10, Poes Garden, Madras-6
134	Do	Gujarat, Kerawala Building, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6
135	Do	Delhi, 2, Under Hill Road, Delhi-6
136	Do	Haryana, Kothi No. 1, Sector 10-A, Chandigarh-160011
137	Do	Jammu & Kashmir, 19, Karan Nagar, Srinagar-190010
138	Do	Kerala, Bella Vista, Kowdiar, Avenue Road, Trivandrum-3
139	Do	Maharashtra, Sprott Road, Bombay-400001
140	Do	Meghalaya, Nongrim Hill, Shillong-793003
141	Do	Orissa, Chandni Chouk, Cuttack-763002
142	Do	Rajasthan, Rambag Palace Annexe, Sawai Ram Singh Road, Jaipur
143	Do	Uttar Pradesh, 6-Park Road, Lucknow-1
144	Do	Arunachal Pradesh, Laithumkhrah, Shillong-793003
145	Do	Chandigarh, Kothi No. 1012, Sector 8-C, Chandigarh-160018
146	Do	Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Navelkar Building, 2nd floor, Dr. A. Borker Road, Panaji-403001
147	Do	L. M. & A. Islands, Kavaratti Island, Calicut
148	Do	Pondicherry, 10, Poes Garden, Madras-6

RAILWAY BOOK STALL HOLDERS

1 S/s A. H. Wheeler & Co., 15, Elgin Road, Allahabad

2 S/s Higginbothams & Co., Ltd., Mount Road, Madras

3 S/s Gahlot Bros, K. E. M. Road, Bikaner

FOREIGN

1 S/s Education Enterprise Ltd., Kathmandu (Nepal)

2 S/s Aktiebologat, C. E. Fritzes Kungl, Hovbokhandel, Fredsgation-2, Box 1656, Stockholm-16 (Sweden)

3 Reise-und-Ver KEHRSVERLAGE Stutt Gart., Post 730, Gutenleergstrlee 21, Stuttgort Nr. 11245 Stuttgar, den (Getmay West)

4 S/s Book Centre, Lakshmi Mansion, 49, The Mall, Lahore (Pakistan)

5 S/s Draghi Ranchi International Booksellers, Via Cavour, T-9-11,35000 Padova, ITALAY

6 S/s Wepf & Co., Booksellers English Deptt. Eisengasse 15 Basel, Switzerland

7 Otto Harrassowitz, Buchhandiung Und Antiquarial, 6200 Wisesbaden, Taunustra, Germany

8 S/s A. Asher & Co. N. V. Keizersgracht 526 Amsterdam, (Holland)

9 S/s Swets & Zeitlinger N. V., 471 & 487 Keizersgracht Amsterdam (Holland)

10 M. F. Von Piers, Rechitract 62, Eindhoven (Holland)

11 H. K. Lowis & Co., Ltd., 136 Gower Street, London W. C. I.

12 Herbert Willson Ltd., Booksellers & Sub Agents 161, Borough High Street, London S. E. I (England)

13 Buch Und Zeitachrifren, M. B. H. I-Ind Export Crosso und, Konnissionbuch Handling International Verlagsa-uslief Erundenm Hambarg (Germany)

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS

14 S/s Store Nordiske Videnskaboghandel Remersgade 27 Dk 1362 Copenhagen K.

15 The Ex-Libris, Buchhandeisgellschaff, Harinnon Oswold & Co- K. G. Frankfurt Main (Germany)

16 Driudwid Hantaeschi Univerasstatsi Buchhandlung, 34 Cottingen (Germany)

17 Otto Koelitz Antiquaiat, 624 Koenigsting/Taunus Rerrnwaldstr-6 (W. Germany)

18 Asia Library Service, 841, 69th Avenyes, California (U. S. A.)

19 Publishing and Distributing Co. Ltd., Mitre House, 177, Regent Street, London W. I.

20 Reise-U-Verkerrserlag, 7, Stuttgart Vaihingen, Postfaih-80-c830, Hosigwiesenstr-25 (Germany)

21 Arthur Probsthain Oriental Bookseller & Publisher, 41, Great Russel Street, London W. C. I.

22 Independent Publishing Co., 38, Kennington Lane, London S. E. II.

23 Inter Continental Marketing Corporation, Tokyo, Japan.

24 Fritzer Kungl Hovbokhondal AB, Stockholen 16/Sweden.